Cornell University Library

FROM THE INCOME OF THE
FISKE ENDOWMENT FUND
THE BEQUEST OF
Willard Fiske
Librarian of the University 1868-1883
1905

A.298691 5/VI/15

3184

The date shows when this volume was taken.
To renew this book copy the call No. and give to the librarian.

HOME USE RULES.

All Books subject to Recall.

All books must be returned at end of college year for inspection and repairs.

Students must return all books before leaving town. Officers should arrange for the return of books wanted during their absence from town.

Books needed by more than one person are held on the reserve list.

Volumes of periodicals and of pamphlets are held in the library as much as possible. For special purposea they are given out for a limited time.

Borrowers should not use their library privileges for the benefit of other persons.

Books of special value and gift books, when the giver wishes it, are not allowed to circulate.

Readers are asked to report all cases of books marked or mutilated.

Do not deface books by marks and writing.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 091 761 498

DA
670
D42
Y5+
v. 4

Ип. а. Шестаков
Июнь 1893.

VIEW OF THE OLD CATHOLIC CHAPEL OF NEWBOLD, NOW THE BURIAL-PLACE OF THE FAMILY OF EYRE, OF DERBYSHIRE.

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924091761498

THE

FEUDAL HISTORY

OF THE

County of Derby

(*Chiefly during the* 11*th*, 12*th*, *and* 13*th Centuries*).

BY

JOHN PYM YEATMAN, ESQ.

(*Of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, formerly of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and F.R.H.S., &c.*)

AUTHOR OF "THE EARLY GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF ARUNDEL;" "THE HISTORY OF THE COMMON LAW OF GREAT BRITAIN AND GAUL;" "AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF EARLY ENGLISH HISTORY;" "THE MAYOR'S COURT ACT, 1857;" "AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF GLANVILLE;" "A TREATISE ON THE LAW OF TRADES MARKS;" "THE ORIGIN OF THE NATIONS OF WESTERN EUROPE;" "THE RECORDS OF CHESTERFIELD;" "A TREATISE ON THE LAW OF ANCIENT DEMESNE;" "THE DOMESDAY BOOK FOR THE COUNTY OF DERBY;" "THE PIPE ROLLS FOR THE COUNTIES OF NOTTINGHAM AND DEREY;" "THE LOST CERTIFICATES OF KNIGHTS' FEES;" "THE TESTA DE NEVIL FOR THE COUNTY OF DERBY;" "THE HISTORY OF CHESTERFIELD;" AND "AN EXPOSURE OF THE MISMANAGEMENT OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE," ETC., ETC.

AND BY

SIR GEO. R. SITWELL, BART., M.P., F.S.A.,

Joint Editor of the Hundred of Scarsdale;

AND

CECIL J. S. FOLJAMBE, ESQ., M.P., F.S.A.,

Joint Editor of the Hundred of High Peak.

VOL. II.—SECTION IV.

London:

THE HANSARD PUBLISHING UNION, LIMITED;
AND REDHILL.

MDCCCXC.

E.V.
M

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

List of Subscribers whose names have been given to the Author. The names of others who have the books are unknown, and it is particularly requested that they will send their names directly to the Author, 4, Harrow Villas, Harlesden. Those to whose names a capital L is affixed have subscribed for large-paper copies :—

L ARUNDELL, THE LORD, Wardour Castle, Wilts.
L ALPORT, SIR JAMES, Littleover.
L BELPER, THE LORD, Kingston Hall, Notts.
BURTON, THE LORD, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs.
L BAGSHAW, W. H. GREAVES, Esq., J.P., Ford Hall.
BLOCKLEY, CHARLES, Esq., Chesterfield.
L BRIDGEMAN, THE REV. CANON THE HON. O., The Hall, Wigan.
BRUSHFIELD, T. N., Esq., M.D., The Cliff, Budley Salterton, Devon.
CAMMAL, GEORGE, Esq., Brookfield, Hathersage.
L CARRINGTON, W. A. Esq., Bakewell.
L COKAYNE, ANDREAS, Esq., Bakewell. Two copies.
COKE, COL. J. TALBOT, Dibdale Hall.
THE CHETHAM LIBRARY, Manchester.
L DERBY, THE RT. HON. THE EARL, Knowsley, Lanc.
DAUBENY, GENERAL SIR H. C., Isleworth, Middlesex.
EVANS, SIR T. W., BT., Alstree.
EYRE, LEWIS, Esq., 78, Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.
EYRE, THOS., Esq., 16, Hill Street, Berkeley Square, London.
EYRE, VINCENT, Esq., Lindley Hall, Nuneaton, Warwick.
L FENTEM, P. T., Esq., M.D., Bakewell.
L FURNESS, GEORGE, Esq., Roundwood House, Willesden, Middlesex.
GREEN, — Esq., Rumford Court, Liverpool.
L GREEN, JOHN F., Esq., Ashford.
GEE, THE LATE GEORGE EDWARD, Chesterfield. Two copies.

L GREAVES, THE LATE R. H., Esq., The Hayes, Bakewell.
L GLOSSOP, HY., Esq., Bakewell.
L HEYWOOD, JOHN, Esq., Manchester.
L HURT, ALBERT F., Alderwasley.
KERRY, CHARLES, Esq., Stonebroom, Alfreton.
KEYS, JOHN, Esq., Derby.
L KING, WM., Esq., Bakewell
L KIRKLAND, WALTER, Esq., 23, Upperton Gardens, Eastbourne.
MALLINSON, W., Swallow's Nest, Ockbrook.
MARPLES, G. S., Esq., Brincliff Towers, Sheffield.
L MURRAY, MR. F., Bookseller, Derby. Two copies.
L NORFOLK, THE DUKE OF, Arundel Castle, Sussex.
L NORCLIFFE, THE REV. C. B., Langton Hall, Malton, Yorks.
NORTH, Esq., West Brighton, Liverpool.
PAGET, MRS. ELSIE, Stuffyn Wood, Mansfield.
PARKER, H. J., Esq., Hedrigay, Derby.
SITWELL, SIR GEORGE R., BT., F.R.S., Renishaw Hall. Ten copies.
SLACK, J. BAMFORD, Esq., C.C., Ilkeston.
L TAYLOR, HERBERT BROOK, Esq., Bakewell.
L YEATMAN, MARWOOD, Esq., Holwell Manor, Dorset.

SECTION IV.

THE HUNDRED OF SCARSDALE.

THE PARISH REGISTERS OF CHESTERFIELD.

CHAPTER XVI.

If Chesterfield has to deplore the loss of her choicest records of the Black Book, and of many charters which were seen by Dr. Pegg, to say nothing of her ancient Terriers, there is much to rejoice in the long list of Parish Registers which have been preserved, and which are now in excellent preservation and custody. The earliest book is missing, as is generally the case; but the series commences in the year 1558, with a grand folio, written upon vellum, the writing of which (of course in the earlier portion, before the blight of ignorance had wholly fallen upon the Church), is generally remarkably clear and legible, thanks, doubtless, to the scholarly training of the priests, which, for a time, survived the shock of the Reformation. In the latter part of Elizabeth's reign, and all through the Stuarts', as is the case all over the kingdom, the work is indifferent and badly done, though it is not so utterly mean and contemptible as that which illustrated the swinish condition of learning—alas! in and out of the Church, in clerical as in municipal affairs—at the period of the Hanoverian Succession, and for many years afterwards.

It is curious to note, just as we see the decay of religion and learning progress in the same downward ratio, how both revive

at the same stage, and just as the Church of England recovers her faith in her ancient liturgies and creeds, so, *pari passu*, the learning of her clergy is extended, till in these days, with the recovery of so much of her lost faith, she is able again to record faithfully and legibly the granting of the Sacraments of the Church which these Registers were designed to record. Mr. Frederick Bradly has published many extracts in Vol. viii. of the "Reliquary," some of which are, doubtless, here repeated; but these have been independently collected, and with the view (which probably did not guide him) of illustrating the descents of many of the ancient families of the county, whose pedigrees and estates will be recorded hereafter in their several Lordships:—

1558.	Nov.	25.	Fuljambe, Godfrey fil Godfrey, of Walton, baptised.
	,,	17.	Ashe, Agnes, fila Richard, baptised.
	Dec.	19.	Newbold, Gervase fil Robert, baptised.
	,,	19.	Eyre, Nicholas, buried.
	,,	19.	Chisworth, Ralf fil John.
	,,	16.	Hethcote, Margaret, ux George, buried.
	Jan.	4.	Knyvesmith, Marg fil William, baptised.
	Mar.	9.	Hunloke, Eleanor, buried.
	,,	6.	Delacrist, Willis, buried.
	,,	21.	Heathcote, Godfrey fil Ralf, baptised.
1559.	April	28.	Bunting, Margaret, ux Robert of Chesterfield, buried.
	July	25.	Staley, William, and Elizabeth Blyth, married.
	,,		Webster, Rowland fil Richard, baptised.
	Sept.	2.	Johnson, Richard, Alderman of Chesterfield, buried.
	,,	3.	Boler, William, and Elizabeth Heathcote, married.
	Nov.	19.	Dawker, William, of Newark, and Maria Michel, married.
	Jan.	25.	Fanshaw, Henry, baptised.
			Newbold, Anthony, and Jane Mower married.
	,,	28.	Webster, George, and Grace Blundell, of Chesterfield, married.
1560.	June	12.	Heyr, Maria fil John, baptised.
			More, Peter, of Dunston, buried.
	Oct.		Ash, Godfrey fil John, of Newbold, baptised.
	,,	29.	Rollesley, John, of Darley, and Margaret Shakerley, of Spital, married.

1560.	Jan.	26.	Steynch, Henry, of Kilmington, Notts, and Grace Michell, married.
1561.	June	18.	Newbold, Laura, of Newbold, buried.
	May	13.	Rotherham, Jane fil Ralf, of Newbold, baptised.
	Nov.	16.	Marpulse, Elizabeth fil Thomas, of Ekington, baptised. (? Ekington in Newbold.)
	,,	18.	Walton, James, and Agneta Foljambe, of Walton, married.
	Dec.	18.	Leake, Elizabeth fil Alban, baptised.
	Jan.	18.	Eyre, Thomas, and Syth Graunt married
	Feb.	3.	Barley, Humphrey, and Grace Shakerby, married.
1562.	Aug.		Hethcote, George, and Elizabeth Blackwell, married
	Oct.		Cheworth, Elizabeth fil John, baptised.
	April	12.	Johnson, Robert, of Chesterfield, and Elena Renshaw, of Whittington, married.
	,,	10.	Fanshaw, Thomas and Eleanor, children of Roland, of Brimington, baptised. (Mr. Bradley has Coloni instead of Roland, but see below.)
	,,	13.	Durant, Francis fil Roland, of Tapton, baptised.
	May		More, Agnes fil John, of Dunston, baptised.
	Oct.	31.	Stanley, George fil Thomas of Walton, baptised.
1563.	Aug.	15.	Hethcote, Maria fil George, baptised.
			Fanshaw, Agneta, buried.
			Stavely, Margaret fil William, of Brimington, baptised.
			Barlow, John fil John, of Hasland, baptised.
	Dec.		Stanley, Faith fil Thomas, of Walton.
	Mar.	4.	Heathcote, Ralf fil Ralf, baptised.
			Leke, Francis fil Alban, baptised.
	April	19.	Durant, Godfrey fil Roland, of Tapton, baptised.
1564.			Hethcote, George fil Ralf, butcher, baptised.
			Stephenson, Alice fil Thomas, baptised.
	Mar.	10.	Durant, Renald fil Roland, of Tapton, baptised.
1566.			Fanshaw, Arthur fil Coloni (?), baptised.
			Heathcote, Thomas fil Ralf, baptised.
	Oct.	12.	Heathcote, Anna fil George, baptised.
	,,	20.	Durant, Faith fil Roland, baptised.
1567.	Dec.		Durant, George fil Roland, of Tapton, baptised.
			Eyre, Troath fil Thomas Eyre, of Dunston, baptised.

1567.	July	10.	Smyth, Ambrosius fil Richard Smyth, parson, of Sutton, buried.
	Aug.		Heathcote, Ralf, and Julia Kinden, married.
	April	26.	Berydge, Robt., of Sutton in Lee Dale, and Bridget Smyth married.
	Sept.	13.	Busbie, John, buried.
1568.	Nov.	17.	Durant, Roland, lord of Tapton, buried.
	Mar.	5.	Durant, Francis, fil Roland, baptised.
	Sept.	26.	Butcher, John, son of Henry Butcher, of Bakewell, buried (slain by one of Sir Francis Leake's men).
1569.	Sept.	25.	Heathcote, Alice, fil Ralf, butcher, buried.
	Aug.	9.	Heathcote, John fil Ralf, brazier, baptised.
	Oct.	10.	Heathcote, Francis fil Ralf, brazier, baptised.
	,,		Heathcote, George fil George, baptised.
	Dec.	24.	Heathcote, Margery, buried.
1570.			Newbold, Richard, of Newbold, and Agneta Poynton, married.
			Vernam, Avicia fil Henry, of Tapton, baptised.
	April	13.	Heathcote, Mary, ux Thomas, buried.
	Aug.	6.	Heathcote, Thomas, and Elizabeth Parson (?) married ; she died 13 April following.
	Oct.	9.	Brown, Francis fil Ralf.
	Nov.	26.	Heathcote, Thomas, and Agnes Williamson, married.
	Mar.		Heathcote, Alice fil Ralf, butcher, baptised; she died 1572.
			Heathcote, John fil Thomas, baptised.
1571.	Aug.		Heathcote, Thomas fil Thomas, baptised.
	Oct.	12.	Milnes, Thomas fil Thomas, buried.
1572.	Sept.		Gratton, Arthur, of Staveley, and Isabella Street (Strutt) married.
	,,	18.	Eyre, Faith, ux Thomas Eyre, of Dunston, buried.
	Mar.		Marples, Margaret, buried.
	Feb.	3.	Marples, Jane, fil Ralf, buried.
	Mar.	15.	Heathcote, John fil Ralf, buried.
			Heathcote, John fil George, baptised.
	Nov.	16.	Heathcote, Isabella, dyer, buried.
1573.	July	5.	Ireton, Troth fil Richard, of Walton, baptised.
	Aug.	23.	Foljambe, Troth fil George Foljambe, of Holm, baptised.
	Dec.	20.	Heathcote, James fil Thomas, buried.
	Jan.		Heathcote, Henry fil Thomas, baptised.

1573.			Newbold, Anna, ux Robert, buried.
			Heathcote, Julian fil Ralf, baptised.
1574.	Oct.	12.	Yrton, Mathew fil Richard, baptised.
	Nov.	14.	Heathcote, Prudence fila Johanna, buried.
			Heathcote, William fil Ralf, braizer, buried.
1575.	May		Heathcote, Thomas, and Alicia Webster married.
			Fanshaw, Godfrey fil Colin, jun., of Brimington, baptised.
	Oct.	10.	Eyre, Thomas, of Hope, and Margaret Dand, of Mansfield, married.
	,,	15.	Eyre, John fil Thomas, baptised.
	,,	24.	Kyrkby, Anthony, of Harthill, and Gurtrudes Leeke, of Hasland, married.
	,,	18.	Leeke, Ralf, of Hasland, buried.
	Jan.	4.	The Christmas offering of Brampton of this year (1575) received on New Year's Eve of F. Richard, curate there, 5s. 4d.
	Feb.		Heathcote, Maria fil Ralf, butcher, baptised.
	Mar.		Beighton, Laurence fil William, baptised.
1576.			Heathcote, Benedict fil Thomas, baptised.
	,,	31.	Heathcote, Ralf, bell-founder, buried.
			More, Alice, fil William, baptised.
1577.	May	2.	Dns Hardwick, Richard, Presbiter pensionary in Hasland, buried.
	Nov.	23.	Wariner, Joe, Joe, and John, three sons of Thomas, baptised and buried.
1578.			Heathcote, Godfrey fil Ralf, baptised.
	June	9.	Heathcote, Ralf fil Thomas, dyer, baptised.
	July	5.	Heathcote, Anna fil Thomas, mercer.
1579.			Dore, Thomas, and Alice Newbold, married.
	Sept.	29.	Heathcote, Ralf, and Elizabeth Ingman (?) married.
1580.	Aug.	31.	Kniveton, Gilbert fil William, gent., buried.
	Sept.	26.	Heathcote, Anna fil Ralf.
			Heathcote, Ann fil Thomas, buried.
	Jan.		Cutt, George, and Mary Stubbins, married.
	Mar.	27.	Heathcote, Thomas fil Thomas, dyer, baptised.
1581.	Aug.	1.	Heathcote, John fil Godfrey, buried.
1582.	June	29.	Heathcote, Alice fil Thomas, buried.
	April	1.	Heathcote, Thomas fil Ralf, tanner, baptised.
	Sept.	29.	Alsop, Mathew, of Ashburn, buried.
	Feb.		Heathcote, George fil Thomas, mercer, baptised.

1583.			Persival, Lewis and Ann Boswell, married.
	Oct.	27.	Heathcote, John, butcher, buried.
			Heathcote, Alice fil Ralf, tanner, baptised.
	Feb.		Heathcote, William fil Thomas, dyer, baptised.
1584.	April	27.	Lech, Alban and Alice Boles, married.
	July	3.	Heathcote, Julia fil Ralf, buried.
			Heathcote, Thomas, fishmonger, buried.
	Nov.	27.	Heathcote, Alice fil Thomas, fishmonger, baptised.
	Oct.	11.	Heathcote, George fil Thomas, mercer, buried.
	Dec.	2.	Heathcote, John fil Ralf, buried,
1585.			Stanley, William, buried.
	July	31.	Ireland, Elizabeth fil Rici, advenæ in Capella de Newbold, baptised.
	Dec.	24.	Foljambe, Godfrey, Kt. of Walton, buried.
			Heathcote, Martin fil Ralf, tanner, baptised.
1586.	April		Heathcote, Ralf fil Thomas, mercer, baptised.
	May	2.	Heathcote, John fil Thomas, fisherman, buried.
			Heathcote, Godfrey, buried.
	April	3.	Heathcote, Julia, ux Ralf, buried.
	Mar.	13.	Middleton, Elen fil Godfrey of Walton, baptised.
1587.	June	1.	Slack, Robt., buried.
	,,	8.	Cutt, Lucia fil George, buried.
	,,	8.	Heathcote, Elizabeth fil Thomas, fisherman.
	,,	8.	Tatersall, Humphrey fil William, buried.
	,,		Cutt, Mary ux. George, buried.
	,,		Cutt, Isabelle fil George, buried.
	,,		Heathcote, Elizabeth ux. Thomas, buried.
	July	4.	Vernun, Hugo, buried.
	,,	4.	Vernun, Henry fil Hugo, buried.
	,,	4.	Hadfield, Agnes, ux. Otewell, buried.
	,,	4.	Audley, Agnes, ux. Jo., buried.
	,,	16.	Bateman, Margaret, buried.
	,,	16.	Oswell, Elizabeth fil Jo., baptised.
	,,		Oldersham, Alice fil Henry, als Cook, baptised.
	,,	25.	Parsival, Ludovicus, buried.
	,,	25.	Slack, John fil Edmund, buried.
	,,	28.	Otes, Alicia ux. Jo., buried.
	,,	31.	Calton, George, buried.
	Aug.	1.	Slack, Edward, buried.
	,,	6.	Denison, John fil Edmund.
	,,	12.	Heathcote, Ralf fil uxoris, buried.

1587.	Aug.		Buckley, Jo. fil Anthony, buried.
	,		Denison, Johanna ux. Thomas, buried.
	,,	14.	Bunting, John, buried.
	,,	22.	Crampton, Elizabeth fil William, buried.
	,,		Grenow, Stephen fil Richard, baptised.
	,,	31.	Rotherham, Anna fil Edmund, baptised.
	Sept.	2.	Cantwell, Nic fil ux., buried.
	,,	8.	Crampton, William et uxor ejus sepult.
	,,	6.	Townsend, Anna fil Henry, buried.
	,,	13.	Lingart, John, buried.
	,,	13.	Lingart, Godfrey fil John, baptised.
	,,	21.	Frith, Agnes fil Robert, sepul.
	,,	23.	Townsend, Edward fil Henry, baptised.
	Nov.	1.	Holland, William, buried.
	,,	1.	Duckmanton, Maria fil Jo., buried.
	,,	26.	Renshaw, Elizabeth fil Thomas, baptised.
	,,	5.	Slater, Maria fil Francis, baptised.
	,,		Dame, Edward fil Edmund, baptised.
	,,	10.	Kniveton, Margaret fil William de Spital, baptised.
	,,	12.	Proudlove, John ux. Jo.
	Jan.	15.	Heathcote, George fil Ralf, baptised.
	,,	15.	Kinder, Richard, Apophoretum de Brampton, buried.
	,,	28.	Cade, Francis, and Alice Fox, married.
	Feb.	18.	Robinson, Martin, and Anna Slack, married.
	,,	24.	Newbold, Grace fil Richard, baptised.
	,,	24.	Stanley, Margaret fil Jo., baptised.
	Mar.	24.	Stansal, Faith fil Humphry, baptised.
	,,	31.	Philippes, Thomas fil Rad, peregrinus, buried.
	April	9.	Knyfesmith, Anthony fil Anthony, baptised.
	,,	15.	Blackam, Rad, et Fide Fox, married.
	,,	21.	Guardians for 1588 were then sworn :—

Wm. Clark,	Hugo Croft of Brimington,
Jude Kendrike,	Thomas Knowle, Newbold,
Jo. Lingart,	Jo. Duckmanton, Calow,
Richard Fletcher,	Jo. Allwood, jun., Normanton,
Jo. Cheworth, Sydeman,	Thos. Stanley, Hasland,
George Heywood for Walton,	Robert Atkinson, Sydeman.

1588.	April	4.	Quidam Juvenis peregrinus sepult.
	,,	5.	Barlow, Thomas, and Elizabeth Holmsfield, married.
	,,	12.	Webster, Godfrey fil Godfrey, baptised.

1588.	June	6.	Middleton, Ellen fil Godfrey, of Walton, buried.
	,,	11.	Clark, Oliver fil Godfrey, baptised.
	,,	15.	Duckmanton, Mary fil Jo., baptised.
	July	14.	Cresswell, Elizabeth fil Oliver, baptised.
	,,	17.	Cutt, George, and Frances Smyth, married.
	,,	30.	Dand, Richard, buried.
	Aug.	4.	Purslove, John, and Elizabeth Barlow, married.
	,,	8.	Sheyfield, Alice fil John, Cleric, of Newbold, baptised.
	,,	20.	Brammal, Edward fil Edward, of Brimington, baptised.
	,,	24.	Low, Bartholomew fil Thomas, baptised.
	,,	27.	Denison, Thomas, buried.
	Sept.	1.	Frith, Robert, and Elizabeth Berk, married.
	,,	1.	Ash, Alice, wo., buried.
	,,	10.	Rotherham, Anthony fil Thomas, buried.
	,,	15.	Webster, Nic fil Roland, baptised.
	Oct.	27.	Barley, Anthony fil Hugo, baptised.
	,,	7.	Bancroft, Agnes fil Richard, baptised.
	,,	13.	Corker, John, and Elizabeth Stanley, married.
	,,	13.	Stringfellow, George fil Peter, baptised.
	,,	27.	Haule, Hugo and Lucia Denison, married.
	,,	31.	Cade, Anna fil Frances, baptised.
	Nov.	3.	Townsend, Henry, and Anna Smith, married.
	Dec.	25.	Milner, Katherine fil Ralf, buried.
	Jan.	4.	Barton, Anna fil Frances, baptised.
	,,	6.	Stephenson, Johanna ux. Richard, buried
	,,	25.	Stephenson, Richard, buried.
	,,	31.	Awsopp, Gilbert fil Edward, baptised
	Mar.	1.	White, Troth fil Jo. als Haslam, bap.
	,,	15.	Foljambe, George, Esq., buried.

Guardians sworn in the visitation of Walter Mersh, Archdeacon of Derby, 12 Ap., 1589.

	April	7.	Harvie, Godfrey fil Godfrey.
	,,	20.	Heathcote, William, of Sheffield, buried.
	,,	25.	Hewitt, Thomas fil James, baptised.
	,,	11.	Eyre, John fil Thomas, of Dunston, buried.
	,,	12.	Damme, Stephen, and Shacklock, Lucy, married.
	June	12.	Ashe, Godfrey fil Ralf, baptised.
	,,	15.	Knyveton, Margaret fil William, gent., baptised.
	,,		Cade, Robert, sen., buried.
	July	14.	Waterhouse, John, and Anna Evans, married.

	July	31.	Willey, Andrew als Copley, buried.
	Sept.	5.	Badow, Jo. fil Thomas, buried.
	,,	20.	Renshaw, George fil Thomas, baptised.
	Oct.	4.	Heathcote, Anthony fil Ralf, baptised
	Nov.	10.	Holland, Jane ux. Robert, buried.
	,,	20.	Parkinson, uxor als Newbold, buried.
	,,	30.	Needham, George fil Peter, baptised.
	Dec.	4.	Crowder, George fil Elizabeth, baptised.
	,,	7.	Webster, Godfrey fil Denis, baptised.
	,,		Tupman, Anthony, and Margarett Heathcott, married.
	,,	17.	Barlow, Nic fil Hugo, baptised.
	,,	16.	Sleyghe, Whildon.
1589.	Jan.	22.	Shakerly, Francis, gent., buried.
	,,	23.	Cade, Cuthbert fil Richard, baptised.
	,,		Somersall, uxor, the New Year's Gift of Brampton, buried.
	Feb.	2.	Tyghe, Thomas fil Jo., baptised.
	,,	27.	Webster, Jo. fil Godfrey, baptised.
	,,	24.	Plomtree, Jo., and Elizabeth Calton, married.
	,,	22.	Stephenson, James, buried.
	Mar.	24.	Bagshaw, Charles fil Nicholas, baptised.
	April		Walton, Jo., Archdeacon of Derby, visited.
	,,		Heathcote, Ralf, sworn a guardian. Bagshaw, Nic, for Brimington. Stanley, John, for Hasland.
	May	29.	Bagshaw, Dorothy ux. Henry, buried.
	June	6.	Hollies, Maria fil Ralf, baptised.
	,,	19.	Latham, Elizabeth fil Anthony.
	,,		Low, Mary ux Richard, buried.
	Aug.	1.	Holland, George, and Alicia Kirke, married.
	,,	2.	Mason, Robert als Johnson, and Mathilda Bearcroft, als, Wheelwright, married.
	,,		Full, Elizabeth ux. Ralf, buried.
	,,		Rotherham, Thomas, buried.
	,,	8.	Kenrick, James, and Lucia Ingham, married.
	Oct.	21.	Stansall, Dorothy fil Humphry, baptised.
	,,	11.	Ellis, William, and Letha Fox, married.
	,,	14.	Attwood, Robert fil Jo., buried.
	,,	21.	Gower, Francis, and Elizabeth Hyde, married.
	,,	21.	Mosley, Jo. and Amica Heath, married.
	Nov.	14.	Kenrich, Edmund, fil James, baptised.
	Dec.	1.	Newsam, William, and Agnes Evans, married.

1590.	Jan.	4.	Stephenson, Elizabeth ux. Thomas of Brampton, the New Year's gift this year, buried.
	,,	7.	Tupman, Anna fil Anthony, baptised.
	,,	26.	Cottrell, Hugo and Johanna Renshaw, married.
1591.	April		Full, Ralf, and Anna Rodes, married.
	May	9.	Knyveton, Jane fil William, of Spittle, baptised.
	,,	19.	Cresswell, Godfrey fil Oliver, baptised.
	June	15.	Newbold, Robert, and Edith Lee, married.
	,,	19.	Rotherham, Anthony fil Edward, baptised.
	,,	22.	Newbold, Richard, and Maria Rotherham, married.
	,,	17.	Bagshaw, Brian fil Edward, baptised.
	,,	15.	Stanley, Benett fil Thomas, baptised.
	Oct.	31.	Callow, Francis, and Alice Thornley, married.
	Nov.	2.	Dowker, Peter, and Edith Bolsover, married.
	,,	21.	Damme, James fil Edward, baptised and buried.
	April	11.	Clark, Godfrey, and Elizabeth Bowne, married.
	April	21.	Thornley, Fortune, als Skinner, buried.
	May		Heathcote, Ralf fil Godfrey, baptised.
1592.	Sept.	2.	Carington, Godfrey fil Dionisius, baptised.
	,,	3.	Haslam, Peter, also White, buried.
	,,		Drabble, James, buried.
	Oct.	21.	Heathcott, Ann fil Ralf, baptised.
	,,	24.	Calver, Cuthbert fil Charles, baptised.
	,,	30.	Fanshaw, Elizabeth, buried.
	,,	31.	Kenrick, Francis fil James, baptised.
	,,	31.	Folcher, Elizabeth fil Jo., baptised.
	Nov.	8.	Stanley, Thomas, buried.
	Dec.	1.	Gower, Sara fil Francis, buried.
	,,	2.	Dakin, Robert fil Robert, baptised.
	Mar.	10.	Bethingeyne, Ursula fil Edward, gent., baptised.
	,,	23.	Stott, Cestie fil Margaret, als Yates, buried.
	April	7.	Bingham, Margaret fil Godfrey, baptised.
	,,	16.	Vavy, Nic fil George, baptised.
	,,	24.	Noble, Richard fil Richard, the New Year's gift from Brampton.
1593.	Feb.	11.	Abney, William, and Constantine Cley, married.
1594.	June	8.	Abney, Thomas fil William, baptised.
	,,	16.	Purslove, Ralf, buried.
	,,	29.	Heathcote, John fil Ralf, tanner, baptised.
	,,	15.	Widowson, Thomas, and Isabella Milner, married.
	,,	15.	Hucheson, George, and Merriell Cowley, married.

	July	14.	Heathcote, George, and Johanna Crosbie, married.
	Oct.	12.	Webster, William, and Elizabeth Hanley, married.
	,,	1.	Cleworth, Hugo, glover, buried.
	Jan.		Stanley, Benedict fil Jo., baptised.
	Mar.	15.	Heathcote, Maria fil Godfrey, baptised; buried, March.
1595.	April	22.	Middleton, Troth fil Thomas, baptised.
	,,		Heathcote, Thomas Fisherman, a guardian.
	June	14.	Foljambe, Godfrey, of Walton, Esq., buried.
	,,	19.	Tupman, Anthony fil Anthony, baptised.
	Dec.	2.	Coventrey, William, Bishop of, visited.
	Jan.	10.	Smith, John, and Olive Park, married.
	,,	13.	Taylor, Francis fil George, buried.
	,,	20.	Unstone, Richard, and Agnes Ingman, married.
	,,	20.	Heathcote, Elizabeth fil Rad, baptised.
	,,		Heathcote, Godfrey, guardian.
	Feb.	4.	Pendleton, James, and Margaret Fenton, married.
1596.	July	14.	Thomas Smith and John Renishaw, married.
	,,	17.	Anna fil Ralf Oven, baptised.
	,,	24.	James fil James Pendleton, buried.
	Sept.	11.	Godfrey fil Thomas Middleton, baptised.
	,,	21.	Ursula fil Francis Durant, buried.
	,,	12.	Rich Stanley and Alicia Newbold, married.
	Nov.	24.	George Redfearn and Cissely Kitchen, married.
	,,	30.	Robert fil Thomas Newbold.
	Jan.	1.	Rich Holmes and Elizabeth Fentam, married.
	,,	24.	Edward Bunting and Maria Cley, married.
1597.	May	28.	Jo fil George Taylor, baptised.
	July	11.	Henry Fanshaw and Ellen Calton, married.
	,,	14.	Richard Heathcott Tanner, buried.
	,,	19.	Susannah fil, widow Heathcott, baptised.
	,,	27.	Yeoman Bagshaw, of Tapton, buried.
	,,	31.	Alban Leake, buried.
	Aug.	7.	Godfrey fil Anthony Tupman, baptised.
	,,	9.	Robert Harris and Elizabeth Brethwhat, married.
	Jan.	8.	Alice fil to Stanley, baptised.
	,,	22.	Francesca fil Godfrey Heathcote, baptised.
			George Heathcott, guardian.
			Richard Stanley, Hasland, guardian.
	Aug.	8.	Francesca fil Thomas Midleton, of Brampton, baptised.

1597.	Sept.	16.	Godfrey fil James Pendleton, of Walton, baptised.
	Oct.	2.	James fil William Holmes als Milnes, baptised.
1598.	Dec.	15.	Robert Eyre, gentleman, buried "per violentiem" of Hercules Foljambe. Note, upon the burial of of the said Robert Eyre, being an excommunicated recusant, our burial was interdicted; in the time of the inhibition before it was released these persons following died, and were buried at other churches, as follows :—
	Dec.	24.	Henry fil Anthony Bagshaw, also Buckley, of Walton, buried at Brampton.
	,,	30.	James fil William Holmes, also Milnes, of Newbold, was buried at Baslow.
	Jan.	2.	Thomas Daking, a stranger, died at John Lander's and was buried at Whitington.
			Susan, daughter of Elizabeth Heathcote, was buried the same day, and several others.
			The 14th day of January the interdiction was released.
	Feb.	4.	Frances fil William Moore, of Stonegravel, baptised.
	,,	6.	Henry Decons, buried.
	,,	25.	Eliz fil William Daken, of Stonegravel, baptised.
	Mar.	22.	Peter Bagshaw, of Brimington, buried.
1599.			Robert Gladwin, Guardian for Newbold.
	June	26.	John Woodward, Alderman of C., buried.
	July	15.	Henry fil Richard Lowe, baptised.
	Sep.	12.	Anna fil Godfrey Heathcote, baptised.
	,,	29.	Richard fil Henry Cadman, baptised.
	Oct.	14.	George Lee, also Wickers and Eliz. Wildgoose, married.
	,,	25.	James fil Thomas Heathcote, butcher, baptised.
	,,	,,	Isabelle fil Godfrey Savage, baptised.
	Nov.	27.	Francis Durant and Alice Davenport, married.
	Dec.		John Orme and Johanna Hedward, married.
	,,		Robert Gladwin, Guardian.
	Jan.		Elizabeth uxor George Harvey, of Brampton, buried, being the new year's gift this year and all duties paid as has been accustomed.
	,,	19.	Thomas Dowker and Jana Tupman, buried.
	Nov.	26.	Robert Addie and Elizabeth Wighawe, married.
1600.	May	19.	Rad. Pendleton and Susan Heywood, married.
	,,	28.	John fil Jo. Holland, baptised.

1600.	May	22.	Constance Foljambe, of Aldwerk, buried.
	Sep.		Robert fil Richard Stanley, baptised.
	,,	30.	Frances Folgambe, of Aldwerk, Esq., baptised.
	Dec.	,,	Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Addie, of Brimington, baptised.
	Jan.	4.	Uxor James Lambert, of Brampton, the new year's gift, buried at Brampton, having first agreed with the Vicar and all duties discharged.
	,,	,,	Richard fil William Mowre, of Stonegravel, baptised.
	Mar.	17.	John fil John Wood, cleric, buried.
	,,	22.	Isabella fil Thomas Clark, Recorder of Chesterfield, baptised.
	,,	29.	Stanley fil Frances Gower, of Spittel, baptised.
1601.	May	27.	A child tabled at Drables, of Dunstons, buried.
	Aug.	30.	John fil Jo. Stanley, of Hasland, baptised.
	Nov.	16.	William Boot and Alice Heathcote, married.
	Dec.	25.	Thomas fil Thomas Heathcote, butcher, baptised.
	,,	2.	Robert fil Richard Stanley, buried.
1602.	Jan.	29.	Elizabeth ux George Heathcote, buried.
	,,	31.	Elizabeth fil Richard Carington, of Brimington.
	May	22.	Thomas Inman, Alderman, buried.
	July	9.	Isabella ux. Arthur Gratton, buried.
	Aug.	29.	Godfr fil Godfr Milner, baptised.
	Nov.	14.	William fil Thomas Alsopp, baptised.
	Feb.	20.	Margaret fil Thomas Heathcote, butcher, baptised.
	April	3.	John fil Thomas Renshaw, alderman, buried.
1603.	May	3.	George Teyler, of Chesterfield, buried.
	Aug.	20.	William fil Jo. Heathcott, baptised.
	Sept.	4.	John fil James Pendleton, baptised.
	,,	17.	George Moatton, dyed of the plague at Pyrell, and was buried here.
	,,	26.	Christopher Milnes and Benet Heathcott, married.
	,,	29.	Elizabeth fil Christoper Milnes, baptised.
	Oct.		Elizabeth fil John Marsie, of Brampton, dyed (as it was thought) of the plague, was buried at Brimington.
	Nov.	31.	Jane fil John Elliott, buried same day.
			Margarie fil predict Elizabeth Marsie, dyed likewise of the plague.

1603.	Nov.	31.	John Brandyun died likewise, it was thought, of the plague, and buried same day at Brampton.
			Thomas Gibson and Eliz. Anker als Glossop, both of Brampton, were married here by certificate from Mr. Walker of the banns asking the 7th day.
			Jane ux. pd John Brandyun died likewise (as it was thought) of the plague, and was buried at Brampton on the 1st.
	Nov.	14.	Thomas Sleigh and Elizabeth Heathcote, married.
	„	22.	Henry Slater, of Walton, was drowned in Walton Park and buried.
	„	23.	Dorothy Hermitage died of the plague at Brimington; so did Roger Cadman, and Bartholomew Francis, and Henry Turner, the 2nd.
	Dec.	31.	Rudolf fil Ralf Mawe, baptised.
	Mar.	2.	Thomas fil William Boot, baptised.
	April	16.	Robert Bagshaw and Maria Shingleton, married.
	„	22.	Edward fil John Stanley, of Hasland, baptised.
1604.	June	13.	Thomas Heathcot, mercer, buried.
	Sept.	14.	Thomas fil Thomas Alsop, baptised.
	Oct.	6.	Alice fil John Heathcott, tanner, baptised.
	„	7.	John fil Thomas Sleigh, baptised.
	„	30.	Elizabeth fil Thomas Heathcote, butcher, baptised.
	Jan.	20.	Edward Goodwyn and Elizabeth Shepley, married.
	„	16.	Thomas Foljambe, buried.
	„	22.	Francis Heathcote and Jane Renshaw, married.
	„	23.	Ralf Wheldon and Jane Mosley, married.
	Feb.	27.	Margaret fil William Heathcot, butcher, baptised.
	Mar.	30.	Godfrey fil Thomas Heathcote, shoemaker, baptised.
1605.	„	23.	Anna ux. Thomas Heathcote, buried.
	June		George fil Ralf Mower, baptised.
	„	25.	Jo. Dobb and Elizabeth Heathcote, married.
	July	21.	George Hethcott and Bennetta Wakefield, married.
	April	25.	Anna ux. Mr. Godfrey Heathcote, alderman, buried.
	Nov.	15.	Mr. Godfrey Heathcote and Anna Allen, married.

1605.	Nov.	21.	Ann fil John Heathcote, baptised.
	,,	16.	Mr. Richard Crumpton, buried.
	,,		William Heathcote, Chesterfield, guardian.
1606.	June	30.	Philadelphia fil John Heathcote, tanner, baptised.
	Aug.	24.	George fil Richard Moore, baptised.
	Dec.	9.	John Normanvile and Catherine Humane, married.
	Feb.	17.	Anna fil George Foljambe, of Walton, gentleman, buried.
	Sept.	16.	Dorothy fil Thomas Heathcote, butcher, baptised.
	,,	29.	Nic fil Jo. Heathcote, tanner, baptised.
	Oct.	2.	Elizabeth fil Francis Gratton, baptised.
	,,	18.	Godfrey fil William Heathcote, buried.
	Jan.	9.	The Vicar's offering for Brimington, 10s.
	Feb.	9.	Ann fil George Heathcote, buried.
1608.	April	3.	George fil Ralf Heathcote, buried.
	June	29.	Ralf Heathcote and Elizabeth Bretland, married.
	July	21.	Alexander fil Francis Leake, buried.
	Aug.	16.	John Long, gentleman, de Holme, buried.
	,,	16.	Robert Teales and Charity Woodward, married.
	Nov.	21.	George Smith and Joan Eyre, married.
	Feb.	19.	Anne fil Geoffrey Middleton, baptised.
	Mar.	9.	John Heathcote, husbandman, buried.
	,,	11.	Ann fil Jo. Heathcote, tanner, baptised.
1609.	,,	26.	Rath. Moer, of Chesterfield, weaver, buried.
	Jan.	23.	Robert Alsop and Francis Durand, married.
	Feb.	13.	Anthony fil Thomas Heathcote, butcher, baptised.
	,,	5.	Cuthbert Hutchinson, vicar, buried.
	,,	23.	George Heathcote, writer, buried.
1610.	April	6.	John fil Godfrey Middleton, baptised and buried.
	,,	9.	Elizabeth fil John Heathcote, tanner, baptised.
	May	24.	Robert Hardwick, buried.
	Nov.	16.	Francis fil Francis Gratten, baptised.
	,,	14.	Richard Clarke, alderman, buried.
	,,	25.	Durant fil Thomas Alsop, baptised.
	Mar.	2.	John Heathcote, tanner, buried.
1611.	April	14.	Francis fil Godfrey Middleton, baptised.
	May	27.	Marg ux. Edward Eyre, buried.
	July	18.	Alice fil George Heathcote, weaver, baptised.
	Dec.	5.	Thomas fil Francis Bagshaw, baptised.
1612.	July	26.	Roger fil Edward Eyre, of Dunston Hall, baptised in the Peak

1612.	July	26.	Zachary fil John Heathcote, baptised.
	Oct.		Thomas fil George Heathcote, baptised.
	Jan.	2.	John fil William Bagshaw, of Brampton, buried, being the new year's gift all duties paid, which were 21d.
	,,	26.	George Jenkinson and Johanna Fletcher, married. (Ancestor of the Baronets, grandfather of Paul and Walter, whose father, Richard, inherited property from his uncle Fletcher.)
1613.	Feb.	6.	Robert fil Richard Stanley, baptised.
1614.	May		Richard Hill and Alice Heathcote, married.
	,,	8.	William Clark and Maria Webster, married.
	July		George Yowle and Alice Heathcote, married.
1615.	May	22.	George fil Francis Bagshaw, baptised.
	Jan.	16.	Martin Heathcote and Dorothy Stansal, married.
	June		Thomas Higgins and Frances Heathcote, married.
	Dec.	3.	Francisca fil Gilbert Heathcote, baptised.
			Jane ux. John Bunting, buried.
1616.	Jan.	17.	Thomas fil Robert Alsop, buried.
	April		Mr. George Gamul, vicar of Chesterfield, died at Stone, in Staffordshire. and was buried there.
	,,	4.	Alice fil Anthony Knyfesmith, baptised.
	,,	7.	Maria fil George Mower, baptised.
	,,	13.	Alice, daughter of Charles Chatterfield, of Sheffield, deceased ; was baptised.
	,,	14.	Ann fil George Jenkinson, baptised.
	May	3.	Ralf Lomas, of Glapwell, and Mary Cresswell, married.
	Oct.	30.	Thomas Greene, draper, buried.
	Sept.	13.	Godfrey fil Francis Foljambe, baptised and buried.
	Oct.	10.	Dominus Henry Hunlock, buried.
	Mar.	2.	Samuel fil Mr. Thomas Sleigh, baptised.
1617.	May	7.	Thomas Darcey and Domina Isabella Bonsor, were married within the parish of Chesterfield, at Walton.
	July	27.	Richard Rhodes of Harthill, and Elizabeth Foucher, married.
	Nov.	8.	Anna fil Gilbert Heathcote, baptised.
	Feb.		Elizabeth fil Richard Beresford, baptised and buried.
1618.	April	10.	Francis Durant, buried.

1618.	May	17.	Arthur Mower, buried.
	Oct.	26.	Arthur fil Arthur Mower, baptised.
1619.			Francis Heathcote, who gave to the vicar 40s. per annum, and to the poor and the Church 40s., buried.
	May	27.	John Stanley de Hasland, buried.
	July	22.	Helena fil Gilbert Heathcote, baptised.
1620.			Godfrey fil Ralf Heathcote, baptised.
	Dec.	20.	Rosamond fil Gilbert Heathcote, baptised.
	Feb.	12.	Anthony Heathcote and Elizabeth Bradbury, married.
1621.	Dec.	26.	Francis fil Francis Bagshaw, baptised.
	Mar.	2.	Elizabeth ux. Francis Tower, gentleman.
	,,	14.	William fil Godfrey Middleton, baptised.
	,,	1.	Ralf fil Mathew Waddington, vicar of Chesterfield, baptised.
	July		George Dickens, alderman, and Hannah Shaw, married.
1622.	Jan.	4.	Isaac Hearnshaw and Anna Heathcote, married.
1623.	July.		Uxor George Foljambe, of Walton, buried.
	Sept.		Christopher Middleton, buried.
1624.			Gee, Robert, and Johanna Hethcote.
			Hethcote, Martin fil Anthony, baptised and buried.
			Hethcote, Helena fil Gilbert, buried.
			Mower, Laurence, of Calow, buried.
	Dec.	7.	Calvier, William, of Brampton, buried.
			Hethcote, William, and Maria Barber, married.
			Hethcote, Nathaniel fil William, baptised.
	Jan.		Hethcote, George and Johanna Glover, married.
			Bayteman, John, and Judith Medcalf, married.
1625.	Augt.		Heathcote, Gilbert fil Gilbert, baptised.
			Heathcote ux. William Dyer, buried.
	,,	26.	Heathcote, Godfrey Mayor, and Frances Crawshaw, married.
			Gee, Ann fil Robert, baptised.
	Sep.		Hethcote, Ralf, buried.
	Nov.	20.	Middleton, Thomas fil Godfrey, of Walton, baptised.
	Dec.		Albin, John fil William, baptised.
	May	14.	Milnes, Elizabeth fil Richard, jun. Mayor, baptised.

1626.	June	8.	Heathcote, George, buried.
			Heathcote, Aline fil Martin, baptised.
	Sept.		Heathcote, Elizabeth fil Ralf, buried.
			Heathcote, Elizabeth fil Anthony, baptised.
			Heathcote, Francis fil Ralf, baptised.
			Heathcote, Alice fil Martin, baptised.
1627.			Gee, Humphrey fil Robert, baptised.
			Taylor, John, and Johanna Addy, married.
	Oct.	31.	Ouldham, Thomas, and Maria Mower, married.
	Nov.		Knype, Henry, and Elizabeth Foljambe, married.
	,,	2.	Foljambe, Francesca fil Fras., baptised.
1628.	,,	5.	Damine, Stephen, of Dronfield, and Francesca Marples, married.
	Mar.		Hethcote, Maria fil William, baptised.
			Needham, Anna fil Peter, baptised.
			Heathcote, John fil Martin, buried.
	,,	28.	Milnes, Rich, Alderman, buried.
	Feby.		Heathcote, Elizabeth ux. Martin, buried.
	Dec.		Heathcote, Thomas fil Anthony, baptised.
	Feby.		Passe, Dorothy fil Laurence, buried.
	May.		Moore, Samuel fil Francis, baptised.
	June.		Gratton, Isabella fil Francis, baptised.
			Duckmanton, John, and Emma Stanley, married.
1629.			Dakin fil Godfrey, buried.
	Jany.		Heathcote, Catherine, the wife and the daughter of Ralf, buried.
	July	24.	Sleigh, John, of Northedge, buried.
	Augt.		Bagshaw, John, and Alice Parker, married.
	Oct.		Mower, Francis fil Francis, baptised.
			Heathcote, Elizabeth fil Anthony, baptised.
1630.	July	22.	Middleton fil Godfrey, buried.
	Sept.	30.	Beighton, Edward, and Judith Curzon, married.
	Feby.		Newbold, Grace fil Robert, of Newbold, baptised.
	Mar.		Mower, Joseph fil Francis, baptised.
	April.		Gee, George fil Robert, of Tapton, baptised.
			Heathcote, Elizabeth fil Anthony.
	Dec.	23.	Columbel, Dorothy fil George, baptised.
1631.	May.		Calow, John, of Brampton, and Dorothy Hussy, married.
	April.	.	Calow, William fil William, baptised.
	Dec.	6.	Renishaw, Thomas fil Francis, baptised.
	April	8.	Durant, Mrs., widow, buried.

1631.	Mar.	28.	Heathcote, John fil William, baptised.
	July.		Alsop, Martin fil Thomas, baptised.
	Augt.	9.	Foljambe, Henry, of Walton, buried.
1632.	July	22.	Heathcote, Mathew fil Martin, baptised.
	Aug.	14.	Edge, William, of Borrowmarsh, and Dorothy Brecknor, married.
			Salt, Margaret fil Robert, buried.
	Oct.	2.	Stanley, Edward, and Judith Pelson, of Coldaston, married.
	Nov.		Higginbotham, George fil John, of Hasland, baptised.
	Dec.	31.	Sleigh, Thomas, of Northedge, buried.
			More, Benjamin fil Francis, baptised.
	Jan.		Alsop, Robert fil Gilbert, baptised.
	Feb.	10.	Heathcote, Anna fil Anthony, baptised.
			Stephenson, George, and Jane Brough, married.
1633.	April.		Heathcote, Ralf fil Ralf, baptised.
	,,	30.	Gee, Robert fil Robert, of Tapton, buried.
	,,	30.	Bagshaw, John fil Thomas, of Brimington, baptised.
	Sep.		Stanley, John fil Edward, baptised.
	Nov.	25.	Slathurn, Robert, of North Wingfield, and Elizabeth Roades, married.
	Dec.		Bagshaw, Bryan, of Tapton, buried.
			Calow, Francis, of Newbold, buried.
			Cadman, Peter fil Peter.
			Bagshaw, Nicolas, of Brimington, buried.
1634.	April	16.	John Stafford, of Bakewell, and Elizabeth Rippon, married.
	Mar.		Mower, George, of Brimington, buried.
	April.		Lang, Anthony fil Thomas, of Hasland, baptised.
	June.		Bagshaw, Thomas fil John, of Brimington, baptised.
	July	1.	Lecke, Francis, of Brampton, and Judith Foljambe, married.
	,,	12.	Taylor, George, and Dyana Mower, married.
	Dec.		Heathcote, Anthony, buried.
	Feb.		Mower, Joseph fil Francis Mower, buried.
	Mar.	22.	Heathcote, William fil William, baptised.
	,,	8.	Stanley, Henry fil Edward, baptised.
	,,	3.	Milnes, Alice fil James, dyer, baptised.
1635.	Oct.		Heathcote, Godfrey, sword maker, buried.
	Jan.		Edwards, John and Anna fil Randolph, married.

1636.	July.	White, Edward, and Susannah Foljambe, of Brampton, married.
1637.	April.	Mower, William fil Francis, and Ann, baptised.
	Augt.	Stanley, Catherine ux. George, of Newbold, buried.
		Moore, Ann fil Humphrey and Ann.
1638.	May.	Barker, William, and Anna Marples, married by license.
		Stanley, Barbara fil Edward and Judith, baptised.
	Sep.	Foljambe, Henry fil Henry and Margaret, baptised.
1639.	June.	More, Richard fil James and Troth More, alias Marshall, of Walton, baptised.
		Foljambe, Godfrey, of Holm, buried.
1640.		Moore, Helen fil Humphrey and Ann, baptised.
		Wood, John, of Staveley, and Anna Abney, of Walton, married.
	Nov.	Ferrand, Samuel, and Elizabeth Cade, married.
		Moon, Jane, of Walton, buried.
1641.	May.	Middleton, Godfrey, and Alice Doe, married.
	Oct.	Middleton, Dorothy fil Godfrey and Alice, of Walton, baptised.
1642.	May	Middleton, Francis, and Alice Rush, married.
		Damme, Frances fil Ann, widow, buried.
	Feb.	Foljambe, Godfrey, fil Henry and Margaret, of Holme, baptised.
1643.	May	Lynacre, Gilbert fil Godfrey, baptized.
	Sept.	Middleton, Wm. fil Frances and Ann, of Walton, buried.
	Oct.	Middleton, Thos. fil Godfrey and Alice, of Walton, baptised.
1644.	July.	Foljambe, Margaret, ux. Henry, buried.
		Freschville, Peter fil Ralf, baptised.
1645.	July.	More, Wm. fil Edward, baptised.
	Sept.	Middleton, Elzth. fil Godfrey, baptised.
		Mower, Daniel fil Humphry, baptised.
	Mar.	Middleton, Margt. fil Francis, baptised.
1646.	,,	Middleton, Anne fil Thomas, of Walton, baptised.
1647.	Sept.	Middleton, Thos. fil Francis, baptised.
1649.	Feb.	Middleton, Thomas fil Godfrey, baptised.
		Moore, Arthur fil Arthur, baptised.

[*Here begins the Register in English.*]

"Births and burials since the 29th Sept., 1653, entered by Peter Need-

ham, sworn Parish Registrar for the Parish of Chesterfield, according to a late Act of Parliament on that behalf, made and provided." During the Commonwealth, up to this date, but few entries were made. From this period the register is regularly kept.

1651.			Joshua Odden and Mary Heathcote, married.
			A soldier, being distracted with illness, strangled himself.
1653.	Dec.	12.	John, son of Gilbert and Ann Heathcote.
	Mar.		Mr. John Billingsley elected vicar of the Parish Church of Chesterfield.
1654.			Middleton, son of Thos., of Walton, buried.
			Foljambe, Elizabeth, dr. of Henry, of Holme, baptised.
1655.			Samuel, son of Gilbert and Ann Heathcote, buried.
1656.	Mar.	1.	Middleton, the wife of Walton Park, buried.
1657.	Dec.	5.	Joseph, son of Francis and Dorothy Moore, buried.
1658.	Feb.	15.	Prudence, wife of Mr. James Neville, buried.
		23.	Mr. Rich. Wood, late Alderman, buried.
	Mar.	1.	Mathew, son of James Grafton, of Newbold, born.
	,,	25.	Ralf, son of Francis Mower, of Dunston, born.
1659.			Elizabeth, dr. of Gilbert Heathcote, buried.
	Mar.	8.	Elizabth, wife of Samuel Ferrand, buried.
	June	24.	Jonah, son of Gilbert Heathcote, born.
1660.	Aug.	1.	Richard, Clark, Alderman, buried.
	Oct.	3.	John fil John, Gee, baptised.
1661.	April		Wm. fil Wm. Middleton, baptised.
	May		Francis fil Frances Marples, baptised.
1663.	May	11.	John fil Godfrey Middleton, baptised.
1664.	Mar.	1.	Wm. fil William Higgenbothom, of Hasland, baptised.
	July	3.	Sam fil John Higgenbothom, baptised.
1664.	Oct.	29.	Margaret ux. Peter, Needham, Recorder, sepultus.
1665.	Nov.		Thos. Firth, late Alderman, buried.
1670.		22.	Hannah fil Henry Foljambe, baptised.
		1.	Arthur fil Arthur More, baptised.
1671.	Nov.	19.	Alexr. fil Mr. Byron Stanhope, baptised.
	Jan.		Joshua FitzRandolph, of Normanton, buried.
1672.	Mar.	29.	Lowe, Samuel fil Humphrey, buried.
	April	8.	Middleton, Frances fil Francis, baptised.
1673.	Aug.	24.	Middleton, Alice, widow, buried.

1673.	Feb.		Wood, Godfrey fil Edward.
1674.	Nov.		Foljambe, Margaret fil Mr., buried.
	Aug.	1.	Middleton, Robert fil Francis, baptised.
	April	5.	Hethcote, Thos. fil Gilbert, baptised.
	Sept.		Bagshaw, Francis, of Tapton, buried.
			Bagshaw, Job fil George.
1675.			Higginbotham, Wm. fil John.
			Mower, Robert, of Barlow, buried.
1677.	Mar.	31.	Balme, Thos. and Elizabeth Middleton, both of Brampton, married by license.
	Sept.		Chapernoun, Maria fil Wm. and Ann, baptised.
			Rollinson, Anthony and Anne Bunting, married.
1678.			Moore, Francis, of Newbold, and Isabella Dry, of Dunston, married.
	June		Grafton, Elizabeth fil James, baptised.
	Aug.		Middleton, Francis, of Walton, buried.
	Dec.		Wood, Lancelot, Gent., buried.
1679.	April	21.	Foljambe, Joseph fil Henry and Hanna, baptized.
			Heathcote, Joseph fil Benjamin and Maria, baptized.
			Heathcote, Catherine fil Benjamin and Maria, baptised (1681).
	Aug.		Wood, Humphrey fil Humphrey, baptised.
	Nov.		Bunting, Obediah and Maria, married by license.
	Dec.		Durand, Charles, buried.
	Feb.		Gratton, Marie fil Arthur and Constance, baptized.
	Mar.		Bright, John fil John and Marie, baptised.
1680.	Sept.		Hopston, Frances, of Brimington, buried.
1681.	June		Gratton, Francis, buried.
	Oct.		Middleton, Dorothy, widow, buried.
	Feb.	16.	Taylor, John, and Martha Dam, married.
1682.	July.		Gratton, James fil Arthur and Constance, baptized.
	Feb.		Chantry, Sara, buried.
	April		Bright, Marie, fil John and Marie, baptized.
1683.			Bright, Ralf fil John and Marie, baptized.
	May		Allwood, Robt., and Hanna Rye, of Steynesby, married.
	Jan.		Ingram, Thomas, of Walton, buried.
	Mar.		Foljambe, Hannah, fil Hy. and Hannah, of Holm, baptized.
1684.	July		Heathcote, Godfrey, buried.

1684.			Chantry, Thos. and Anna Learan, married.
	Dec.		Middleton, Ann fil Wm. and Ann, baptised.
1685.	Feb.	21.	Middleton, John fil Wm. and Ann, baptised.
			Damm, John, buried.
			Champernoun, Wm., and Penelope Jennings, married.
1686.			Bright, Samuel fil John, baptised.
			Lynacre, Jane fil Godfrey, of Hasland, and Alice ux., baptised.
			Heathcote, Francis, of Buxton, and Elizabeth Cook, of Brampton, married.
1688.			Middleton, Cornelius, and Elizabeth Hallam, married.
1690.	April	21.	Middleton, Godfrey, of Wigley, and Elizabeth Rowbottom, of Derby, married.
1692.	Mar.		Middleton, Hanna fil Wm., baptised.
1693.			Heathcote, Wm., buried.
1695.			Middleton, Francis, and Alice Marchant, married.
			Gladwin, John, and Maria Wheldon, married.
			Middleton, Edward, buried.
1696.	April	7.	Middleton, Alice fil William, baptised.
			Middleton, William, buried.
	"	13.	Middleton, Samuel fil Samuel, baptised.
	May	13.	Strutt, John, and Maria Wagstaffe, married.
1698.	May.		Linley, George, and Deborah Marples, married.
	Oct.	30.	Middleton, Elizabeth fil Samuel, baptised.
	Feb.	12.	Middleton, Jonathan fil William, baptised.
1699.	May.		Middleton, Mary, of Walton, buried.
			Stanley, Maria, of Morton, buried.
1700.	Oct.	20.	Middleton, Alice fil Francis, baptised.
1701.	Sep.	21.	Strutt, John, of Edensor, and Elizabeth Stephenson, of Baslow, married.
1702.	March.		Gladwin, Thomas, of Chesterfield, and Elizabeth Bright, married.
	April	18.	Middleton, Robert fil Samuel, of Walton, baptised.
	Sept.		Pegg, Christopher, and Gertrude Stephenson, married.
1703.	July	9.	Pegg, Christopher, son of Christopher, baptised, died same year.
			Hardwick, James, of Hucknal, and Elizabeth Sowler married.
	March.		Middleton, Alec. ux. Francis, buried.

1704.	Oct.		Moore Francis and Elizabeth Ferrand, of Chesterfield, married.
	Nov.	15.	Pegg, Samuel, fil Christopher, of Chesterfield, baptised.
	Dec.	25.	Middleton, Thomas, fil Samuel, of Walton, baptised.
1706.	May.		Gladwin, Samuel fil Joseph, of Hasland, baptised.
	July.		Chantry, Thomas, of Staveley, and Susanna Barnes, of Eckington, married.
	Sept.	8.	Moore, William fil Francis, baptised.
1707.	Feb.		Moore, Francis, fil Francis, baptised.
	March	31.	Middleton, Marie, fil Francis.
1708.	July.		Gladwyn, Israel fil Joseph, of Hasland, baptised.
	August	22.	Middleton, Henry fil Samuel, of Walton, baptised.
1709.	July.		Pym, John, fil John, baptised.
1712.	,,	13.	Farr, Henry, buried.
	August	31.	Middleton, Francis fil Francis, baptised.
	Feb.		Gratton, Joseph, of Baslow, and Jane Heywood, married.
1713.	July.		Pegg, Lydia fil Christopher, baptised.
	,,		Gladwin, Decimus fil Joseph, baptised.
	Sept.		Blockley, John, of Bakewell, and Elizabeth Barker, of Edensor, married.
1714.	Aug.		Rodes, Thomas, of Stockport, clerk, and Elizabeth Stubbing, of Chesterfield, married.
1716.	,,	1.	Middleton, Amy fil Francis, baptised, buried 1717.
1717.	,,	2.	Middleton, Samuel, buried.
	Oct.	22.	Middleton, John, and Martha Bramley, of Chesterfield, married.
	,,	13.	Middleton, Maria ux. Francis, buried.
1718.	Sept.	24.	Middleton, Elizabeth fil John, of Walton, baptised.
1719.	,,	8.	Pymme, John, buried.
			Hunloke, Robert, of Wingerworth, Esq., and Anne Carow, of Chesterfield, married.
	March	19.	Middleton, John fil John, of Walton, baptised.
			Gladwin, Robert, buried.
			Chantry, George, buried.
			Jebb, Samuel fil Joshua, baptised.
			Stanley, Elizabeth fil Thomas, baptised.
1722.			Jenkinson, Sir Paul, Bart., buried.
			Marple, Francis, buried.

1723.	Jan.		Middleton, Elizabeth fil Samuel, of Walton, baptised, buried 1723.
	May	1.	Stanley, William fil Thomas, baptised, buried 1728.
	Aug.	11.	Middleton, Marie fil John, baptised.
1724.			Jebb, Elizabeth fil Joshua, baptised.
	Oct.	18.	Middleton, William fil Samuel, of Walton, baptised.
1725.			Fletcher, James, and Margaret Middleton, married.
	Sept.		Gladwyn, Dnus Henry and Dna Marina Holland, married.
1726.	July	28.	Middleton, Anna, daughter of Samuel, of Walton, baptised.
	Nov.		Middleton, Robert, and Sarah Wright, married.
	,,	8.	Middleton, Thomas fil Jonathan, baptised.
1727.	Sept.		Chantrey, Francis, and Alice Hibberd, married.
	,,	10.	Middleton, Anne fil John, baptised.
	Dec.	1.	Chantry, Thomas and Eliza Ash, married.
1728.	May.		Stanley, John fil Thomas, baptised.
	,,		Middleton, William, buried.
	August		Middleton, William fil Jonathan, baptised.
1729.	April.		Middleton, Humphrey, buried.
	June	15.	Middleton, Samuel fil Samuel, of Walton, baptised.
	Sept.	9.	Tomkinson, Jonathan, and Mary Middleton, married.
	Oct.		Gladwyn, Samuel, and Susan Shipman, married.
	Dec.	17.	Middleton, Anna, buried.
1730.	August		Gladwyn, Dorothy, buried.
			Grattan, Thomas, and Maria Cryer, married.
	Jany.		Middleton, Francis, and Maria Oldfield, married.
	March.		Marples, Maria, buried.
1738.	Feby.		Daykeyne, James fil Ralf, baptised.
			Stanley, Edward, and Ann Ward, married.
1739.	May.		Vernon, Robert, and Mary Goodwyn, married.
	August.		Middleton, Hannah, daughter of
	Sept.		Needham, George, and Elizabeth Middleton, married.
	Oct.		Gladwyn, Miss Elizabeth, buried.
1740.	April	20.	Middleton, Marina, daughter of Thomas, baptised.
	May	8.	Middleton, Susannah, daughter of Samuel, baptised.
	Sept.	21.	Middleton, Hannah, daughter of John, baptised.
	Oct.	4.	Heathcote, Samuel, and Elizabeth Bennet, married.
	Jany.		Chantry, Lydia fil Henry, baptised.

1741.	June	28.	Manners, George, buried.
	Nov.		Grattan, Francis fil Francis, baptised.
	Dec.	15.	Marples, Joshua, buried.
	Feby.	26.	Marples, Ann buried.
1742.	April		Gee, Mary, daughter of George, baptised.
	,,	18.	Middleton, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, buried.
	June		Windler, John, and Sarah Middleton, married.
	Oct.		Jebb, Mary, ux. Alderman Jebb, buried.
1743.	May	22.	Middleton, Matthew fil John, baptised.
	July		Middleton, Paul fil Henry, baptised.

CHAPTER XVII.

THE DISSENTERS' REGISTER.

(From the original in the possession of W. Waller, Esq., Hasland.)

(A REGISTER of baptised children in the year 1708), kept by Mr. Smalley, Dissenting Minister of Chesterfield.

John Gee, son of Solomon, of Atherston, baptised November 30, 1710.

Ann Gee, daughter of George, of Whittington, baptised May 23, 1711.

Lydia Gee, daughter of Solomon, of Atherston, baptised November 30, 1713.

Elizabeth Docker, daughter of John of Atherston, baptised November 21, 1715.

Samuel, son of Christopher Smalley, and Hannah, his wife, was born at Atherston on the 9th of April, being Easter, after eight of the clock at night, in 1721, and baptised by his father on May 11, 1721.

Hannah, daughter of Christopher Smalley, was born on June 18, in 1722, at Chesterfield, at about eight of the clock in the morning, and baptised on the Thursday following by Mr. Fletcher, of Hull.

Robert, son of Robert Greensmith, Esq., and Hannah, his wife, of Chesterfield, was baptised on July 2, 1723.

Eliza, daughter of Mr. Joshua Jebb, and his wife, of Chesterfield, was baptised July 3, 1724.

Eliza, son of Christopher Smalley, of Chesterfield, and Hannah, his wife, was born at Chesterfield on the 21st February, about four o'clock in the afternoon, in the year 1723-4, and baptised on the 6th March following by Mr. Heywood, of Dronfield.

Thomas, son of John and Jane Sutton, of Chesterfield, baptised September 24, 1724.

Sarah, daughter of Robert Greensmith, Esq., and Hannah, his wife, baptised October 21, 1724.

Ann, daughter of Henry Lowe, of Chesterfield, and Patience, his wife, baptised December 30, 1724.

Edward, son of Edward Hodgkinson and Sarah, his wife, of Swatwich, baptised March 17.

John, son of Thomas Allwood, of Tapton, baptised June 22, 1725.

Hannah, daughter of Joseph Atkinson, and Martha, his wife, baptised June 30.

Elizabeth, daughter of Richard and Hepsheba Milnes, of Chesterfield, baptised August 1.

Ann, daughter of James Oates, plumber, of Chesterfield, baptised 26th December, 1727.

Mary, daughter of James and Dorothy Wilson, of Chesterfield, innkeeper, baptised 14th November, 1725.

Elizabeth, daughter of James Oates, plumber, of Chesterfield, and Hannah, his wife, baptised 10th December.

Joshua, son of Joshua Wheldon, jun., distiller, of Chesterfield, and Elizabeth, his wife, baptised 18th January.

Tryphena, daughter of Samuel and Mary Swift, baptised 6th February.

James, son of James and Ann Snape, of Chesterfield, born 19th June, 1726.

Ruth, daughter of Thomas Thacker, of Chesterfield, glover, baptised 21st June.

Ann, daughter of Edward Hodkinson, of Swathic, and Sarah, his wife, 63.

Mary, daughter of Edward Downs, of Chesterfield, glover, baptised 23rd September.

Richard, son of Richard Milnes, of Chesterfield, Tanner, baptised 28th October.

Christopher, son of Christopher Smalley, of Chesterfield, minister, born 26th August, 1727, baptised by Mr. Heywood, of Dronfield, 5th September following.

Richard Wood Greensmith, son of Robert Greensmith, and Hannah, his wife, baptised 1st October.

Sarah, daughter of George Wilson, labourer, of Chesterfield, baptised 8th February.

Paul, son of Samuel Swift, of Chesterfield, Jersey comber, baptised February 11.

Thomas, son of Edward Hodgkinson, of Swathick, husbandman, baptised February 12.

John, son of John Roberts, of Walton, baptised April 4, 1728.

Hannah, daughter of Joshua Jebb, of Chesterfield, baptised April 4.

Martha, daughter of Henry Low, mason, and Patience, his wife, of Chesterfield, baptised May 9.

Thomas, son of George Stephenson, of Baslow, husbandman, baptised June 24.

Mary, daughter of Joshua Wheldon, jun., distiller, of Chesterfield, baptised October 23.

My son, Thomas, born 8th November, 1728, baptised 28th of same month, by Mr. Heywood.

Elizabeth, daughter of Obediah Bunting, farmer, of Ashover, born February 26.

Amelia, daughter of Mr. Oates, plumber, of Chesterfield, baptised May 28, 1729.

Robert, son of Thomas Holland, Chesterfield, baptised Aug. 19.

Joseph, son of Moses Radcliff, of Chesterfield, joiner, baptised September 14.

Sarah, daughter of Edward Hodgkinson, of Swathick, husbandman, baptised Oct. 2.

Joshua, son of Joshua Jebb, of Chesterfield, baptised November 19.

Elizabeth, daughter of Wilson, labourer, of Newbold, baptised June 7, 1730.

Jessy, daughter of Samuel Swift, of Chesterfield, skinner, baptised 8th June.

Mary, daughter of Mr. Slack, of Chesterfield, skinner, baptised 11th June.

Elizabeth, daughter of John Lee, baptised June 29.

Jo, son of William Richardson, stocking weaver, baptised July 6.

George, son of Richard Bomford, of Stonegravels, weaver, baptised Aug. 16.

Ann, daughter of Christopher Smalley, minister in Chesterfield, born May 21, baptised by her father in private on the 31st of same month, and she died March 2.

Ezra, son of Joshua Richards, of Chesterfield, stocking weaver, baptised in private September 21.

Ann, daughter of George Stephenson, of Barlow, husbandman, baptised November 4.

Edward, son of Thomas Holland, of Chesterfield, soap maker, baptised November 11.

John, son of Gregory Richardson, weaver, of Tapton, baptised December 14.

Hannah, daughter of Mr. Oates, plumber, of Chesterfield, baptised January 1.

John, son of Moses Radcliffe, of Chesterfield, joiner, baptised February 6.

Ann, daughter of Edward Downs, of Chesterfield, glover, baptised March 19.

Joseph, son of Thos. Thacker, of Chesterfield, glover, baptised April 8, 1731.

Samuel, son of — Tricket, of Highlighly, weaver, baptised May 13.

Mary, daughter of — How, inn-keeper, of Chesterfield, baptised June 21.

Hannah, daughter of Joseph Wilson, of Newbold, labourer, baptised October 17.

John, son of John Lee, of Chesterfield, labourer, baptised October 17.

Jane, daughter of Adam Slater, of Chesterfield, apothecary, baptised December 6.

Joseph, son of Edwd. Hodgkinson, of Swalbeck, farmer, baptised December 7.

Samuel, son of Samuel Slack, of Chesterfield, skinner, baptised January 28.

Eliza, daughter of James Swift, of Chesterfield, shoemaker, baptised February 15.

Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. James Allshaw, of Dronfield, minister, baptised February 23.

Sarah, daughter of John Needham, of Cold Aston, farmer, baptised February 23.

Avery, son of Joshua Jebb, of Chesterfield, baptised March 2.

Mary, daughter of — Wilson, of Newbold, innkeeper, baptised September 1, 1732.

Elizabeth, daughter of Moses Ratcliff, of Chesterfield, joiner, baptised April 27.

George, son of John Chaddock, of Normanton, by Chesterfield, labourer, baptised April 28th.

My daughter Hannah, the second of the name, was born May 31, 1732, baptised 21st June following by Ch. Smalley.

Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Richard Milnes, jun., of Chesterfield, grocer, baptised June 27.

George, son of Edward White, of Calow, baptised July 17, 1732.

Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Joshua Wheldon, jun., of Chesterfield, distiller, baptised July 20.

Hesiah, daughter of — Swift, near Chesterfield, Jersey comber, baptised December 25.

William, son of Robert Trickett, of Highlighly, weaver, baptised February 19.

Thomas, son of Hy. Lowe, of Chesterfield, mason, baptised February 23.

Sarah, daughter of Mr. Spademan Clark, of Chesterfield, baptised April 5, 1733.

William, son of Mr. Samuel Shaw, of Dronfield, baptised April 13.

Mary, daughter of John Kitchen, of Dronfield, husbandman, baptised April 13.

Ann, daughter of William Calow, of Chesterfield, baptised May 1.

Elizabeth, daughter of George Stephenson, of Barlow, farmer, baptised May 22.

Richard, son of Richard Milnes of Chesterfield, baptised June 10.

Mary, daughter of Edward Hodgkinson, of Swathick, husbandman, baptised July 16.

Marina, daughter of Gregory Richardson, of Tapton, baptised July 17.

Sarah, daughter of Adam Slater, apothecary, of Chesterfield, baptised October 29.

Sarah, daughter of Thomas Thacker, of Chesterfield, glover, baptised February 7.

Francis, daughter of Sam Slack, fellmonger, of Chesterfield, baptised February 8.

Joseph, son of John Lee, of Chesterfield, labourer, baptised February 8.

Edward, son of George Wilson, of Chesterfield, labourer, baptised February 15.

George, son of Joseph Wilson, of Newbold, farmer, baptised April 1, 1734.

Mary, daughter of James Milnes, jun., of Chesterfield, merchant, baptised April 21.

John, son of Sampson Stephenson, farmer, of Baslow, baptised 27th May.

Margaret, daughter of Richard Milnes, jun., of Chesterfield, grocer, baptised June 26.

Adam, son of Adam Slater, of Chesterfield, apothecary, baptised October 16.

Sarah, daughter of John Oates, of Chesterfield, glazier, baptised November 12.

Catharine, daughter of Mr. Spedman Clarke, of Chesterfield, stocking weaver, baptised December 6.

Caroline, daughter of — Lewis, of Calow, baptised February 21, 1734-5.

Keturah, daughter of Samuel Swift, of Chesterfield, Jersey comber, baptised March 15.

Nathaniel, son of Gregory Richardson, of Tapton, weaver, baptised September 22, 1735.

Thomas, son of James Wilson, of Newbold, innkeeper, baptised December 3.

Faith, daughter of George Stephenson, of Highlighly, husbandman, baptised December 16.

Hugh, son of Joshua Wheldon, of Chesterfield, distiller, baptised January 31.

Henry, son of Samuel Slack, of Chesterfield, skinner, baptised February 7.

Thomas, son of Adam Slater, of Chesterfield, baptised March 5.

Ann, daughter of Joseph Lee, of Chesterfield, baptised March 14.

John, son of Mr. Edward White, of Calow, baptised March 16.

Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Calow, of Chesterfield, stocking weaver, baptised April 22, 1736.

Rachel, daughter of Obediah Matley, upon the East Moor, baptised May 9.

Sarah, daughter of Moses Ratcliff, of Chesterfield, joiner, baptised May 27.

Mary, daughter of Mr. Richard Milnes, jun., of Chesterfield, grocer, baptised May 29.

Mary, daughter of — Francis, of Chesterfield, glazier, baptised September 8.

James, son of Joseph Wilson, of Newbold, husbandman, baptised November 24.

James, son of Thomas Greaves, of Chesterfield, labourer, baptised April 24, 1737.

Jeremy, son of Jeremy Gregory, of Chesterfield, baptised May 2.

Ann, daughter of Mr. Richard Milnes, jun., grocer, of Chesterfield, baptised July 24.

Mahitobel, daughter of Samuel Swift, of Chesterfield, wool comber, baptised July 30.

Mary, daughter of Samuel Slack, of Chesterfield, skinner, baptised August 1.

Mary, daughter of John Oates, of Chesterfield, glazier, baptised November 20.

Robert, son of John Henshaw, of Chesterfield, stocking weaver, baptised November 21.

Gill, son of Adam Slater, apothecary, of Chesterfield, baptised November 28.

Edward, son of Mr. Edward White, of Calow, baptised February 14.

Ann, daughter of Joseph Lee, shoemaker, of Chesterfield, baptised March 31, 1738.

Robert, son of George Stephenson, of Highlighly, farmer, baptised June 15.

Mary, daughter of Thomas Mellor, of Chesterfield, labourer, baptised June 22.

Sarah, daughter of Mr. Richard Milnes, junior, of Chesterfield, grocer, baptised June 27.

Mary, daughter of Moses Ratcliff, joiner, baptised August 19.

Richard, son of Adam Slater, of Chesterfield, apothecary, baptised May 28.

Elizabeth, daughter of John Milnes, of Chesterfield, baptised July 13.

Samuel, son of Spademan Clarke, of Chesterfield, baptised January 4.

Ann, daughter of Jeremy Gregory, of Chesterfield, stocking weaver, baptised April 28, 1740.

Mary, daughter of John Lee, of Chesterfield, servant, was baptised May 6.

Mary, daughter of William King, nailer, of Cutthorpe, baptised June 5.

Sarah, daughter of Joseph Wilson, of Newbold, labourer, baptised June 9.

Margaret, daughter of Edward White, of Calow, baptised September 30.

Alice, daughter of Moses Ratcliff, of Chesterfield, joiner, baptised October 3.

Elizabeth, daughter of Adam Slater, apothecary, of Chesterfield, baptised December 14.

Thomas, son of Thomas Mellor, of Chesterfield, glazier, baptised December 28.

Thomas, son of Matthew Stephenson, of Chesterfield, butcher, baptised January 15.

John, son of John Roomer, of Chesterfield, maltster, baptised May 18.

Richard, son of Richard Milnes, junior, of Chesterfield, merchant, baptised August 12.

John, son of John Outram, of Pratt Hall, baptised September 1.

Ann, daughter of Samuel Dakin, of Dronfield, baptised October 14.

Mary, daughter of Samuel Denbigh, of Chesterfield, mason, baptised March 11.

William, son of Samuel Slack, of Chesterfield, skinner, April 11, 1742.

James, son of James Bray, farmer, near Hody, baptised May 5.

Tryphosa, daughter of Samuel Swift, of Chesterfield, Jersey comber, baptised June 21.

William, son of Richard Wilkinson, of Chesterfield, grocer, baptised September 28.

Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Jonathan Slater, of Chesterfield, bookseller, baptised October 1.

Mary, daughter of Thomas Wright, of Chesterfield, tailor, baptised October 18.

William, son of Jo. Goodwin, baptised December 31.

John, son of Abraham Sanson, of Chesterfield, stocking weaver, baptised January 15.

Elizabeth, daughter of John Henshaw, of Chesterfield, stocking weaver, baptised, January 17.

A REGISTER OF CHILDREN baptised by the Rev. James Heywood, at Chesterfield.

(All those whose residences are not given, are residents of Chesterfield.)

1745.	Sep.	14.	Elizabeth, daughter of Abraham Sanson.
	Nov.	8.	Moses, son of Moses Radcliff.
	,,	15.	Ann, daughter of Richard Wilkinson.
	Dec.	22.	Sarah, daughter of Samuel Slack.
1746.	Mar.	28.	Mary, daughter of Nathaniel Bacon, Heath.
	April	17.	Samuel, son of John Oates.
	July	13.	Elizabeth, daughter of William Milnes, junior.
	Feb.	15.	Fanny, daughter of William Lings, junior, Oxen Rake Common.
	July	22.	Edward, son of Edward Buxton.
	Aug.	17.	William, son of Samuel Denbigh.
	Oct.	9.	Ann, daughter of John Milnes.
	Dec.	30.	James, daughter of Oliver Smith, near Pratt Hall.
	Feb.	22.	Lamech, son of Samuel Swift.
1747.	April	28.	Mary, daughter of George Bell.
	June	14.	Joseph, son of Edward Buxton.
	Sep.	30.	Mary, daughter of Robert Edinsor, near Dunston.
	Dec.	13.	Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Wilkinson.
1748.	Mar.	29.	Ann, daughter of Abraham Sanson.
	,,	,,	Aaron, son of Moses Radcliff.
	June	14.	Benjamin, son of William Lings, junior, Oxen Rake Common.
	Sep.	3.	Anthony, son of Samuel Denbigh.
	Dec.	30.	Dorothy, daughter of Joseph Pym.
	Feb.	5.	Sarah, daughter of George Bell.
1749.	April	5.	Nathaniel, son of Nathaniel Bacon, Heath.
	,,	23.	John, son of — Sanson, Mansfield.
	Sep.	3.	Isaac, son of Richard Wilkinson.
	June	9.	William, son of Oliver Smith, near Pratt Hall.
	Jan.	31.	John and Ellen, the children of Edward Buxton.
	Mar.	18.	Miriam, daughter of Moses Radcliff.
1750.	Aug.	24.	William, son of George Bell.
	Sep.	20.	Sarah, daughter of William Lings, junior, Oxen Rake Common.
	Nov.	6.	Alexander, son of Oliver Smith, near Pratt Hall.
1751.	May	26.	Elizabeth, daughter of James Heath, Newbold.
	July	7.	Richard, son of Richard Wilkinson.
1752.	,,	2.	Charles, son of William Lings, jun., Oxen Rake Common.

1752.	July	23.	George, son of Edward Buxton.
	Oct.	15.	Esther, daughter of Richard Milnes.
	Nov.	5.	Isaac, son of Moses Radcliff.
	Dec.	30.	Hannah, daughter of Nathaniel Bacon, of Heath.
1753.	Mar.	19.	Elizabeth, daughter of John Goodwin.
	April	24.	Jane, daughter of Richard Revel.
	Aug.	13.	Samuel, son of Samuel Thacker.
	„	19.	Joseph, son of Samuel Eaton, of Calow.
	Nov.	7.	Ann, daughter of — Rayner, of Lincoln.
1754.	Jan.	31.	Richard, son of John Bamford, of Brampton Moor.
	April	25.	Hannah, daughter of William Lings, Oxen Rake Common.
	Aug.	19.	Elizabeth, daughter of Mathew Stephenson.
	Sept.	1.	Thomas, son of Moses Ratcliff.
	Nov.	11.	Mary, daughter of Thomas Smalley.
1755.	Jan.	10.	Thomas, son of Thomas Calton.
	April	9.	Thomas, son of John Rhodes, of High Moor.
	May	28.	John, son of John Bamford, of Brampton Moor.
	June	1.	John, son of Richard Wilkinson.
	„	18.	Samuel, son of Richard Nall.
	Sept.	14.	Mary, daughter of Joseph Nall.
1756.	Jan.	23.	Godfrey, son of Thomas Calton.
	July	18.	William, son of William Dickson, of Hucland.
	Aug.	9.	George, son of William Hopkinson, of Holy Moor-side.
	„	27.	Mary, daughter of Edward Buxton.
	Sept.	5.	Cornwall, son of Thomas Smalley.
	Dec.	17.	Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Nall.
1757.	April	4.	Hannah, daughter of John Forbes.
	May	22.	Benjamin, son of Samuel Eaton, of Brampton Moor.
	June	3.	Sarah, daughter of Thomas Calton.
	„	10.	Hannah, daughter of Richard Wilkinson.
	„	10.	Betty, daughter of Edward Robertson.
	July	30.	Sarah, daughter of Robert Greaves.
	Sept.	27.	Ann, daughter of Joseph Nall.
	Dec.	11.	William, son of Joseph Mawkes.
	„	11.	John, son of Thomas Langton.
	„	25.	Elizabeth, daughter of Rupert Brown.
1758.	April	9.	Ann, daughter of Moses Ratcliff.

1758.	May	9.	Dinah, daughter of William Wilson, Bolsover Woodhouse.
	,,	14.	Richard, son of Richard Nall.
	June	26.	May, daughter of John Bamford.
	Sept.	2.	Hannah, daughter of John Oates.
	,,	2.	John, son of Thomas Wright.
	,,	8.	Mary, daughter of Richard Wilkinson.
	Oct.	29.	Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Latter.
1759.	Feb.	18.	Lydia, daughter of John Elston.
	May	24.	Sarah, daughter of William Habberjam.
	July	28.	Mary, daughter of Ralf Bairdall.
	Aug.	26.	Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Nall.
	Sept.	2.	John, son of John Forbes.
	,,	9.	Thomas, son of Rupert Brown.
	Oct.	6.	Mary, daughter of John White.
	Nov.	6.	Thomas, son of Robert Greaves.
	Dec.	23.	Mary, daughter of Alexander King.
	,,	30.	Thomas, son of Thomas Langton.
1760.	Jan.	17.	Jacob, son of Moses Ratcliff.
	,,	29.	Samuel, son of Richard Nall.
	,,	29.	Lottie, daughter of William Smith, of Walton.
	April	26.	John and Samuel, twins of Joseph Mawkes.
	May	13.	Hannah, daughter of Thomas Smalley.
	Aug.	2.	William, son of Edward Robertson.
	Sept.	21.	Mary, daughter of John Elston.
	Oct.	5.	Mary, daughter of Thomas Calton.
1761.	Mar.	26.	Milicent, daughter of Spademan Clark.
	April	16.	Joseph, son of Richard Nall.
	June	14.	Elizabeth, daughter of John White.
	Aug.	9.	Sarah, daughter of John Forbes.
	Oct.	25.	Thomas, son of John Elston.
1762.	Feb.	21.	John, son of Jacob Ford.
	Mar.	28.	Jane, daughter of Lancelot Lee.
	April	9.	Robert, son of Thomas Langton.
	,,	30.	Charles, son of Alexander King.
	May	3.	Jeremiah, son of William Smith, of Walton.
	,,	6.	Martha, daughter of William Habberjam.
	June	13.	Joseph Clay, son of Rupert Brown.
	Aug.	13.	Samuel, son of John Elston.
	,,	29.	Elizabeth, daughter of Spademan Clark.
	Sept.	19.	John Clay, son of Ralf Bairdell.
	Oct.	18.	Juliana, daughter of Thomas Calton.

1762.	May	6.	Mary, daughter of William Fletcher, of Brampton.
	Nov.	29.	Thomas, son of Robert Wightman.
1763.	Jan.	17.	Ruth, daughter of Moses Ratcliff.
	Feb.	9.	Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Nall.
	May	12.	Joseph, son of Thomas Langton.
	June	13.	Robert, son of John Elston.
	Aug.	14.	Ann, daughter of John White.
	,,	17.	Elizabeth, daughter of William Janson.
	,,	29.	Mary, daughter of Rupert Brown.
	Sept.	4.	William, son of Jacob Ford.
	Oct.	9.	Betty, daughter of Lancelot Lee.
	Nov.	20.	Samuel, son of Samuel Ollerenshaw.
1764.	Jan.	9.	Joice, daughter of Robert Milnes, of Wakefield.
	Feb.	29.	Betty, daughter of Jo. Milnes.
	Mar.	13.	Dorothy, daughter of John Forbes.
	April	10.	Jeremy, son of Thomas Gregory.
	May	25.	Sarah, daughter of Thomas Calton.
	Oct.	8.	John Charnels, son of Rupert Brown.
	,,	14.	John, son of William Sanson.
	,,	15.	Mary, daughter of Joseph Nall.
	Dec.	13.	Mary, daughter of John Wilkinson.
1765.	Feb.	3.	Ann, daughter of Ralf Bairdell.
	April	15.	Thomas, son of John Milnes.
	May	29.	John, son of Saul Wyld.
	June	16.	Jacob, son of Jacob Ford.
	July	12.	James, son of Thomas Langton.
	,,	12.	Mary, daughter of Joshua Smith.
	,,	18.	Sarah, daughter of John White.
	Oct.	19.	Joseph, son of Lancelot Lee.
	Dec.	29.	Julia, daughter of Isaac Kirkward.
1766.	Feb.	29.	Elizabeth, daughter of William Smith.
	May	4.	Elizabeth, daughter of Jo. Elston.
	,,	12.	Thomas, son of Thomas Gregory.
	Aug.	3.	Ann, daughter of William Sanson.
	Oct.	18.	Juliana, daughter of Moses Radcliff, jun.
	,,	24.	Kitty, daughter of Joseph Nall.
1770.	Feb.	4.	William, son of William Habberjam.
	,,	12.	Jo., son of Jo. Fanshaw.
	,,	23.	Jo., son of Jo. Whitehead, about 1 year old.
	,,	23.	Mary, daughter of James Whitehead.
	Mar.	29.	Elizabeth, daughter of John Oldfield.

1770.	April	11.	Ann, daughter of Moses Radcliff, jun.
	May	18.	George, son of Thomas Langton.
	June	5.	Joseph, son of Thomas Kirkman.
	"	29.	John, son of William Milner.
	Sept.	23.	Joice, daughter of Thomas Slater.
	Dec.	21.	Elizabeth, daughter of James Kirkwood.
1771.	Feb.	15.	Abraham, son of William Samson.
	"	24.	William, son of William Frost.
	Mar.	11.	Laura, daughter of John Green.
	June	23.	Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob Ford.
	Sept.	8.	Henry, son of William Habberjam.
	"	26.	Pemberton, son of Thomas Slater.
	Dec.	8.	William, son of George Ling.
	"	19.	Margaret, daughter of John Milnes.
	"	19.	Frances, daughter of John White.
	"	25.	James, son of John Whitehead.
1772.	Jan.	8.	Richard, son of Joseph Nall.
	"	19.	George, son of George Hill, nailer.
	May	26.	Ann, daughter of James Kirkwood.
	June	19.	George, son of John Stanley, nailer.
1773.	Jan.	7.	George, son of William Sansom.
1774.	June	30.	Jabez, son of James Bosville.
1782.	Dec.	21.	Robert, son of Richard Woodhead, writing master.
1784.	Nov.	24.	Ann, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Astley.
1785.	June	13.	James Bentley, son of William Gill, grocer.
1786.	April	26.	Richard, son of the Rev. Mr. Astley.
	May	22.	Charlotte Elizabeth, daughter of John Castledge, surgeon.

THE END OF THE REGISTER.

Upon comparing this register with those of the Establishment, it will be found that some of the infants were baptised also in the church ; this is especially the case with the families of the leading inhabitants, the Milnes, Slacks, Jebbs, &c. As they must have believed in the efficacy of this sacrament, and must have been aware that the repetition of a sacrament was a sacrilege, it would seem to follow that the dissenters regarded the ministrations of the clergy of the Establishment as invalid : possibly because of the notoriously bad lives of the majority of them. It would seem from this that the great Reformation

even then required to be reformed anew; that the great body which had split from the Catholic Church was even then rushing upon disintegration—commencing that little rift within the lute which in these days has produced a confusion and endless series of sounds, each differing from the other, to the entire loss of harmony. The Church of England happily stands firm, but every sect of the Dissenters is splitting up, apparently never to re-unite, as if, once having cut adrift from the rock of its foundation, they were never again to find a safe anchorage. It is a significant fact that the present century has witnessed the singular spectacle of a great retrograde movement. As if conscious of the danger ahead, the Church of England saw that its only safety lay in throwing off the reforms which it had inaugurated, and in returning as close as possible (without joining it), in principles as in its practice, to the primitive Catholic Church—so close, indeed, that all reason for its separation has actually disappeared, and there would seem to be no longer any reason for delaying that re-union which every true Christian, whether he calls himself a Catholic or a Protestant, must in his heart most ardently desire. The symbols of difference and defiance which men called the Thirty-nine Articles, and of which the Church was so proud, are secretly despised, and their incoherence, inconclusiveness, their contradictions and emptiness, are sometimes openly admitted even by those who have been sworn upon them. But for the fatal effects of disunion, which is the direct result of separation, or Protestantism, nothing could prevent an immediate reunion of Christendom.

CHAPTER XVIII.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AT CHESTERFIELD.

THESE inscriptions have been taken chiefly from Ford and Glover, who have generally printed them in full. Monumental literature is rarely original, and, except to the families concerned, very seldom interesting, and, besides, it does not enter into the scope of this work. The ages of the persons buried, with the dates, are, however, of great value to the genealogist, inasmuch as many of the inscriptions are now illegible, and so much is therefore here given. For default of printing more the author is glad to be able to excuse himself by reference to the system pursued by that very eminent and learned archæologist, the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, of Langton Hall, Malton, who has, in writing his History of the Priory and Peculier of Snaith, adopted that which is here followed :—The day, month, and year refer to the burial ; the figures following, to the age of the deceased.

ADLINGTON, Thomas, jun. 5 March, 1803. 63.
—— Edward. 8 December, 1810. 58.
ASTLY, the Rev. Thos. 15 Oct., 1817. 79.
ATTON, George, M.D. 25 July, 1707. 58.
AUDESLEY, Ann, widow of Thomas, mother of the Rev. H. Audesley, Vicar. 10 Jan., 1703.

BAGSHAW, Francis, Alderman. 22 Nov., 1790.
BOSSLEY, the Rev. George, Vicar. 20 March, 1822. 69.
BOSVILLE, Gervase. 12 June, 1767. 55.
—— Ann, his wife. 5 Oct., 1772. 45.
—— Gervase, his son. 20 March, 1780. 24.
BOURNE, Henry, son of the Rev. John, of Spital. 19 Dec., 1777.
—— Charlotte, daughter of Henry, M.D. 30 Sept., 1778. 35.

BOURNE, John. 13 June, 1806. 76.
—— Ann, his first wife. 16 Feb., 1769. 42.
—— Ann Catherine, his second wife, daughter of Rev. Samuel Pegg. 3 Jan., 1816. 80.
BOUCHER, John. 23 July, 1794. 65.
—— Edith, his wife. 13 April, 1782. 52.
—— Mary, his daughter. 27 June, 1781. 17.
BOWER, Betty, ux. Samuel. 16 Sept., 1779. 25.
—— Samuel, Organist of the Church. 19 March, 1808. 59.
—— Thomas, of Walton White Cote. 5 July, 1811. 69.
—— Alice, his wife. 15th Sept., 1786. 42.
—— Richard, tanner. 19 Feb., 1729. 38.
—— Elizabeth, his wife. 15th March, 1758. 19.
—— John, of Walton. 12 Sept., 1815. 60.
—— Thomas, Alderman. Sept., 1727. 76.
—— Mary, his wife. 3 Nov., 1699.
—— Samuel, his son. 10 March, 1727. 55.
—— Esther, his wife. 6 April, 1741. 51.
—— Dorothy, ux. Joseph of Walton. 29 Jan., 1795. 78.
—— Francis, their son. 19 Feb., 1802. 59.
—— John, of Spital. 30 Oct., 1815. 64.
—— Isabella, his wife. 11 Aug., 1812. 61.
—— Lucy, their daughter, wife of J. G. Hough. 7 Oct., 1819. 35.
BRADLEY, Job, Alderman. 8 Feb., 1746. 68.
—— Job, his son. 21 March, 1747. 35.
BRIGHT, J., Alderman. 19 June, 1734. 77.
—— Mary (Youle), his wife. 6 Dec., 1714. 58.
—— Samuel, his son. 14 Dec., 1719. 33.
—— Nicolas. 10 May, 1732. 40.
—— John, junr. 3 April, 1748. 68.
—— Barbara, his wife (daughter of Francis Jessop). 9 Jan., 1720. 44.
BROADHURST, Elizabeth, wife of B. C. 24 April, 1861. 37.
BROCKSOP, John, of Grass Hill. 10 Oct., 1770. 44.
—— Mary, his wife. 30 Jan., 1796. 66.
—— John. 11 Oct., 1812. 57.
—— John. 28 Jan., 1768.
—— Ann, his wife. 22 Jan., 1770.
—— Ann, his daughter. 9 May, 1790.
BROWN, Catherine. 5 June, 1760, 51.
—— Samuel. 26 Feb., 1780. 47.
—— Elizabeth. 23 May, 1775. 51.
—— Samuel. 22 March, 1820. 59.

BROWN, Rupert (son of Rupert), of Bentley. 13 May, 1785. 85.
—— Mary, his wife. 7 Jan., 1787. 57.
BURTON, S. 11 Sept., 1747.
—— H. 24 Sept., 17—.
—— S. 28 Feb., 1760. 80.
—— Edward, attorney-at-law. 25 April, 1782. 54.
—— Helen, his wife. 17 March, 1765. 49.
BUTLER, Mary (widow of William, of New York). 26 July, 1796. 53.

CALTON, Richard. 3 April, 1758. 53.
—— Helen (his sister). 1 Sept., 1778. 75.
—— Thomas, his brother. 17 May, 1784. 77.
—— Richard, son of Thomas. 23 Jan., 1795. 48.
—— Sarah, his wife. 12 Jan., 1823. 68.
CARVER, Marmaduke. 26 May, 1803. 80.
CARTLEDGE, John, surgeon. 2 Oct., 1814. 56.
CHAMPERNOUN, William, Master in Chancery. 14 Jan., 1688.
—— William, his son.
—— Sarah, his wife (daughter of Jo. Brown).
CLARK, Samuel, a messenger attending the Great Seal. 5 Jan., 1741. 83.
—— Samuel, his son. 10 Nov., 1754. 24.
—— Anna Maria, his daughter. 25 Feb., 1723.
—— Richard, of Brampton Free Chapel. 20 Dec., 1799. 78.
—— Frances, his wife. 21 Feb., 1786. 69.
CLAUGHTON, Josiah. 15 April, 1836. 68.
COATES, Frances ux. Roger, daughter of Percival Lindley, of Skegby. 13 March, 1662.
—— Frances, her daughter. 13 August, 1648. 14.
COCK, John. 19 June, 1756. 84.
—— Jane, his daughter, ux. the Rev. Edward Heathcote. 18 Dec., 1809. 34.
CRESWICH, John, butcher. 29 Jan., 1808.
—— Jane, his wife. 26 May, 1803. 80.
CROMPTON, Gilbert. 20 Oct., 1844. 58. His two children Deborah and Catherine.

DALE, Joshua, of Walton White Cote. 11 May, 1789. 66.
—— Ann, his wife. 6 July, 1796. 79.
—— John, apothecary. 28 Jan., 1746. 28.
DALTON, Bright, son of Richard Dalton, by Mary, his wife (daughter of John Bright). 14.

DEAKIN, John. 17 July, 1812. 82.
DOWKER, Thomas, Alderman. 1701. 72.

FERNEL, John Burgoyne. 9 Oct., 1789. 39.
—— Betty, his wife. 4 Feb., 1797. 47.
—— Elizabeth, her daughter. 7 April, 1814. 1.
FLETCHER, Sophia, daughter of G. Fletcher, M.D., and Ralf. 1837.
—— G., M.D. 2 Nov., 1843. 74; also Caroline, his wife, daughter of John Venour, Esq., of Willsbourn. 17 Oct., 1837.
FLINTHAM, Richard. 25 Oct., 1705.
FLOWER, Freeman, son of John and Lydia, of Meersbrook. 8 June, 1793, 83.
FOLJAMBE, Godfrey, Kt., one of the Council of King Henry VIII. 20 Dec., 1541.
—— Dame Katherine, his wife. 24 May, 1529.
—— Henry, Kt., of Walton, and Benedicta, his wife, daughter of Sir William Vernon, of Nether Haddon.
FOWLER, Gervase, the Rev. Richard, of Longworth. Feb., 1819. 40.
FREEMAN, ——, widow of Mark, of Leeds. 27 Sept., 1707. 91.

GARDINER, Gervase. 23 May, 1763. 57.
—— Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Richard Calton. 4 Feb., 1775. 66.

HALIFAX, Robt. 1759. 63.
—— Hannah, his wife. 1787. 98.
HARDING, William, 30 Dec., 1793. 56.
HARDWICK, Mary, widow of John, of Newbold. 17 Jan., 1809.
HASLAM, Anthony. 4 Sept., 1746. 76.
HEATHCOTE, Gilbert. 24 April, 1690. 65. (Ford gives his age at 69. He was a maltster, and founded the house of Lord Willoughby D'eresby).
—— Ann, his wife, daughter of George Dickens. 29 Nov., 1705. 76.
—— Godfrey, Clerk of the Peace, second son of Ralf, Rector of Morton. 2 Dec., 1775. 72.
—— Dorothy, his wife, daughter of the Rev. James Cook, Rector of Barlbro'. 17 Nov., 1766. 63.
HERBERT, Roger, Secretary to the Duke of Rutland. 23 Sept., 1723. 71.
HILL, Daniel Thomas, of Romely. 11 May, 1813. 69.
—— Mary, his wife. 2 April, 1832. 82.
—— Ann Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. Thomas Hill, vicar. 6 June, 1835. 41.

HINKSMAN, the Rev., the Vicar, March 12, 1738.
—— Maria, his widow, 27 Sept., 1763.
—— Catherine, his daughter, 5 Jan., 1761.
HODKIN, Martha, ux. William. 5 Sept., 1762. 25.
HOLLAND, Samuel, apothecary. 12 Dec., 1785. 68.
HUDSON, Charles. 3 Sept., 1836. 52.

ILLINGWORTH, Mary. 17 July, 1770. 21.
INMAN, John. 29 May, 1812. 51.
—— Hannah, his wife. 4 Feb., 1837. 85.

LEE, Jonathan, attorney-at-law. 1730. 66.
—— Jonathan. 17 July, 1773. 58.
—— Letitia, his wife, daughter of Edward Pegg. June, 1773.
—— Jonathan, their son, attorney-at-law. 20 Oct., 1781. 39.
—— John, his grandson. 24 March, 1758. An infant.
—— Samuel, Parish Clerk. 16 Dec., 1750. 60.
LUCAS, Bernard. 25 July, 1771. 62.
—— Ann. 27 April, 1771. 35.
—— Robert, of Manchester. 1 April, 1835. 65.
—— Thomas. 29 May, 1818. 86.
—— Elizabeth, his wife. 7 March, 1803. 76.
—— Bernard, his brother. 22 June, 1810. 76.
—— Ann, widow of Bernard. 8 Dec., 1765. 35.

MANLEY, William, attorney. Dec. 1804. 73.
—— Amelia, his wife. 27 Oct., 1813. 61.
—— Sarah, widow of George. 27 Aug., 1769. 68.
MANBY, Mary, widow of William, of London. 31 March, 1806. 74.
MAYNARD, Anthony Jefferson. 1 Aug., 1850. 17.
—— Edmund Gilling. 23 Dec., 1880. 87.
—— Elizabeth, his wife. 17 June, 1887. 62.
—— Ann, second wife. 11 Dec., 1881. 61.
—— Dorothy, ux. Anthony Lax, daughter of Ralf Heathcote. 10 Dec., 1811. 76.
MEYNEL, Mary Ann, daughter of Avery Jebb, of Tapton (Feb. 6), ux. Godfrey Meynel. 28 June, 1807, 23.
—— Godfrey, her son, died an infant.
MILNES, James, merchant. 24 January, 1737. 63.
—— Mary, his wife, daughter of M. Waterhouse, of Pontefract, 8 April, 1728. 63.
—— James, Alderman, of Hull. 29 Nov., 1736. 38.

MILNES, Richard, son of James the elder. 1 Feb., 1757.
—— Elizabeth, his wife. 15 June, 1757.
—— William, of Aldecar. 1797. 71, his wife, daughter of William Soresby. 1794. 72.
—— Jane, his first daughter, wife of the Rev. John Smith.
—— Mary, his second daughter, wife, first of Jonathan Lee; second of Peter Pegg Burnell.
—— Dorothy, third daughter, wife of Philip Gell, of Hopton, and secondly of Thomas Blore (the historian) of the Middle Temple.
—— Richard, of Oudecar, Codnor. 17 Dec., 1729. 70.
—— William, of Brimington. 4 Sept., 1688. 60.
—— Alice, his wife. 1 May, 1681.
—— James, their son. 16 March, 1690. 34.
—— Isabella, their daughter, wife of Jacob Brailsford. 25 Dec., 1736. 68.
—— George, of Dunston. 1 July, 1755. 66.
—— Dorothy, his wife. 26 Sept., 1776. 84.
—— George, his son. 13 Nov., 1736. 22.
—— Richard, of Dunston. 11 Mar., 1773. 59.
—— George, of Dunston. 23 June, 1787. 42.
—— Richard, a tanner. 7 June, 1706. 69.
—— Elizabeth, his wife. 17 Jan., 1691.
MOORE, Francis, Alderman. 12 Jan., 1715. 87.
MOORWOOD, Ann, widow of the Rev. John, Vicar of Compton. 7 Nov., 1780. 92.

NALL, R. 30 April, 1793. 68.
—— Elizabeth, his wife. 20 Nov., 1803. 85.
—— Rich., his son. 30 April. 1795. 37.
NODDER, Margt. 31 Aug., 1810. 91.

PEPYS, John, Chaplain of the Holy Cross. 8 July, 1402.
POYNTON, Robt., sen., of Dunston. 13 Jan, 1720. 80.
—— Thomas. 15 Sept., 1730. 81.
—— John. 26 April, 1812.
—— Jonathan. 5 June, 1711. 78.

REVELL, Dorothy, ux. John, Alderman. 20 Nov., 1740. 77.
ROGERS, Ann, widow of John, M.D. 6 April, 1810. 79.

SHIPSTON, the Rev. Joseph, Head Master of the School. 18 July, 1794. 61.

SLATER, Adam. 28 Sept., 1806. 72.
—— Eleanor, his wife, daughter of Dean Barker, of Raphoe. 1 Aug., 1793. 39.
—— Thomas, of Liverpool. 12 Nov., 1817. 81.
—— Mary, his wife, daughter of Wm. Todd, of Newstead. 8 Aug., 1784. 42.
SMALLEY, the Rev. Christopher. 8 Feb, 1745. 61.
—— Hannah, his wife, 6 July. 1765. 76.
—— Thomas. 22 Jan., 1769. 40.
SMITH, Thomas, of Dunston Hall. 13 April, 1811. 46.
—— Elizabeth Mary, his wife, daughter of Robert Mower, of Woodseats, by his wife, the sister of George Milnes, of Dunston.
—— Charlotte, his daughter. 26 Feb., 1804. 10.
STANYFORTH, Hannah. 8 Aug., 1771. 72.
STEPHENSON, Francis, of Unston.
—— Gertrude, his wife, daughter of Edward Pegg, of Beauchief.
STOKES, Jonathan, M.D. 28 April, 1831. 77.
—— Roger, M.D. 21 Dec., 1819. 34.

THOMAS, the Rev. John. 24 Dec., 1719. 49.
TOWNDROW, Samuel. 13 Sept., 1779. 49.
TOMLINSON, Ann, sister of Elizabeth Deakin. 26 Oct., 1829. 92.

VANE, Maria, ux. the Honble. Morgan, of Bretby, Notts. 11 July, 1777. 44.
VERDON, John, Rector of Lindeby, Yorks, Chaplain of St. Michael's. 2 May, 1500. 65.

WALKER, Edward, of Lincoln's Inn. Born 8 June, 1803. Died 23 June, 1872.
—— Emma, his wife, daughter of Philip M. Lucas. Born 22 July, 1817. Died 4 Sept., 1881.
—— John Henry. 4 Feb., 1844. 16.
WALTON, John, of Hamersley. 14 March, 1737. 52.
WALLER, Robert. 12 June, 1818. 60.
—— Robert, Captain of Derbyshire Volunteers. 4 April, 1870. 40.
—— William. 9 April, 1814.
—— Elizabeth, his wife. 14 February, 1797.
WEBSTER, Paul (born at Ashbourne, 1637), nephew of G. Taylor. 1 March, 1694. 66.
—— Paul. 9 March, 1715. 46.
—— Frances, widow of Paul. 1 May, 1732. 67.

WEBSTER, Sarah, widow of Paul. 3 November, 1785. 75.
—— Godfrey. 18 April, 1782. 56.
—— Elizabeth, his wife. 21 September, 1773. 48.
—— John. 11 January, 1807.
—— Mary, his wife. 16 April, 1799.
WHEELER, the Revd. William, Vicar. 12 January, 1765. 66.
—— Susan, his wife. 2 March, 1762. 58.
WILKINSON, John. 20 July, 1766. 48.
—— Elizabeth, his first wife. 7 December, 1755. 37.
—— Mary, his second wife. 8 November, 1770. 42.
—— Alwood, his son. 15 June, 1780. 36.
—— Richard. 28 May, 1781.
—— Isaac, the Revd., his brother. 20 October, 1794. 81.
—— Hannah ux. Richard. 25 February, 1808. 89.
—— Ann. 22 March, 1811. 91.
—— Isaac. 6 July, 1831. 81.
—— Ann ux. Isaac, of Tapton House. 20 July, 1827. 68.
—— John. 22 March, 1816. 60.
—— Elizabeth, his sister. 6 June, 1821. 73.
—— Ann, her sister. 19 April, 1828. 82.
—— Joseph, of Birmingham. 22 September, 1780. 62.
—— Phœbe, his wife. 9 December, 1798. 80.
—— Ann. 22 March, 1811. 91.
WILDBORE, Paul. 26 May, 1757. 63.
—— Ann, his wife. 27 September, 1722. 33.
—— Thomas, their son. 4 May, 1772.
WINGFIELD, the children of Thomas and Elizabeth, formerly of Chesterfield, buried in 1814.
WOOD, Edward. 27 April, 1757. 65.
—— Rebecca, his wife. 24 December, 1755. 65.
WOODWARD, Jo., Alderman. 26 June, 1599.

YOULE, Richard, Alderman. 13 June, 1700. 70.
—— Nic fil Richard, Alderman. 6 June, 1702. 41.
—— Alice, his wife. 12 December, 1705. 46.
—— Mary, his sister, wife of John Bright. 6 December, 1714. 58.

CHAPTER XIX.

COAT ARMOUR NOW AND FORMERLY IN THE CHURCH AT CHESTERFIELD.

HARL. MSS., 6592, is a copy by William Wyrley of the date of 1592, of the visitation of Derbyshire made by William Flower and Robert Glover in 1569, with notes of some Derbyshire Churches, which Dr. Cox, with much reason, assumes to be the work of Wyrley himself; at pages 108B and 109, are the arms which were originally in Chesterfield Church; the names indicated are merely suggestive—very few are given in the book itself.

1. Azure, seme of fleur de lis: a lion ramp., guard. argent (Holland).
2. Barry, of 5 or and gules in chief, 3 Torteaux gu. (Wake).
3. Gules, 3 lions passant or a bordeur argent (Plantagenet Edmund).
4. England impaling France.
5. Gules, 3 lions passant or, with a bordeur argent (England impaling, Wake).
6. A barry of 6 argent and azure (Grey of Codnor?)
7. Paly of 6 or and gules, over all a bend gules (Langford).
8. Argent on a bend azure, a seme of cross crosslets (Loudham).
9. Azure, a fess dancette between 10 billets, 5, 3, and 2 (Deincourt).
10. 3 shields, France quartering England, over all a label of 3 points (Plantagenet).
11. England quartering France.
12. The same, over all a label of 3 points erm. (John of Gaunt).
13. Gules, a cross, moline argent (Bec or Willoughby?)
14. Argent, a cross, moline, gules (Colville?)
15. Ermine, a fess gules, between 6 leaves, 3, 2, and 1 (Dr. Cox suggests Fitz Langley).
16. Azure, a cross, urdee ar. (Dr. Cox has a cross mascly voided).
17. Azure, 3 mitres or. (Bishopric of Norwich).

18. England with a label of 3 points, on each point 3 fleur de lis (Lancaster).
19. Azure, a saltire, argent over it, an annulet gules (York).
20. Azure, a cross, moline argent (Mollynes, Dr. Cox).
21. Sable, a bend or between 6 escallops or (Foljambe), impaling argent a bend gules, on it a score of cross crosslets (Loudham).
22. Azure, a griffin, segrant sable (Meverell) impaling ermine, a fess gules, a canton gules (Touchett ? Dr. Cox).
23. Azure, a fess dancettee between 10 billets or (Deincourt).
24. Gules, a saltire argent (Neville).
25. England quartering France, a bordeur argent (Plantagenet).
26. Azure, a cross, fleurette argent between 4 martlets argent (Edward the Confessor ?).
27. Gules, a saltire argent, a crescent sable (Neville ?).
28. Gules, a cross Botonee or (Bockingham).
29. Quarterly, 1 and 4 on a chev., 3 quartrefoils 2 and 3, a cross engrailed between 4 garbs (Eyre and Whittingham, Dr. Cox).
30. Gules, a bend double cotised argent, bend ways, charged with 3 inescutcheons, each bearing a fess dancette or between 4 billets sable 2 and 2.
31. Gules, a fess or between 6 cross crosslets of the same, 3, 2, and 1 (Beauchamp).
32. Or a chev. gules (Stafford).
33. Gules, 3 crowns in pile or (Leigh).
34. Gules, a bend argent between 6 escallops of the same (Foljambe).
36. Gules, on a bend argent 3 cross crosslets sable (Rerisby).
37. Argent a bend sable in chief (Fitz Herbert ?)
38. Argent on a fess azure, 3 cross crosslets or (Dns Herstoc).
39. Or, on a fess gules, 3 water bougets (Scroop or Bingham).
40. Argent, a pile gules charged with a crescent (Chandos ?).
41. Azure, 2 chev. or (Chaworth) impaling 3 roundels, over all a label of as many points. (Dr. Cox suggests Courtney.)
42. Paly of 6 or and gu., over all a bend azure (Ralf Langford, Kt.).
43. Azure, 3 bars sa. (John Bushel, Kt.).
44. Savage, impaling (Fitzherbert).
45. Barry of 6, azure and sable, a canton erm. (Martial) impaling Fitzherbert.
46. Babington impaling Fitzherbert.
47. Fitzherbert impaling azure, a bend gules, 3 estoils or Bradbourne.
48. Azure, an eagle displayed Arg. (Cotton), impaling Fitzherbert.
49. Azure, 3 cocks, gules (Cokayne) impaling Fitzherbert.
50. Azure, a chev. gules between 3 crescents gules (Pole ?).

51. Lister (no arms given) impaling Fitzherbert.
52. Fitzherbert impaling Langford.
53. Fitzherbert impaling Babington.
54. Fitzherbert impaling azure, 3 boars' heads, erased sable.
55. Gules, on a cross engrailed, or 5 roses gules impaling Fitzherbert.
56. Langford impaling Ferrars.
57. Langford impaling azure, wing, gules (Trafford).
60. A fess, dancette betn., 16 billets, 5, 4, 4, 3 (Deincourt).
61. Ermine, a fess sable, upon it 3 estoils, azure.
62. Montfort.
63. "An old monument of Ayncourt, in mayle, with a side vestment of whyht, dancette 3 billets sable thereon, offering up his shield."
64. A cross-legged monument of the same, arms a dancette, 3 billets sable (Denicourt).
65. (Verie old Langford).
66. Quarterly, 1 and 4 gules, a fess, argent and sable, 2 and 3 argent, a fess sable, between 3 martlets sable (Chaworth).
67. Reresby, quartering 5 coats, (2) Deincourt with a label of 3 points, azure on a fess, between 3 cross crosslets argent, (4) Normanville argent a fesse, cotised gules, a canton charged with 3 fusils in fess gules, (5) gules 3 stags, argent (Gotham), (6) argent, 3 bends sable (the wife of Sir Adam Reresby).
68. Henry Foljambe, Lord of Walton, argent fretty sable (Vernon).
69. "There is here another cross-legged monument, which they say to be Braylesford, but there is no note thereof remaining." The whole of the above, with the exception of the arms of England and Holland, have now vanished, and it is a subject of doubt why some of them should have been placed in this church, the owners having no connection with it, although connected with the County. It may be hazarded that they represent the victorious soldiers of some great battles, Cressy, Poictiers, or Agincourt, who mustered at Chesterfield as the Caput of the hundred, and here hung up their banners in pious gratitude for their safe return; or, possibly, they gave money for prayers and for these windows prior to setting out upon their journeys; some of course have been placed by their surviving friends or relations. One cannot read this list, which has been preserved so fortunately by Wyrley, without regret that so few achievements of this kind are ever recorded by the antiquary, though doubtless many churches possessed them; they are frequently of an older date than the brasses which were used only as sepulchral monuments. They were doubtless destroyed at one of our glorious

reformations, when the pious zeal of the reformer induced him to regard these trophies of his county's honour as having in some way a connection with the devil, or perhaps as pertaining to the worship of the Saints—equally obnoxious personages to him.

The following modern Arms are still in the windows :—

1. Or a pile sable between 2 pellets (Halifax), impaling quarterly sa. and or.
2. Or a chev. gules between 3 trefoils slipped vert. Crest, a dexter arm holding a sword proper (Slater).
3. Slater impaling, Arg. a lion sa.
4. Or a bear ramp. sa. muzzled, collared and lined gu. (Milnes of Dunston).
5. Sa. an annulet surrounded by an orle of estoils (Burton), impaling or a pile engrailed sa. between 2 pellets of the same (Halifax).
6. Or on an escutcheon of pretence a lion (Lucas). (The arms granted to the Lucas family are ermine a chev. engrailed gules between 3 annulets, sable on a chief azure a moorcock, between 2 cross crosslets or).
7. Quarterly, 1 and 4 or on a bend sa. 3 crosses or between 2 unicorns' heads erased gules (Smith). 2 and 3, sa. a fess argent between 3 lions of the same on a chief 3 estoils, impaling quarterly 1 and 4 ermine on a fess sa. 3 roses or (Mower). 2 and 3, Barry of 7 or and sa. over all a bend sa.
8. Or a saltire engrailed between 3 cross crosslets of the same. Crest, a hog passant (Galton).
9. Sa. 3 lions passant arg. (Walker, of Lincoln's-inn), impaling quarterly argent, a fess crampetty gu. between 6 annulets or 1, 2 and 3, a lion with a border.
10. Sa. 3 walnut leaves in bend or between 2 bendlets arg. crest on a mount vert, a walnut tree proper with a label Agincourt, and having an escutcheon pendent charged with the coat of France, azure 3 lions paly arg. (Waller).

Ford gives also a bear collared, quartering 3 peons, and in the East window or a cross potent azure and gules, a cross moline or upon the tomb of Richard Milnes, who died February, 1757, and who married the daughter and coheir of Robert Lowndes, of Palterton, upon which is an inscription to their grandson Milnes Lowndes, barrister-at-law, who was buried in the Temple, are the following arms :—Lowndes quarterings, 1 Stephenson, 2 Lowndes, 3 Clutton, 4 Cawardin, 5 Malveysin, 6 Parker, and 7 Milnes.

There is some curiously carved oak at the back of the High Altar, now a reredos, some portion of which formed part of a screen to the Foljambe Chapel, and some portions, it is conjectured, formerly belonged to the Foljambe family pew, the heraldic designs of which are worth noting: the arms of Foljambe alternate with those of Loudham, Brito, Ashton, &c., and with the badges of Foljambe (a leg couped unarmed except its spur) and that of Fitz William, of Aldwerc (a trefoil slipped).

The Fitz William badge is precisely similar to that appearing at Cowdray, which was built by William Fitz William, Earl of Southampton, and there alternates with the anchor which he bore as Lord High Admiral, and the motto, "Loyaulte saprovera" (see Mrs. Roundell's History of Cowdray).

Two chapels in Chesterfield Church were appropriated to the Lords of Walton; the earlier one was situated at the east end of the south aisle of Nave, where in all probability the family pew was placed, with the oak screen; there is a founder's tomb there, thought to be that of Sir John Loudham, who married Isabel, heiress of the Britos, of Walton, tempe Edward II., and whose ultimate co-heiress married Foljambe. The figure of an ecclesiastic in this arched recess obviously did not belong to it, it having been disfigured and cut down to fit the space now assigned to it.

In the chapel at the east end of the church, in the south choir aisle, was the Mortuary Chapel of the Lords of Walton, in which are the eight monuments of the Foljambes before mentioned. The author is indebted partly to Ford and Glover, but chiefly to Mr. Cecil G. S. Foljambe, for the following account:—

The Tomb of Sir Godfrey Foljambe, who died the 20 December, 1541, and of Catherine, his wife, daughter of Sir John Leake, of Sutton, who died 24 May, 1529; within the rails a brass figure of a Knight in armour, on his gonfannons a bend between 6 escallops (Foljambe), quarterly 1 and 2 on a bend, 5 crosses patence (Loudham), 3 arches between 3 escallops (Brito), on his surcoat the same, he stands upon an heraldic antelope bearded and paned; his lady has a chain, cross, and cordon, a belt with 3 roses on her surcoat, faced with ermine, on her mantle a saltire with 5 annulets (Leeke); the husband impales this shield.

On an alabaster tomb are 6 Knights with their wives, the 3 sons and 3 daughters, with their wives and husbands, of Sir Godfrey Foljambe. James, his first son, and Alice Fitz William, his wife; Godfrey, 2nd son, and Margaret Fitz William; George, the 3rd son; Ann, eldest daughter; Catherine, 2nd daughter, and Thomas Nevil, her husband; and Benedict, with John Dinham, her husband.

Against the east wall a mural monument for Sir James Foljambe, K.G. (the eldest son of Sir Godfrey), who died the 5th cal of October, 1558, erected by Godfrey, his grandson (nepos?); he married Alice, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Fitz William, and niece and co-heiress of William Fitz William, Earl of Southampton, and 2ndly Constance, daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, of Staffordshire; to the right, the 2nd wife with 5 daughters and one son, to the left, the first wife with 3 sons and 5 daughters.

Arms, Gules on a bend argent, 6 crosses or (Loudham), between Azure a bend argent between 6 escallops for himself and Lozengy Gules and or, with a mullet for difference (Fitz William).

For Sir Godfrey, eldest son of Sir James Foljambe, who died in 1585, and his wife, Trothea, daughter of Sir William Tyrwhitt (erected by Godfrey, their son).

An alabaster figure of a Knight in double collar, ruff, peaked beard, bare head, plated armour, ruffles, sword, dagger, and gauntlets, uncovered; at side, helmet under head, with a leg for crest a Lion at his feet, a Lady in a ruff, mantle, standing cape, piped sleeves, her head on a flowered cushion, her surcoat in front buttoned to her chin, a dog at her feet.

Around the Tomb are the following arms:

1. A bend between 6 escallops (Foljambe); 2. On a bend 5 crosses potent (Loudham); 3. A Chev. between 3 escallops (Brito); 4. Lozenge gu. and arg. with a mullet for difference (Fitz William, of Aldwark); 5. A chief (Lizours); 6. Seme of cross crosslets, on a fess point an escutcheon charged with a cross potent (Bertram, Baron of Mitford); 7. Six martlets 3 2 and 1 (Clarell); 8. A bend and label of 3 points, the bend charged with an annulet (Scrope); 9. Seme of cross crosslets fitchee 3 garbes (Comyn); 10. A bend Lozengy (Reygate of Steeton, co. York); 11. A saltire and label of 3 points (Neville, Marquis of Montague); 12. Three fusils in fess (Montacute); 13. An Eagle displayed (Monthermer); 14. On a pale 3 lions passant guardant within a bordeur (Plantagenet Earl of Kent and Holland Earl of Kent); 15. A saltire engrailed (Tibetot); 16. A lion rampant (Charlton Lord Powis); 17. A cross engrailed Inglesthorpe); 18. On a dexter canton a rose (Bradston); 19. A fess

between 3 leopards' faces on the fess an annulet (de la Pole); 20. On a fess dancette 3 roundles (Burgh).

At the foot Foljambe with the above 20 quarterings impaling 3 Terwhits (for Tyrwhitt) quartering a chief dancette (for Girlington).

Mottos: "Fugit hora velut umbra," "Vigilate et orate," "Nescitis quando venit hora."

An altar tomb to Henry Foljambe, who died 1499, and Benedict, his wife, daughter of Sir Wm. Vernon, of Nether Haddon, had 4 shields—Foljambe, Vernon, Loudham, and Brito (recently restored by his descendant, Mr. Cecil G. S. Foljambe, M.P.)

Sir Thomas Foljambe, of Walton, grandson of Sir James, who died 1603, a kneeling figure, formerly upon an alabaster pedestal, now placed upon Sir Henry Foljambe's tomb.

George Foljambe, of Brimington, second son of Sir James, a flat stone with incised figure and inscription.

For Godfrey Foljambe, son of Sir Godfrey and Troth Tyrwhitt, who died in 1595. Arms, Foljambe quartering Loudham and Brito, etc.

For Godfrey Foljambe, of Aldwark, who married Margaret Fitz-William, the sister of Alice, the wife of Sir James Foljambe, a mural monument. He died in 1559.

Upon a brass: "In memory of Blanche, the beloved wife of Cecil George Savile Foljambe, of Cockglode, and eldest daughter of Frederick John and Lady Fanny Howard. She died 7th Oct., 1871, aged 29, and is laid with her second son in the vault at Scofton, Notts. This brass is erected by her sorrowing husband. 6 shields, the upper middle shield Foljambe quarterly of 8 impaling Howard quarterly of 6, the left Howard (Earl of Carlisle) quarterly of 6, right Cavendish quarterly of 6.

The lower (left) Howard impaling Langton for Major Frederick J. Howard, the "young gallant Howard" of Byron's "Childe Harold," who was killed at Waterloo, (right) Cavendish impaling O'Callaghan, for Wm. Cavendish, father of Lady Fanny Howard, and of the present Duke of Devonshire.

The middle quarterly of 9 Foljambe, Ireland Loudham, Breton, Ashton, FitzWilliam, Clarell, Neville, and Holland, Earl of Kent.

A long missing brass to the mother of the above Henry Foljambe has been found lying inside his altar tomb, and has been fixed on a slab of Portland Stone by Cecil G. S. Foljambe, and placed against the wall of the chapel with this inscription on a small brass plate under it:—

JANE, WIFE OF THOS. FOLJAMBE,
OF WALTON, ESQ., DAUR. AND HEIR OF
SIR THOMAS ASHTON, KNT. 1451.

CHAPTER XX.

A COLLECTION OF CHESTERFIELD CHARTERS.

THE following charters are collected from many depositories, but chiefly from the muniment rooms of Mr. Francis J. S. Foljambe, of Osberton, and the Duke of Devonshire, at Hardwick. They contain in themselves a history of the people of Chesterfield for about 700 years. They relate to almost every family who, within that period, resided there; besides this, they are of great value in giving dates to any other local charters which may be in question in matters of pedigree, and upon the determination of which estates and even honours may depend, and they cannot but be of interest to the families of those who were parties to them.

It was impossible to arrange them accurately according to date, since so many of them are undated, and they have, therefore, been grouped loosely but alphabetically under the heads of families. In some cases they give a good pedigree to those who had up to this time no knowledge whatever of their progenitors, and in others they denote the source of the family, and show from what place they sprang; in many others they give clues which may lead (if followed up properly) to similar results; in endeavouring to trace a pedigree almost the first point to be considered is the length of time within which the family has resided in a particular district. This knowledge disposes frequently of sham pedigrees which have been foisted upon so many families, and with which certainly so many worthy Derbyshire families have been afflicted.

Ailwaldus de Chesterfield granted to Rufford, a toft in the new market, which William Bosier held saving the services due to William Briwer.

T. Magr. Hugo, Gilbert de Hasland, Hugo, his son, Simon de

Brimington, Hugo de Linacre, Robert Albo, Michael de Edensor. (Ruff. cart., fo. 216.)

12 Edward III. Richard fil Adam Albeyn, of Chesterfield, grant of land there to Roger de Hampton, of Chesterfield, T. Robert Durant, Henry Le Eyr, Walter Keale, Will Kideas, Henry Fox. (Foljambe Charters.)

31 Edward I., a St. John-the-Baptist. (Fine No. 170.)

Sarra fil Nicholas fil Stephen de Algarthorpe, granted to Nicholas fil Stephen for his life, one mess, 85 acres land, 3 acres meadow, 5 acres wood, and 6s. 5d. rent, in Algarthorpe, Holme Brampton, Linacre, and Chesterfield.

11 Edward III. William fil Ad. Alkoc, of Chesterfield, sold to John fil Richard le Clerk, of Chesterfield, all his goods lying in the week-day market, between the houses of John Bate and William Horn. (Foljambe Charters.)

28 Edward I. Will le Archer, of Chesterfield, to Adam fil John Pistor (baker), of Chesterfield.

T. John de Brimington, Rad de Tapton, Thomas de Scarcliff, Wills Cemetar, Rich le Vint. (Foljambe Charter.)

THE ASH FAMILY.

(The Ash family are very ancient in Chesterfield; in the Latin Charters the name is rendered Fraxinus.)

7 Henry V. Roger Ash, of Chesterfield, and William, son and heir of Robert Flintham, grant to John Gover, Thomas Baret and Thomas Goale, land in Chesterfield, T. Raif Durand. (Woll. original Charters I, No. 83.)

16 Edward IV. John Ash, of Chesterfield, to Richard Ash, his son, and Emmota, his wife, daughter of Richard Ryley, of Bobinhill, a messenger, in Chesterfield, and another grant of same by Richard Ash, his brother, T. Philip Leche, Esq., Richard Eyre, Edmund Levett, Richard fil Richard Ash.

3 Henry VII. Richard Ash, Alderman, of Chesterfield. (Hardwick Charters.)

6 Henry VII. John Asshe, of Chesterfield, son and heir of Richard Ash, formerly of the same place, confirms to Henry Foljambe, Lord of Walton, his tenements at the east end of the new market of Chesterfield, outside the Bars, near the lands of Ralf Lowstodes and Thomas Brampton, T. Sir Hy. Vernon, John Leek, Thomas Harve (of Chesterfield), Stephen Harve and Robert Holingwich, of the same. (Foljambe Charters.)

12 Henry VII. Robert, son and heir of John, son and heir of Richard Ash, of Chesterfield. (Hardwick Charters.)

21 Henry VII. Robert Ash, of Chesterfield, to Godfrey Foljambe, of Walton. (Foljambe Charters.)

11 Henry VIII. St. Thomas the Apostle.

Thomas fil Richard Ash, late of Chesterfield, to Joan, his wife, grant of land there, T. John Leye, Chaplain, of Chesterfield ; Ralf Hethcote, bellfounder, of Chesterfield ; Thomas Ash, barker ; William Green, of the same ; Ralf Blackwall, of Blackwall. (Hardwick Charters.)

11 Henry VIII. 18 Oct. Godfrey Ash, of Caldwell, son of Richard Ash, of Chesterfield, to Thomas, his brother, tenement near those of John Baxter and Richard Ash. (Hardwick Charters.)

12 Henry VIII. 6 Oct. Thomas fil Richard Ash and Johanna, his wife, to Roger Foljambe, of Lynacre Hall, Esq. ; T. Henry Raynshaw, Alderman of Chesterfield ; Richard Cade, Richard Leye, William Clark, and Robert Cade. (Hardwick Charters.)

12 Henry VIII. Emmota, widow of Richard Ash, to Roger Foljambe, of Linacre Hall.

T. Henry Raynshaw (Alderman of Chesterfield), Richard Cade, Richard Leye, William Clark, Robert Cade. (Hardwick Charters.)

1 Richard II. O. St. Hilary (Fine No. 4).

John de Ashbourne, citizen and goldworker, of London, and Johanna his wife, granted to Robert Martel and Roger de Bancwell 1 toft, 20a. land, 1a. meadow, 1a. wood, and half toft in Chesterfield Boythorpe and Walton,

30 Edward I. Will fil Will Baker (Pistor), of Chesterfield, grant to Roger fil Geoffrey de Walton, of a rent of 14d., in Chesterfield, received from Robert de Walton and his heirs for a tenement lying in Gleumes-lane, which tenement Robert had of the grant of Hugo de Suete, T. Roger Lavock, John Durant, Stephen le Eyre, Hugo de Newbold, Henry Clic. (Foljambe Charters.)

53 Henry III. (R.C.R., M.I., 36 r. 14d.) John Bals, of Chesterfield, and Lecia, his wife, sued Wm. Scot, land at Foxlowe.

The Dean of Lincoln's Manor (Wol. 6667, f. 375b), Chesterfield, at a Court of the Dean of the Cathedral Church of the Blessed Mary, of Lincoln, then held on Friday after the feast of Pentecost, on 8 Hy. 5. Robert Bones, Vicar of Birton, John Akers, Vicar of Dronfield, by their letters patent, and Richard Hewson, Vicar of Chesterfield, granted to Henry Bancwell, Henry Bate, and Thomas Baret, a messuage and garden to hold of the lord according to the custom of the said manor, and they gave to the lord for their entry 4d., and to the clerk 1d., and to the beadel 1d., and did fealty, and at

the same Court Roger Bancwell and Margery, his wife, released to the same persons all their rights therein.

Trin. 14 Hen. VII. (Fine No. 7). Between Nich Bancwell and Thomas Fox, concerning land at Chesterfield.

9 Henry V. Copy of Court Roll of the Manor of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in Chesterfield, the surrender of Thomas Baret, John Baret, and Richard Cook, of a stall (Bacheria), to John Schaw, of Wadshelf, to hold of the lord according to the custom of the Manor for his life, remainder to Thomas his son. (Hardwick Chs.)

8 Hen. VI. Thomas Baret, of Chesterfield, grant to Richard Baret and Catherine, his wife, of land there to Thos. Hewgate. (Woll. Chs. I, No. 82.)

2 and 3 Edward II. (Assize Roll, No. 129 r. 26). John fil Robert de Barley, of Chesterfield, sued William fil Edward de Dunston, concerning a tenement in Langwayby, Chesterfield.

27 Edward III. John de Barley, of Chesterfield, to Robert his son, T. John de Wittenton, of Chesterfield, Roger fil Ranulf, John Clerk, John Goldsmith, Richard Dalby, John Bete, Thomas Baret. (Foljambe Charters.)

1460. Robert Barley, Esq., Alderman of the Guild of St. Cross, in Chesterfield, tenement of Robert Hugate and Henry Foljambe. (Foljambe Charters.)

(Pur. B.M.) 1 Henry VII. Robert Barton, of Chesterfield, gave to John Rollesley, of Rollesley Jun., and Alice, his wife, daughter of John Barley, 18 mess. 12 tofts, and 100 acres of land in Chesterfield, Newbold, Brampton, Dronfield, Tapton, and Boythorpe.

2 Henry VII. Robert Barley, of Barley Lees, the youngest son and heir of Robert Barley, of Barley Lees, acknowledged to have, received from Henry Foljamb, Esq., by the hands of Thomas Foljamb £4, in the parish church of Chesterfield, before Richard Ashe, Alderman of the said town, Thomas Hervey and John Hethcote Bretheren, part of a sum of £20, owing under the award of Sir John Savage, Jun. (Foljambe Charters.)

7 Edward II. John de Barker, of Chesterfield, to Wm. Lorimer, grant of a messuage near Richard Bevereg and Henry de Wyngerworth, T. Roger Laverock, Wm. de Rygway, John de Warsop, Alan de Holm, Walter Silcox. (Hardwick Charters.)

16 Richard II. Ralf Barker gave a messuage in Chesterfield, held of the Dean of Lincoln. (Pegg's MSS.)

30. William Basset, grant to Ralf Basset, his son, 30s. rent, which the brethren of the Hospital of St. Leonard, of Chesterfield, paid him for 65 acres of land in Chesterfield. Ralf granted it to Newstead Abbey. (Fo. 136, Newstead Cartulary, in the Heralds' College.)

THE FAMILY OF BATE, OR FITZ BEATRICE, OR BRIGHTRICHFIELD OF CHESTERFIELD.

9 Edward I. (Assize Roll, No. 36, f. 49 d.). Roger fil Bete, of Chesterfield, John and Roger, his sons, placed Adam fil Roger de Chesterfield, and Wm. de Pontefract, as their attorney against William de Blyde.

26 Edward I. Emma, widow of Adam Beat, of Chesterfield, grant to Stephen, her brother, T. William le Bret. (Foljambe Charters.)

14 Edward II. Richard fil Arncie, of Witenton, to Roger fil Beatrice, of Chesterfield. (Foljambe Charters.)

14 Edward II. John, son and heir of John fil Roger Bate, of Chesterfield, to John fil Ranulf, fil Reginald de Halywellgate, land in Chesterfield, T. William le Bret, Lord of Brimington, Geoffrey de Skeck, Lord of Hevyheaton, John le Savage, Adam de Norton de Stavely, Gilbert de Malbec, Hugh de Witenton, Roger Bate de Newbold, Philip de Newbold, of Chesterfield, Robert Cleric. (Hardwick Charters.)

c. Henry III. Ralf, son of William Basset, and Matilde, his mother, gave to Welbec Abbey his lands in Newbold and Barley, and one marc rent in Barley, to which Robert fil Robert de Newbold paid, saving the rent which William fil William Briwere gave to the said William Basset, his father, for his services.

Hugo Wake gave 6d. rent or one bow of wood, which Ralf Basset paid for the lands which he held of him in Newbold and Chesterfield.

Hugo Wake inspected the charter which William Briwere gave to Ralf Bassett, of the lands of the Manor of Chesterfield. (Fol. 52, Welbec Carty.)

King John gave Newbold to William Basset and Ralf, his son. (F. 140 id.)

25 Edward III. John fil John Bate, of Chesterfield, and Margaret, his wife, concession of Adam de Holmfield, T. Robert de Witenton, Thomas Lavok, John de Digby, Roger de Ridgeway, John Clark (a fragment. Foljambe Charters).

Feast of the Holy Cross, 26 Henry VI. Charter of William, son and heir of John Bate, of Thaththwaite, and Johanna, his wife, upon inspection of the Charter of Johanna Bate, his mother, granting to Robert de Blackwell a croft and six acres of land of the fee of Chesterfield and Newbold, T. William Bradshaw, John Greenleaf, and Richard Carr, all of Chesterfield. (From Mr. Swift's Charters.)

8 Edward IV. St. John Bapt. (Fine No 3). William Bate, Esq., and Alice, his wife, grant to Thomas Revell 31 acres of land, 30 acres of

meadow, 40 acres of pasture, and 20 acres of wood in Thathwaite, Chesterfield, Brampton, Brimington, Tapton, Witenton, Newbold, and Boythorpe.

53 Henry III. (R.C.R. (m. 1-36) 28). Assize if Walter de Beverley, father of William, died seized of land in Chesterfield, which Gilbert fil Galfrey de Arkewright held; the jury say that the said tenement is of the fee of the Dean of Lincoln, which is of ancient demesne of the Crown. Richard cannot deny this. Richard fil Walter de Beverley sued Peter le Havert for 6 acres in Chesterfield. Same defence. (Note.—This is a most important finding as to the tenure of Chesterfield, which had been overlooked in the text.)

28 Henry VI. (Fine No. 9). Richard Bingham granted land in Chesterfield, Parkhall, North Wingfield, Morton, Pillesley, Stretton, Ashover, Brampton, Hasland, Brailsford, Tapton, and Skegby, to John Bussy, and Catherine, his wife.

John fil Adam de Blackwell gave to Welbec Abbey a toft in Chesterfield, near that of Stephen, former Parson of Chesterfield, T. William de Newbold. (Welbec Cart.)

39 Henry VI. 20 April, Walter Blount, Esq., Thomas Harrison, of Tydde, in the county of Lincoln, gentleman, Richard Wright of the same, John Edde, of the same, yeoman, and Robert Boler, released to Robert Newbold, Esq., and Margeria, his wife, lands in Wyngerworth Boythorpe, Chesterfield, Newbold, Leghe, Lyghtley, Dronfield, Aston, and Norton in Sheffield Magna et Parva; T. Richard Calcroft, of Chesterfield, William Bradshaw of the same, Galf Botrop, of Scheffield. (Hardwick Charters.)

8 Edward I. (Tower Records, Assize Roll (M. 1.36) r. 4). Isabella fil Adam Blund sued Philip of Chesterfield, the son of William de Hampton, and Roger Grangia of the same place, concerning land in Chesterfield.

9 Edward I. (Tower Records, Assize Roll, No. 3624d). Adam fil Adam Blund, of Chesterfield, sued Galf de Beghton concerning land in Chesterfield, bail William de Balbro and Gilbert de Markelin, in the same roll assize, if Adam de Blund, father of Isabella, was seized of 2 acres, which Henry de Chesterfield held, and which Adam had in free marriage with Isabella's mother.

Richard fil Roger Tinctor granted to Roger Blyde, of Chesterfield, land upon Alkeleywell, T. Hugo Clic of Chesterfield. (Haddon Charters.)

William Cleric, of Chesterfield (living at Bakewell), had a grant of land there from Peter de Foston and Gervase of Nottingham, and

also a grant from Joseph Mercator, fil Henry, of land which he had of the gift of Louisa, widow of Eustace fil Adam. (Haddon Charters.)

Roger fil Adam de Blyde, of Chesterfield, granted to Nic de Crumford 6 acres of land in Bakewell of inheritance, which descended to him from Roger de Blyde, his grandfather, T. Matthew de Reyndon, Hugo de Calfone, Roger fil Moke, Richard de Yolgreve, Gerald de Essex, John de Surreys, Daniel fil Hugo Hough, William Cleric. (Haddon Charters.)

39 Edward III. John fil and heir of Philip de Blyde, of Chesterfield, granted land to William de Burgh, dwelling in Bakewell, T. Alan Foljambe, William de Sheffield. (Haddon Charters.)

28 Edward III., p. Pasc. (Fine No. 154). Bertram de Bolingbroke and Johanna, his wife, granted to Walter de Elmton and Johanna, his wife, 2 messuages 2 tofts 60 acres land, and 2s. rent in Chesterfield, Brimington, Tapton, Calale, Hasland, Boythorpe, Walton, Brampton, Hulme, Dunston, Longley, Newbold, Witenton.

s. d. John fil John Bond, of Chesterfield, released to Margerie, his sister, what she had of John, his father, T. Richard Bond, Geoff Durant, Robert le Len. (Foljambe Charters.)

16 Edward II. John fil Richard Bond, of Chesterfield, grant to Roger de Maunesfield (dwelling in Chesterfield), of land in Boythorpe, near the lands of Robert Bately, Robert Note, and John fil John Bond. T. Roger Lavok, John de Warsop, Roger de Glapwell, and Adam de Newbolt, William Lound, Roger Cleric. (Foljambe Charters.)

46 Edward III. John Bonde, perpetual curate of Chesterfield. (Foljambe Charters.)

23 Edward III. Locretius fil William fil Adam del Bothe, of Chesterfield, grant to John Goldsmith, of the same place, of lands there. (Foljambe Charters.)

1 Henry VI. Henry Bothe and William Pectarly grant to Richard Cooke, of Chesterfield, and William Webster, of land belonging to John Maweger, of Chesterfield, T. Henry Pierpoint Chev., Thurston del Bowers, Thomas Scales, John Brygge, John Taylour. (Foljambe Charters.)

18 Edward IV. William Furth, also called William Bower, and Robert, his son, to Robert fil Ralf and Robert de Chesterfield. (Hardwick Charters.)

Pur. B. M., 11 Edward III. (Fine No. 85). Thomas de Brailsford, Parson of Brailsford, and John Barrington granted to Ralf de Brailsford, and Margery, his wife (by Thomas Baggale), in tail with remainder to the heirs of Ralf, 8 messuages, 228½ acres of land, 4 acres of meadows, 64 acres of pasture, 52 acres of wood, and 40s. rent, and

half a mill in Chesterfield, Derby, Dronfield, and Barley, and the Manor of Wingerworth, except the advowson of Dronfield.

8 Edward I. (Tower Records, M. 1.3624). John fil Robert le Clerk, disseized, Brichtman de Chesterfield of a tenement there.

Peter the dyer granted to Peter fil Hugh de Brimington 26s. rent, which he received from William fil Hugh in Chesterfield for the tenement which Peter Faber held of him, T. Peter de Brimington, Hugo de Duckmanton, Walter de Linacre, Thomas de Leys, William fil Hugo de Brimington, Richard fil Ulnat, Robert fil Edwin. (Woll. 6667, p. 374.)

Geoffry fil William de Brimington granted to Peter fil Hugh de Brimington a toft and 3 acres of land and 20d. rent received from Thomas fil Gilbert de Bosco, rendering yearly a pair of white gloves.

William Briton gave to the Priory of Felly an acre of land in Chesterfield and 15d. rent.

CHARTERS OF THE BREWER FAMILY.

22 March, 5 John. The King granted to William Brugwere a Knight's fee in Mendesham, which John de Brugwere held with the daughter and heir of William de Damartin, and a Knight's fee in Bakewell (Gernons), and 10 fees of Buron.

Post 6 John. William Brewer granted to the Abbot of Welbec and his successors, that they and their men of their demesne should be free in suits and in the wapentake of Scarsdale, and of 10s. 8d., which they were accustomed to pay to him for aid, and of all pleas and suits except murder and robbery, and of the suits of their freemen and of franc pledge. He also conceded to the Canons and their villeins that they should be quit in his fair and market of Chesterfield and wapentake of Scarsdale of tolls (theolonio), unless they were merchants, &c., T. Ralf Musard, William Bassett, Walter Mauclerk, Ivo de Heriz, Osb. Giffard, William de Rayley, William Freymomestres, Richard de Wellford, Robert de Brimington, Robert de Whenrechov, Thomas Maudit, Lawrence de Burton, Cleric. Dr. J. J. Howard produced to the Society of Antiquaries, in 1881, a charter from the muniment room of Lord Arundell, of Wardour, of William Brewer to William de Rouen of his land of Radeworth, which was witnessed by Richard of Flanders, Richard of Grenville, Robert de Campbell, Hugo de Punchardon, Geoffrey de Albemarle, Robert de Okesham, Walter de Calum, William de Nunet (Hainet?), Gerald de la Waule, and Richard Lampie, chiefly Devonshire names to which were attached the famous Brewer seal of a Mermaid holding her merchild to her breast. (See Transactions of the Society for that year.)

By a charter, without date, copy preserved by Wolley (6667, f. 374), William Briwere granted to John fil Wm. de Lek two tofts in the new Market in Chesterfield, which he took from the waste in the time of King Richard, before the town of Chesterfield came into his hands, one of which, Nicolas de Goudeford, held; the other, Osbert the Tanner and Richard de Bolleshover, and one messuage in Chesterfield which Simon Blundus held. T. John and Roger Priests, Geoffry de Musters, Ivo de Heris, Robert Breton, Robert de Brimington, Simon, his brother, Robert de Dinham, Hugo Cleric de Walton, Richard fil Ingeram, Cleric de Grendon, Roger de Bramle, Wm. de Normanton.

This deed is of value to show that Wm. Brewer held property in Chesterfield before the town was granted to him, doubtless while he was Sheriff of Derby, it was evidently dated after the time when the town of Chesterfield came into William Brewer's hands, or the date would have been that of the now King, and not of King Richard.

Wolley records that the seal was broken from the deed, but was then preserved. It was a circular seal, of white wax, about an inch and a half in diameter; the device a mermaid holding the tail of a little mermaid with feet in her left hand, the feet of the little mermaid standing on the great mermaid's tail, which was curved up towards the left hand.

From the Close Roll of 27 July, 15 John. There is a grant to William Briwere of the custody of the land and heir of Baldwyn Wake with the marriage of Isabella, daughter of the same William, widow of the said Baldwin. (Woll. 6667, f. 382 b.)

John Brewer had license from John parson of St. Laurence, Jewry, London, to have a chapel in his house in Milk Street (formerly Benedict's the Jew), T. W., Bishop of London; W., the Archdeacon; P., the Treasurer; Serlo, the Mercer. Seal, a mermaid with two tails. (Balliol Coll. Chs.)

9 Henry III., Derby. Wm. Brewer, junior, sued the Archdeacon of Derby in a plea because he had pleaded in the Ecclesiastical Court concerning a lay fee against William de Chesterfield by the Dean of Lincoln. (Rot. Cur. Reg. No. 19.) (Note this proves that Wm. Brewer the younger enjoyed Chesterfield in his father's lifetime.)

St. Michael, 24 Henry III. Hugh Wake assigned to Joan, widow of Wm. Brewer, her dower of 13 marks rent in Brimington and Witenton, paid by Peter de Brimington, and 13 marks rent out of the issues of the Ovens and Market of Chesterfield.

S. D. Hugo Wake to his Bailiffs and Mayor (Propositus) of Chesterfield, assignment of Dower, to Johanna, widow of William Brewer, his uncle, of £8 13s. 4d. from the fairs and markets of Chesterfield, in exchange

for the same sum which she was accustomed to receive of the annual rents of Peter fil Robert, in Brimington and Witington, which were assigned to her as dower, and which the said Peter paid to him for the Manors of Brimington and Whittington, conceded by him and his heirs to the same Peter and his heirs, for 3 marcs of silver, when he paid £10 per annum, and the said Peter was to retain 2 marcs for the Mill of Newbold, &c. (Foljambe Charters.)

24 Henry III. Divers counties, Nos. 152 and 153, a suit between Hugo fil Baldwin Wake and Isabella de Hegethon, and Idonea de Veteriponte, land in Lincoln, Bucks, and Derby.

53 Henry III. The Prior of Worksop sued Nicolas Wake that he should not distrain his tenants to do suit of service at the Court of the said Nicolas at Chesterfield, contrary to an agreement made between them—bail Geoffrey de Betton and John de Holecot. (Rot. Cur. Reg., No. 163, r. 2.)

42 Henry III. (Fine, No. 225). John fil Brun and Matilda, his wife, grant to Hugh fil Robert Sweyn half a messuage in Chesterfield.

22 R. II., St. Michael's (Fine, No. 71). John Bronhale and Matilda, his wife, granted to Thomas Tuchet, parson of Mackworth, William Brewlaston, and John Naylor Cap for 100 marcs, 5 messes, 7 shops, 3 tofts, 133 acres land, 9 acres meadow, 10 acres wood, 8½ messes in Chesterfield, Tapton, Brymynton, Newbold, and Elmton, Aylwaston, land, which John Boughton and Elizabeth, his wife, held, for life, of Elizabeth, widow of John Naylor.

19 Henry VI. John Brown, of Chesterfield, to Richard Challoner and Robert Howe, T. Rodolph Calcroft, Vicar of Chesterfield, John Fitch and John Moleson, junior, of the same. (Hardwick Charters.)

21 Henry VI. John Browne, of Chesterfield, grant to Thomas Swale, of Chesterfield, senior, John Ash, and John Hinkershill Caps, and Richard Calcroft, of Chesterfield, Robert Challoner, Richard Carr, senior, Richard Sadler, Richard Ash. (Small seal a tree. Hardwick Charters.)

32 Henry III. Cecil, widow of Laurence de Burton, sued Reginald fil Geoffrey, for her dower (inter alia) 2s. 8d. rent in Chesterfield, and for dower in Calal, Wittington, Boythorpe, Tapington, and Burton, against other defendants. (Rot. Cur. Reg., 6 and 8d, No. 71.)

7 Henry IV. St. Hilary (Fine, No. 13). Thomas Roley, Robert Cade and Joan, his wife, granted to Thomas de Langley Clic, Robert de Gresley Chev. Robert de Twiford, Esq., John de Staunton, and Roger de Wingerworth, 4 messes in Chesterfield and Derby, and the Manor of Wingerworth, except a messuage, 3 bovates, and 2 tofts and a garden.

32 Edward I. Maria de Calale granted to Robert, her son, an annual rent of 2s. 8d. for a toft, lying in the week-day market near the lands of Matilda de Breton and Thomas de Leys in Tapton Lane, T. William le Bret, Roger de Breton, Roger de Docmanton, John Durant, Roger Lynacre. (Foljambe Charters.)

CHARTERS GRANTED TO BEAUCHIEF ABBEY.

s. d. John fil Isaac of Chesterfield gave to Beauchief Abbey a toft there of his land called Collesalfacre. (Pegg's Beauchief.)

s. d. Alan fil Gunild of Chesterfield gave 3d. yearly to be paid at Beauchief on St. Thomas' Day by him and his heirs. (Id.)

s. d. William Fitz Norman of Tadington appointed John de Tadington his brother, and to whom he would name as his heir, half a toft in his New Market in Chesterfield saving the service of the Lord William Brewer of 12d.

(Note, this is a very interesting Charter, since it shows that by the custom of Chesterfield in the time of King John a burgess had a right to nominate his heir.)

s. d. William Briges, a burgess of Chesterfield, gave to Beauchief for the health of his soul and for the health of Alice his wife, half a toft in the New Market on the south side, between the tofts of Richard de Tapton and William de Normanton, the Canons to pay 3d. each to Maud, daughter of Gilbert de Hesselent. (Hasland.) (Id.)

47. Henry III. Peter del Hirst and Maud, his wife, surrendered the rent, they having a lease of it for their lives. (Id.) Richard Bonusfaber of Chesterfield, gave his land, with the edifices in New Market, which Roger Ruffus and Gilbert Faber held of him, to the Canons, they paying 2s. yearly to him and his heirs.

s. d. Robert Wygelley, the elder, enfeoffed Sir John Rygeway, Chaplain of Chesterfield, and William, his brother, of all his lands in Wigley, Brampton and Chesterfield, which he inherited from John, his father, and Roger, his brother, and John Ridgeway enfeoffed Robert Barker of Dore, and William del Backhouse, of Norton, who confirmed to the Canons of Beauchief a messuage and 20a. of land in Wigley and Chesterfield.

9 Richard II. William de Calale, Henry de Mansfield, Andrew Brown de Chesterfield, William de Lowe de ead John fil Elie de Newbold granted to John del Loft and Maud, his wife, a messuage in Halewellgate, which they had of the grant of John de Loft (Woll., 6667, f. 360b).

10 April, 1401. William de Calale of Normanton by Chesterfield released to John de Barley, of Chesterfield. (Foljambe Charters.)

10 Henry IV. John fil John Calal, of Chesterfield, released to William Calal, of Chesterfield, and William Webster, Chaplain of all his lands in the county of Derby. T. Thomas Foljambe, Ralf de Glapwell, Richard Cook, John Normanton, Gilbert Castleton. (Foljambe Charters.)

4 Henry V. John fil et her John Calal of Chesterfield and William Sutton release to Robert de Wittington and Thomas Baret.

6 Edward IV. William Calal grant to Richard Hanson land in Chesterfield. (Hardwick Charters.)

21 Henry VI. Richard Calcroft, of Chesterfield, to John Brown, of the same. T. John Fitchett, of Chesterfield, Richard Carr, of the same, William Bradshaw. (Hardwick Charters.)

21 Henry VI. Richard Calcraft de Chesterfield, draper, to John Harrison, William Lynacre, Robert Lynacre, and Robert Baret, land near John Baxter, and Richard de Asch.

T. William Bradshaw, of Chesterfield, draper, John Baxter, John Fitchett, Henry Horne, and Richard Ash, all of Chesterfield. (Hardwick Charters.)

s. d. Edward William de Catclive, of Chesterfield, grant to Robert fil William la Vavasor, of Shipley, a toft near Hugo de Peck's and Ralf Warsop's in Gluman Street, Chesterfield.

T. Joscelin de Steynesby, Peter le Senescal, of Brimington, Hugo Duckmanton, Thomas de Leys, Robert fil Lewin, of Chesterfield, William fil Hugo, of the same, Thomas Gilkerman, and Richard fil William. (Rufford Carty., fol. 107.)

8 Edward I. (Tower Records M. 1, 36, r. 4.) Henry de Chaddesden Cleric (in misericordia) sued Nicholas le Wyne concerning a tenement in Chesterfield. (Bail Roger de Mansfield.)

Hil. 1 John. Geoffry fil Hugh de Chesterfield fined with Ralf Blund. (Rot. Cur. Reg. No. 39, 12. d.)

3 John (Chancellor's Roll No. 17), Susan de Chesterfield was fined.

4 John. Gunilde, Widow of William de Chesterfield, appointed Robert de Stanele, her husband, her attorney against Andrew de Screveton. (Rot. Cur. Reg. 4 d. No. 11.)

s. d. Robert fil Walter de Chesterfield, granted a toft near Richard de Briges, T. John del Pec, Hugo his son, Reginald fil Geoffry, Richard fil Ulnat, Robert fil Edwin, Gilbert de Catclive, William his son. (Ruff. Cart. fo. 110.)

11 Edward I. William fil Adam, of Chesterfield, to Stephen le Eyr,

then Bailiff of Chesterfield, Adam de Newbold, William Ketel, Robert Low (a fragment). (Foljambe Charters.)

8 Edward II. p. St. Michael. (Fine No. 67.)

William de Chesterfield had grant from John Bond, of Chesterfield, and Letitia, his wife, of 2 messuages, 1 toft, 1 shop, 40 acres land, 3 acres mead, and 10s. rent in Chesterfield, Boythorpe and Walton, and the Dower of Agnes, widow of Henry le Clerk, in half of the same of the inheritance of Letitia.

Feast of St. Thomas the Martyr, 15. Edward II. John fil William fil Edde de Chesterfield, grant to Richard le Archer, of Great Hocklow, in Peak, of goods in a messuage in the Saltgate, Chesterfield. (Foljambe Charters.)

43 Edward III. Matilda, widow of Roger fil Ranulf de Chesterfield, to Richard Porter, of Chesterfield, grant of land there. T. Thos. Durant, Nic Bankwell, John de Whittington, Henry de Manfield, Roger de Ryggway. (Woll. 6668, f. 108b.)

4 Richard II. 1st Mar. License in Mortmain, Richard de Chesterfield, to Robert de Derby. (Wolley 6667, f. 374.)

s. d. William Chasinel, of Chesterfield, the gift which he had under the testament of Emma le Her, his former wife, for her burial.

T. John of the Park of Chesterfield (del Pec) Hugo, his son. Reginald Cleric, Stephen Cleric, Gilbert de Cathorne. (Ruff. Cart. f. 110.)

18 Richard II. Exaltation of the Holy Cross. Robert Clark, to Thomas Gomfrey, Rector of Dronfield, the Lord Roger of Chesterfield, John Dailw, of Dronfield, land in Somelef, Norton, Chesterfield, and Boythorpe. T Nic de Ounstone, John Curtays, Robert Curtays, William Schemigh. (Hardwick Charters.)

45 Henry III. Assize if Hugo de Colyngham, disseized John fil Robert de Colingham, of a messuage in Chesterfield (Rot. Cur. Reg. No. 113 7. d.)

s. d. William, Abbot of Rufford (c 43 Henry 3), granted to Walter le Cupr of Chesterfield, the land of Halminius de Adelmer, the widow of Thomas de Gildecarman, T Peter de Brimington, William de Catclive, John Bond, Henry Brun, Thomas de Newbold, Robert Rokelet, Roger de Botteston. (Ruff. Cart. f. 107.)

42 Edward III. Richard Coup, of Chesterfield, Cap. grant to Matilda Yvone, wife of Peter Kycker, of Chesterfield, of a toft, which she had of the gift of Peter, formerly his mother's, near John Mansfield's and Richard Bangwells.

T Nic Bawgwell, Roger Flintham, John Pog, Henry de Manesfield, Robert Cockerell. (Hardwick Charters.)

7 Henry IV. Roger de Chesterfield, Cap and John Tucker, of

Dronfield release to William Cut, of Scheffield, and Robert Knote of the same land in Chesterfield, near William Byrk, Richard Cook, John Sudbury, and Richard Clerk, of Somerlowe. T. Nic de Onston, Thomas Richers, William Cook, of Chesterfield. (Hardwick Charters.)

23 Henry VI. Ralf Lord Cromwell and Henry Pierpoint, Esq., Alderman of the guild of the Holy Cross in All Saints', Chesterfield. Grant to Richard Calcroft, William Owtrem, Richard Carr, and John Wilson, of Chesterfield, a lease of land in Great Tapton, of the fee of Dronfield, which they had of the grant of John del Wood, of Brimington. T. Thomas Bate, Seneschal of Chesterfield, William Bate, of the same, William Linacre, of Donston, Richard Carr, junr., and John Sword, of Chesterfield. (Foljambe Charters.)

s. d. Felicia fil Robert de Creswell granted to Roger Deincourt, of Park, a toft in Chesterfield, which Thomas Bond formerly held, paying to Richer fil Ulnat, of Chesterfield, 6d. (Welbec Carty.)

The same to the same granting of a . . . . feudiene in Chesterfield, near the tofts of William de Homare and Galfrey le Wallere. (Id.)

s. d. Felicia fil Gilbert fil Alain granted to Roger Deincourt, of Park, a toft in Chesterfield near Thomas Bond's, which Richard de Newbold formerly held. (Id.)

s. d. Roger Deincourt, of Park, granted to Welbec for the good of the soul of Alice his wife, a tenement in Chesterfield which Thomas Bond, Richard le Newbold, and Ralf le Lasonek held. Walter fil Roger Deincourt confirmed grant, T. William de Queron, William de Kelum, Ph. de Brettona, Hugo Deas de Wer. (Id.)

s. d. Walter fil Roger Deincourt also gave two tofts, in Chesterfield, to Welbec, and the land which he held of Hugh fil Ingelram de Brampton. (p. 151, Welbec Carty.)

7 Henry VIII. William Cutte to Thomas Barett, a tenement in the week-day market in Chesterfield. (Hardwick Charters.)

17 Edward IV. Assumption of Our Blessed Lady, John, son and heir of Roger Dande, of Chesterfield, son and heir of John Dande, grant to Henry Foljambe land in Chesterfield, Whittington, Staveley, Brimington, Dronfield, Newbold, Onston, Onaston, T. Nicholas Langworth, Henry Vernon, Thomas Chaworth, Nicholas Gausel, Peter Freshville, Philip Leke, Robert Tapton, Robert Sparks, John Cowp, of Whitington. (Hardwick Charters.)

58 Edward III. Grant of Matilda, widow of Roger Dandison, of Chesterfield, to William de Boseley, of a house and garden near the mill of the Dean of Lincoln, between the gardens of Agn. Stonchekhir and Roger de Blyda. (Foljambe Charters.)

4 Edward IV. Avisia, wife of Laurence de Docmanton, daughter

and heir of John Avnour, late of Calal, and Cecilia his wife, grant to Juliana, wife of Rad. Robert, daughter of Agnes Roslyn, her sister, a toft in Chesterfield, which descended to her after the death of John her father, in Northgate, near Nicholas de Bancwell and Roger de Flintham, T. Robert Durant, of Chesterfield, gentleman, Adam Seynbon, of the same, mercer, and Robert Wilson, of the same, walker. (Hardwick Charters.)

9 Edward IV. The same to the same.

4 Edward III. Robert de Donston, dwelling at Chesterfield, to William Hive, of Donston, a messuage in Chesterfield, near Richard de Tapton's, T. Roger de Glapwell, William de Lowes, William de Tapton, John Blome, Robert fil William Carpenter, another deed of same date between the same parties, land of the gift of Adam de Newbold and of Agnes, his widow. (Hardwick Charters.)

15 Edward II. O. St. Martin (Fine No. 130), Robert Durant and Dionisia his wife, had a grant from Roger de Laverock of 2 messes, 119a. land, 16a. meadow, in Chesterfield, Tapton, Brimington, Wytinton, Newbold, and Dronfield.

8 Edward III. Robert Durant, of Chesterfield, to John Fox, a burgage in Saltgate, near land of the Prior of Newstead, T. Roger de Glapwell, John Bond, William Lorimer, John de Mansfield, of Chesterfield, Henry his brother, Roger fil William le Cartwright. (Hardwick Charters.)

14 Henry VII. Henry Foljambe, of Walton, to Elias Durant, of Fysherwyck, in Staffordshire, son and heir of Thomas Durant, of Chesterfield, and Ann, his wife. (Hardwick Charters.)

13 Henry VI. Thomas Durant, of Fysherwyc, and Anna, his wife, son and heir of Thomas Durant, of Chesterfield, appoints William Ash, of Brampton, and Henry Shaw, of Walton, his attornies. (Hardwick Charters.)

T. 16 Henry VII. (Fine No. 7). Henry Foljambe and Thomas Durant and Agnes, his wife, land in Newbold and Brampton.

DATES OF SOME MEMBERS OF THE DURANT FAMILY.

William Durant and Elizabeth, c. Edward II. Thomas, 1393. Ralf, 1421-31. Nicolas, 1450. Elizabeth ux. Ralf Leech id. Francis Durant, of Tapton, ob. 1649. Frances, of Dronfield, 1611. Elizabeth, 1611. Godfrey, 1638.

Faith, daughter and heir of Rowland, of Durrant's Hall, married Thomas Wigley, of Middleton, had a daughter and heiress who married Alsop, 1637. Durant Alsop and Thomas Alsop sold the mansion with

the lordship of Tapton to George Taylor. (From Pegg's MSS., Vol. II.)

s. d. Athelina, widow of Thomas Gildcarmans, released her dower in the land her husband sold to Robert le Vavasor.

T. Hugo de Parco (del Pec), William de Catclive, Peter Fox, William fil Hugo, Roger Cleric, Thomas de Kidew, Stephen fil Emma de Newbold. (Ruff. Cart., f. 109.)

12 Dec. 1693. Thomas Gladwin grant to Decimus Gladwin, his son, the lease of a mansion in Chesterfield. (Woll. 6669, f. 212.)

19 Edward IV. John, son and heir of Richard Hardwick, to Henry Foljambe, land which William Hardwick, his uncle, held in Chesterfield, T. John Foljambe. (Hardwick Charters.)

20 Edward III. Release Richard Foljambe to Henry de Hampton property in Chesterfield. (Foljambe Charters.)

1 Richard II. O St. Hil. No. 4. William de Hampton, of Thorlaston, and Matilda, his wife, granted to Richard Beverigg, of Chesterfield, a toft and 2½ acres in Chesterfield.

20 Edward IV. St. John Baptist, No. 15. Thomas Hampton, of Leicester, and James Hethcott, senr., grant to Richard Heathcote of a messuage, 8 acres and 9 acres pasture, in Chesterfield, Tapton, and Newbold.

Pasc. 53, W. 3, No. 271.

William fil Richer, of Chesterfield, grant to Richard fil Wulnoth (Ulnat) of two messes, 47a. land, 3a. of mead, in Newbold, Chesterfield, Brimington, and Tapton, to Richard, in tail with the remainder to William fil Richer.

53 Henry III. (R. C. R. M. 1, 36, r. 3.) Fine. William fil Richer de Chesterfield and Richer fil Ulnat on a plea to warrant a charter.

33 Edward I. William fil William Richer, of Chesterfield, release to Robert Cissor, of Chesterfield, and Agnes his wife of land there. T. Adam de Newbold, Roger Laveroc, Roger de Mansfield, Alan de Holm, William Cleric. (Woll. 6,697.)

s. d. Richer fil Ulnat de Chesterfield grant to William, his son, a messuage in week day market formerly William de Bungay and also Robert de Yburnia and all his lands in Chesterfield, Brimington, Whittington, Tapton, Newbould, and Oneston.

T. Peter de Brimington, Jordan de Haptot (Abetot) de Barley, Roger de Blida, Nic de Glap, de Chesterfield, Henry, clerk of the same, William de Catclive, Gilbert de Tapton, Thomas Crawreys, Richard Hardy (?). (Select Charters, Wolley, No. VII.)

Pasc. 29 Ed. I., No. 145. Stephen le Heyr, of Chesterfield, gave

10 marcs to Adam de Staveley and Cassandra, his wife, for 1 mess. 44a. land and 10d. rent in Barlbro and Whitewell.

II. Edward III. A All Souls'. (Fine. No 80.) Roger Eyre, of Chesterfield, grant from John fil Adam fil Hugo de Newbolt and Alice his wife, of $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres in Chesterfield.

s. d. Grant to Rufford Abbey of a toft which Roger fil Aluine gave with his daughter to Ranulf de Garthorpe, and the toft which Jordan de la Green formerly held, and Thomas Francis and Peter Fox T. John de Parco, Hugo de Parco, Richard fil Ulnat, Regl. fil Ulnat, Regl. fil Geoffrey, William fil Hugo, Richard his son, Herbert de Colwitha. (Ruff. Cart. Co. 109.)

St. Mich. 54 Henry III. Fine No. 281.

John fil Inge, of Chesterfield, granted to Thomas fil Hugo de Tideswell, a mess. in Chesterfield.

14 E. II. John fil Ranulf fil Reginald, of Hallewellgate. (Pegg's MSS.)

5 Ed. II. Alan, son and heir of Henry del Fox, of Chesterfield, to Matilda, his mother, a toft in Saltgate, near Adam le Mazon's and Robert de Halun.

T. Robert de Halun, William de Ingmanthorpe, Richard Stothard, William Auburncher, Robert Levened, Robert Clerk. (Hardwick Charters.)

1 Richard III. 5 May. William Fox, of Hasland, to Henry Foljamb; T. Nic Wortley, bailiff, of Chesterfield; Ralf Cantrell, Vicar; John Tapton, Alderman, of Chesterfield; and John Hethcote, of Chesterfield. (Hardwick Charters.)

2 Richard III. John, son and heir of Thomas Fox, of Cold Aston, conveyed to Henry Foljambe, of Walton, the elder, certain lands in Chesterfield, Brampton, Newbold, Donston, Langley, Dronfield, Tapton, Calal, Boythorpe, Walton, after the death of Thomas Barrett clerk, son of Thomas Barrett, junior, according to charter. (Hardwick Charters.)

T. Henry Vernon, John Leyke, Ralf Langford, Ralf Vernon, Esqs., John Seleyoke, John Cook, of Norton, Robert Cook, of Colley, John Somersal, of Brampton; Thomas Hervy, of Chesterfield; Richard Postleford, of the same.

s. d. Anker Freshville, of Staveley, and William Newbold, of Newbold, to Henry Foljambe, land, of Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Newbold, of Scherlby, in Staveley, Chesterfield, Dronfield, Aston, Norton, Wyngerworth, Stavelywoodthorp, Sheffield, Magna et Parva, Tynnesley and Todewyk, in Yorkshire. (Hardwick Charters.)

49 Edward IV. John Foljambe, of Tideswell, to William

de Hocklow, T. Robert de Hethcote, John Pime. (Foljambe Charters.)

10 Henry IV. Thomas Foljambe, sen., and Robert Maynard, gentleman, to Robert Fern, and Joan, his wife, of land in Chesterfield. T. John Cokein, Knight. (Pegg's MSS.)

31 Henry VI. Thomas, son and heir of Thomas Foljambe, to Henry, his brother, land in Chesterfield. (Foljambe Charters.)

19 Edward IV. Thomas Abbot, of Beauchief, appoints Henry Foljambe receiver of his rents and bailiff of his lands and tenements of the chapel of the guild of St. Cross, of Chesterfield, given at Dronfield 1st July, small seal. (Foljambe Charters.)

14 Edward IV. Robert, cousin and heir of John Franklyn, capt. to Henry Foljambe, land, which John and Ralf Taylour had of the effeofment of John Breton, of Loughteburgh, in Chesterfield, Brimington, Brampton, Barley, Walton and Dronfield, and Woodhouse. (Hardwick Charters.)

18 Edward IV. Thomas fil Hugo Hill de Grymsthorpe, York, to Richard fil William Machin, of Brinecliffe, near Sheffield, release to Henry Foljambe, of Walton, of land in Chesterfield, Whitington, Brimington, Tapton, Stavely, Boythorpe, Newbold, Ounston, Langley, and Owston; T. Thomas Corteley Senescal, of Halamshire, John Swift, Receiver; Robert Botere, bailiff, of Sheffield, John Coke, of Norton Leese; Richard Turner, of Brampton. (Hardwick Charters.)

3 Henry VIII. Henry Eyland, grant to Henry Foljamb, of the office of bailiff of the Honour of Peverell.

9th February, 43 Elizabeth. Hercules Foljambe, brother and heir of Godfrey Foljambe, late of Moorhall, deceased, appoints Francis Brailsford and George Heathcote the younger, two tenants of Normanton, late parcel of the possession of St. John of Jerusalem, to surrender to Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury, five shops and one cottage in Chesterfield, in the tenure of Ralf Plaistow, Thos. Forth, James Rotherham, George Heathcote, George Willay, and Joan Naylor. (Hardwick Charters.)

8 Richard II. Fine No. 25. Ralf de Freshville and Richard Normanby, of Harpeham, and Isabella, his wife, concerning half a toft in Chesterfield, for which Ralf paid 20 marks of silver.

8 Henry VI. John Fychet, Thos. Calcraft, John Tailor, John Carr, John Cotiler, John Leche, all of Chesterfield, sat on a jury respecting the trial of Robert Eyre, of Padly, for the murder of Wm. Woodrove of Hope; the jury acquitted him, and found that Peter, the swordsman, killed Woodrove.

37 Henry III. Thos. Gildecarman granted rent which he had of Robert le Vavasor to Rufford Abbey.

T. Robert le Vavasor, Knight Joscelin de Steynesby, Galf de Rokes, William de Eggington, parson of Kirkby, Galf de Becket, Hugo de Rodmanthorpe, Hugo de Pec, Henry Lesur. (Rufford Chartury. f. 107.)

O. St. Wilfred 1 Richard II. (Fine No. 4.) William de Hampton of Thurkeston and Matilda his wife, granted to Richard Beveregge, of Chesterfield, 2 messuages, 1 toft, and 2½ acres of land in Chesterfield.

Richard II. Hugo fil Adam de Hanley, John de Crich, of Wytenton, granted to Gregory Wythe le Retford and John fil John fil Ranulf de Wytington, lands in Witington, Chesterfield, Stavely, Onston, Newbold, and Langley, which he had of the gift of John fil Ranulf de Whittington.

T. William Bate and Robert fil Elye of Newbold, John de Calcroft, Thomas Bateson, Thomas le Wright of Dunston. (Heraldic seal.) (Hardwick Charters.)

6 Henry IV. Hawkins Bocher of Chesterfield, Thomas the skinner of the same, Ralf Ash of the same, to William Hude of Dronfield, T. John Durand, John Calcroft, John Normanton, John Turnour. (Foljambe Charters.)

s. d. Robert Haystan of Chesterfield, to Richard fil Bond, of Chesterfield, grant of a pasture in Nebelbarew in Walton, which Robert his father lately held of Lawrence de Newbigging, T. Galf, vicar of Chesterfield, Walter Cleric, Adam Blund, Thomas Gildkarman, Adam fil Bond. (Foljambe Charters.)

s. d. Gilbert Hengham, of Chesterfield, grant to Robert le Vavasor, of a toft in the old market of Chesterfield, near tofts of Richard Kornans, Saint James, and Roger de Blida, and John de Rippon, T. Peter fil Hugh de Brimington, Hugo of the park, of Chesterfield, William de Catclive, Reginald de Tanner, Richer fil Ulneth, Reginald de Elye, and Stephen de Newbold of Chesterfield. (Rufford Charters, 109.)

5 Henry VI. Henry Hervy, of Chesterfield, and John Milnes, release to Thomas and John Baret and Roger Tapton. (Hardwick Charters.)

19 Henry VII. Thomas Hervey, late Alderman of Chesterfield, to Gilbert Foljambe. (Foljambe Charters.)

1438. John Hewson, of Chesterfield, grant of lands there to John fil Richard Scha, T. Thomas Henning, of Brampton, Nicholas Caskyn, of same, William Greaves, of same.

8 Henry VI. Richard Hewson, Vicar of Chesterfield, to Roger de Bankewell. (Foljambe Charters.)

30 Edward III. P. St. Michael (Fine No. 162). Thomas de Holland and Johanna, his wife, granted to Otto de Holland, Chev., for 200 marks a messuage in Chesterfield and Ashton, and the advowson of the Hospital of St. Leonard's; the Concord was made by the command of the King.

53 Henry III. (R. C. R. M. 1. 36, r. 11). Isabella, widow of Roger Hucksenal sued Robert Horne, of Chesterfield, son of Thomas, the Clerk of Chesterfield, and William de Westin, of Peceo.

13 Edward III. William Horn, of Chesterfield, grant to his son Adam Horne (a chaplain) of a messuage near John le Clerk's and John Bete, T. Richard Stuffyn, John Bete, John Bullock, Robert Wayse, and Hugh Buron. (Wol. 6697, f.)

19 Richard II. Feast of St. Michael. John, son and heir of William Horsley, grant to John Bancwell and John de Sponden Clerk, a messuage in the new Market Lane, in Chesterfield, near John de Cheyney's on the one side, towards the East Laten of the gild of St. Mary on the west, and upon the river Hyper. T. John de Stafford de Eyam, Nicholas de Meyles, Nic de Wardelow, Will de Lawe, Thomas Laverock. (Wol. 6667, f. 380, b.)

s. d. Henry, son of Yvo of the Hospital, the younger, of Chesterfield, release to Robert fil Robert Lorimer, of Chesterfield, of his right to land in Chesterfield, lying near the chapel of St. Elene, of Chesterfield, near Hugo de Bumble's former toft and land of John Durant. T. John Durant, John le Palmer, Peter de Brimington, John Bond, William Lorimer, Robert Durant, Hugo, his brother. (Hardwick Charters.)

31 Edward I. Alan fil Galfry de Hulmo to William fil John Lorimer, of Chesterfield, 1 acre in parva brockbit, in the field of Chesterfield, near land of John Ermington and Walter de Lenna. T. Roger Lavok, Hugo de Newbolt, Roger de Mansfield, John de Warsop, Robert Clerk.

10 Edward II. Alan fil Geoff. de Hulmo to William fil John Lorimer, and Alice, his wife, T. Roger de Glapwell, Hugo Mong, Robert Durant, John de Warsop, John le Paum, Philip de Newbold, Robert Clark. (Hardwick Charters.)

11 Edward II. Alan de Hulme, of Chesterfield, to William de Lorimer, of Chesterfield, grant of land there, T. Roger Lavok, Ad. de Newbold, Hugo Mong, John de Warsop, William de Tapton. (Hardwick Charters.)

s. d. Alice fil Hamphare, of Chesterfield, widow to Roger de Abbis, a mess in Halewellgate, T. Hugo de Peak, William de Catclive, Herbert

de Colingham, Peter Fox, Henry Clerk, John Bond, Walter Lynacre. (Foljambe Charters.)

18 Edward IV. Edmund Propositus and William Green, Rector of Clone, county Derby, to John Wilson, of Reslclive, and Robert Green, of Kilwaldmers, land which he had of the feoffment of Giles Hinkersel. (Hardwick Charters.)

17 Edward IV. 19 October. William Foljambe release to Giles Hinkersel, of Chesterfield, certain tenements of Robert Blackwell and another, which he had of the gift of Thomas Hinkersel, father of Giles. (Hardwick Charters.)

5 Henry VII. Giles, son of Thomas Hynkersel, of Chesterfield, release to Henry Foljambe, of Walton, T. Henry Vernon, Kt., John Leek, Thomas Leek, then bailiff of Chesterfield, John Schentaw, then Alderman of Chesterfield, Thomas Harvey, Richard Ash, John Heythcot, Robert Hollingworth, all of Chesterfield, Ralf Hopkinson, of Rodthorpe Hall, seal a lamb and flag. (Hardwick Charters.)

1 Henry VII. Thomas Barlowe, of Stamford, fisherman, and Alice, his wife, widow of Thomas Hynkersel, of Chesterfield, Barker to Henry Foljambe, T. John Leek, Rad. Vernon, Esq., Thomas Leek, John Foljambe, Thomas Hervey, Alderman of Chesterfield, Richard Ash, of the same barker, and William Crane. (2 small seals. Hardwick Charters.)

15 Henry VII. William, son and heir of John Clerk, of Rolston, and Agnes, his wife, daughter and heir of Robert Hynkersel, of Duckmanton and Emmota, widow of Robert, brother and heir of Thomas Hynkersel formerly of Chesterfield, barker, release to Henry Foljambe. (Hardwick Charters.)

70 Mic. 1358. Robert de Heathcote and Emma, his wife, and Nich Stafford, mess. in Tideswell. (Mr. Bateman's Charters.)

16 Edward IV. (Fine No. 15). John Heathcote, of Chesterfield, mercer, and William Withel, of Brampton, smith. (Foljambe Charters.)

St. Jo. Bap. 20 Edward V. (Fine, No. 15). Thomas Hampton, of Leicester, and James Heathcote, the elder, granted to Richard Heathcote, a mess, 8 acres of land, 9 acres of pasture in Chesterfield, Tapton, and Newbold.

2 Henry VII. Lease to Richard Heathcote.

14 Henry VII. Richard Hetcote, of Chesterfield, potter, to Nich Skynn and Margery, his wife (my daughter), T. Richard Ash, Ralf Hethcote, potter.

17 Henry VI. Richard Hethcote, alderman, of Chesterfield, release to Henry Foljambe, of Walton, of his rights to lands in Brimington,

Tapton, and Newbold, which he had of the grant of Thomas fil John Hampton, late of Chesterfield, and Alice, his wife, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Thomas Causse, formerly of Brampton. T. John Leek, Peter Freschville, Peter Ascham, Esqs., Jacope Bafforth (Bereford), Cleric, Vicar of Chesterfield, Thomas Horne, Robert Asch, William Beston, John Merly de Brimington, Robert Laurence, of Tapton. (Hardwick Charters.)

2 Henry VI. Richard Jackson, release to Robert Ayre, Thomas Barat, Henry Mapulton, Clerics, and Richard Walkden, Cleric, his rights in Chesterfield, Boythorpe, Brampton, Linacre, Newbold, Ounston, Langley, Witenton, Brimington, Tapton, Dronfield, Hasland, Tyddesdale, Longsdon, Schatton, Brigghtrichfeld, Mornesale, Aston, Thorneclyff, and with a forestry in Eydale which he had of the gift of Thurston del Bowers. Thurston Bowers' Charter to Robert Eyre is dated 9 Henry V., and attested by Thomas Foljambe, Robert Witenton, William Barley, John Stafford, and Ralf Durant. (Hardwick Charters.)

Fine, 22 Nov., 1196. John fil William de Kelum granted 1½a. of land at Haliwell, in Chesterfield, to Michael de Edensor.

s. d. Lyveryle, widow of Hugh Ketel, of Chesterfield, grant to Robert fil Robert le Lorimer, of Chesterfield, and Cecilia, his wife, all the right which he had after the decease of Adam Hudd, of Chesterfield, Chaplain, in a 3rd part of 2a. of land in Niderhall, in Percy's fee, between the lands of Thomas de Scarcliff, and lands formerly of Stephen de Hachervenal, of Chesterfield, and one capital burgess part upon Calale gate near the lands of Robert fil Mathew, Pistor of Chesterfield, T. Hugh Linacre, Richard de Newbold, John Durand, William de Ridway, Roger de Leys, Robert de Barley, Robert Durand, Cleric. (Foljambe Charters.)

9 Edward I. (Assize Roll, No. 36 .) Ville de Chesterfield.

Robert de Kinwaldemars, John, son of the Propositus of Barlbro, William de Islip, bail for the flight of Will, fil Simon de Brimington, Henry, Cleric of Chesterfield, Hugo Pentard, bail for Alan fil John le Kimbe and Hugo Hortches.

34 Edward III. Emma daughter of William fil Ralf de Kinwaldemers grant to John del Kirk de Kinwaldemers, and Alice, his wife, lands which she had of William, her father, and John, her brother, in Chesterfield, Kinwaldemers, Ekington, Barlbro, & Blye. (Hardwick Charters.)

T. William Ward of Kinwaldemers, William de Romeley, William Faber, of Ekington, Wm. de Plomely, William Atte Wood, in Barlbro.

49 Edward III. John Knyfesmith, of Chesterfield, and Cicely, his

wife, Agnes, widow of Robert Barley, and Alice, widow of Henry Kuyfesmith, release to Thomas Durant, of Chesterfield, of a message in Halywellgate. T. Nicholas de Bancwel, John and Robert Laverock, John Dandeson, John in the Loft. (Wolley MS., 6667 f. 38.)

Fine 42. Henry III. (No. 25 Tower Records.) Richard de Langedon sued John, Vicar of Chesterfield, Henry, Chaplain of Heanor, John, Chaplain of Hayton, Adam le Chaplain of Chesterfield, Roger de Grandon, John Ball, and John Walesby for violence at his house in Chesterfield.

53 Henry III. (R.C.R., M. 1, 36, r. 11.) Nigel de Langford and Matilde de Gousla were sued by the Prior of Lenton because they required the services of Simon de Witington at Chesterfield, which belonged to Nicholas de Wake.

P. St. Giles, 14 Henry III. Geoffry Laparilles, and Sigereth, his wife, release to Peter de Roland of a moiety of two messes and 8s. rent and 10 acres land in Chesterfield, nine acres in Middleton, and two acres in Eyum, nine acres in Ashford, and four acres in Newhagh.

49 Edward III. John Laverock, of Chesterfield, Isabella, his wife, to John Hinkershel, and Richard de Southwell, chaplain, all his lands in Chesterfield, T. John Ashes, John Hyne, Henry de Mansfield, William Lorimer, William fil Henry, John Brown, William Porter. (Foljambe Charters.)

50 Edward III. Pur. B.M. (Fine No. 225), John Laveroc, of Chesterfield, and Isabella, his wife, granted to William Haul, parson, of Gothum, Adam de Horsley Clic, William de Dethec, Robt. Laverock, John de Hinkershill, cap.; Richard de Southwell, cap.; John de Parstonhurst, for £200, 10 messes, 200 acres of land, 30 acres meadow, 6 acres wood, 10 marcs rent in Chesterfield, Boythorpe, Brampton, Linacre, Newbold, Dronfield, Dunston, Langley, Witenton, Magna Tapton, Parva Tapton, Brimington, Staveley, and Stavely Woodhouse.

11 Elizabeth, July. Francis Leake, of Sutton, to Godfrey Foljambe, of Norton Lees, release of his rights in the Beauchief Abbey, property in Chesterfield, Newbold, Brampton, Boythorpe, and Tapton (see Beauchief Charters, already cited). (Hardwick Charters.)

3 Edward II. Leticia and Alice, daughters of William de Lenn, of Chesterfield, to John fil Richard, called Bond, of Chesterfield, of a messuage there, which was Robert de Greyby, near Henry de Sutton, Master of the Scholars, of Roger Laverock, and Henry Cleric, T. John le Paumer, Robert Durant, Robert de Barley, Robert de Hampton, Henry Tonyot, and Robert Cleric. (Hardwick Charters.)

53 Henry III. (R. C. R., M. 1, 36, r. 9, d). Thomas fil Thomas de

Leys sued Herbert fil Stephan de Chesterfield for a messuage and two shillings rent in Chesterfield, which Thomas, his father, formerly held.

s. d. Adam fil Hugo de Nicole (Lincoln), to Robert Husbond, a toft, near Hugo de Pec's, and Robert de Rekelot's, T. John de Parke, Hugo de Parke, Richer de Ulnat, Robert fil Edwyn, William de Newbolt, Robert Reckelot, Thomas fil Richard. (Hardwick Charters.)

2 Edward III. A terrier of the rent and possessions of the deanery of Lincoln in Chesterfield, Brimington, Tapton, Calal, Hasland, Walton, Wingerworth, Brampton. (A fine roll, unfortunately not abstracted.) (Foljambe MS.)

s. d. Roger fil Ralf Lorimer, of Chesterfield, to John Durant, messuage which was John Wyting, near those of Matilda and John de Pecco, also lands in Brampton, lying in Whitingholme and Howlockholme, and rents in Brampton received from Richard fil Havise de Chesterfield. T. William le Brett, Roger le Breton, Robert le Grant, John de Brimington, Robert de Lenne, John fil Emme, Philip de Lenne, John de Walley Clic, Hugo de Tuxford. Seal a lamb and flag. (Woll. Charters VII., No. 12.)

8 Ed. I. (Tower Records, M. 1, 36, 12). Roger le Lorimer sued Hugh le Lorimer for one acre which Ralf Lorimer, his father, whose heir he is, gave to him.

15 Edward IV. John Lynacre, of Brampton, release to Roger Dande, of Whittington, certain rights in Chesterfield, Whittington, Brimington, Newbold, Tapton, which he held of Robert Linacre, his uncle. T. Henry Foljambe, Robert Barley, Esqs., John Parker, Richard Selyoc, Robert Tapton. (Hardwick Charters.)

21 Richard II. Robert de Mansfield de Chesterfield to Roger de Hills and Sibilla, his wife, a mess. in the new market. (Foljambe Charters.)

20 Richard II. p. Pasc. (Fine No. 60.)

John de Mersh granted to Matilde, widow of Reginald Grey, Reginald de Crophill, William Herbour Clic, John Barley Clic, and Hugo Draper 10 messes, 200a. land, 30a. mead, 6a. wood, 10 marcs rent in Chesterfield, Boythorpe, Brampton, Linacre, Newbold, Hulme, Dronfield, Dunston, Langley, Whitington, Magna and Pva, Tapton, Brimington, Stavley and Staveley, Romley, and 8 marcs 2s. 4d. rent with the Homage of the Master of the Hospital of St. Leonards, of Chesterfield, Thomas Cust Cantar, of St. Michael's, in the Church of Chesterfield, and the services of John Bate, John del Ashes and John Mauger, William Lorimer, William Brown, William Langstaff, Cap. Adam Breune, Rad Barker, Hugo Draper, of Chesterfield, and Cecilia, his wife, William Marescal, Maria de Tapton, John de Beghton, and Elizabeth, his wife,

Cecilia, widow of Roger fil Henry. Alice Knyfesmith, Roger Mauger, Henry Clark, John del Wood, John de Norton, Thomas Durant, John de Silkestone, William Beveridge, John Caunt and Joan his wife, Robert de Witenton, John Blythe, Robert de Tapton, R. de Killington and Margery his wife, Thomas del Chapel and Ann his wife, John Alcok, William Terrour and Margaret his wife, Robert de Colley, Agnes, widow of Roger atte Barre, John de Tapton, Robert Dandeson, Thomas de Dirton and Joan his wife, Henry de Manfield, Henry Bate, Roger Bancwell, Robert Cockerel, Richard North and Joan his wife, William de Callal, and William Lowe.

s. d. Peter fil Robt. de Matloc Clerk, land in Chesterfield between lands of Wm. del Pecco, the Hospital of St. Leonards and Walter fil Hugo, a rent payable to the heirs of Adam le Blund of Chesterfield for half an acre of meadow at Rybaldsyke, and for half a rood of Horncroft and Prent, which Hur le Brun paid, T. Roger de Blie, Will de Catcclive Peter called Fox, Will de Peck, John Bonde, Alan de Len, Ralf de Garthorpe, God Hull. (Hardwick Chs.)

2 Edward. Adam le Mazon, of Chesterfield, to Simon, his son, a stall there near Wm. Dabec's, T. Roger Laverock, Adam and Hugh Newbold, Henry Cleric, John de Warsop, Wm. de Rygeway and Roger Cleric. (Woll. MS. 6667, f. 38, No. 35.)

Cecilia, daughter and heir of Stephen Mew, of Chesterfield, to John fil Quenburg, dwelling in Chesterfield, T. Hy. de Mansfield. (Belvoir Charters.)

4 Henry VIII. Mortgage of land on Lound Hill, Brampton by Christopher Middleton, to Robert Ash, of Chesterfield. (Woll. Chrs.)

3 Henry IV. Robert Nettisworth, of Chesterfield, to Thos. Mercot and Will de Holm cap. (Foljambe Chs.)

s. d. Stephen fil Peter le Rich de Newbold granted to Welbec Abbey the whole lands which he had in Newbold and Chesterfield and the Wap of Scarsdale and his rights in it, which Will Ruffus de Newbold held in Newbold doing there the service due by John de Langley and his heir, Rod Fenkelspire, Will fil John, Susanne fil Gervase de Newbold (Welbec Cart), John de Langley confirmed to Stephen fil Peter the land which Robert de Langley held. (Fo. 33 Welbec Cart.)

10 Edward II. Margaret, daughter of Adam de Genell (Street), of Chesterfield, and Robert fil Stephen Newbold, of Chesterfield, half an acre of land lying in the fee of Peverel (Qy. in Newbold) near lands of John Lavol T. Wm de Ridgeway, Roger Lavok, Roger de Glapwell, Adam de Newbold, Robert de Barley. (Foljambe Ch.)

All Souls' 11 Ed. III. (Fine No. 88) John fil Adam fil Hugo de Newbold granted to Roger le Eyr of Chesterfield 4½ acres of land in Chesterfield.

2 Edward III. Adam fil Robert fil Stephen de Newbold of Chesterfield to John fil Adam de Newbold. (Foljambe Chr.)

St. Michael 13 Edward III. (Fine No. 100), John de Newport and Sarra his wife and Nicolas their son granted to John de Caldecot, parson of Letheworth, for their own lives, with remainder to Cecelia fil Adam de Newbold of Chesterfield and John fil Nicolas de Hulme in tail with reversion to Nicolas of a messuage and 51 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood, 6s. and 5d. rent, in Algarthorpe, Brampton, Hulme, Linacre, and Chesterfield.

10 Henry IV. Grant John de Norman of Chesterfield to Wm. Webster, Thos. de Rhodes, John de Coventry, chaplains, Thomas Marescal, of Coventry, and Roger Clark, of Normanton, of all his lands and tenements in Chesterfield, and all his goods and moveables, wherever they might be, to hold of the capital Lord of the fee, T. John Cook, John Calcroft, junr., Roger Booler, John Chapman, and Robert Kelington. (Foljambe Chr.)

8 Richard II. p. St. Hil. (Fine No. 25) Richard de Normanby, of Harpham, and Isabella his wife, granted to Ralph Freshville, half a toft in Chesterfield.

202. January 25 (Fine) release in fee for 10s. from Alan, brother of Simon the Palmer, to Herbert the Carter and Isabella his wife, of a messuage in Chesterfield.

THE FAMILY OF PEC, OF CHESTERFIELD.

s. d. Richard del Pec, son of Ranulf the Sheriff, of Nottingham, gave rent of the land of Hugh Cornersarius, in Chesterfield, to Blythe. (Cartulary. B.M., f. 96.)

(This charter appears to give the origin of this family. The name seems to have been taken from the Park of Chesterfield, so that the family so named after him may have had no connection with him. He must have been brother of the founder of Beauchief. It would, however, appear most probable that this Richard del Pec and his successors of the same name were related, for they seem to have held land in Brampton, and there the family name of the Sheriffs of Nottingham, FitzIngleram, is deeply grounded.)

s. d. Maurice de Audele and Isabella, his wife, release to Richard de Vernon and his heirs, of the lands which Richard Pecco held in Chesterfield, T. Serlo de Belie, Gilbert Avenel, Richard de Herthill, Michael de Edensor, Adam de Stanton, Peter de Herthell. (Date of this deed is Richard I. or John.) (Haddon Charters.)

s. d. John de Pecco granted to Newstead half a toft which he had in Saltgate, in Chesterfield, near the lands of the Abbot and of Gilbert de Catclive. (Wolley, 6701.)

s. d. Ralf fil Hugh de Walton to Hugo de Pecco, grant of the rent which he was accustomed to receive from Robert fil Edwin and Reyner fil Roth, for two half tenements which they held of him, near the toft of Herbert de Colingham, T. Peter de Briminton, Reginald fil Geoffrey, Adam de Muscamp, Richer fil Ulnath, Adam fil Bond, Gilbert Yngram, Hugo Cleric. (Ruff. Cart., p. 110.)

s. d. Robert Albus, of Brampton, grant to Hugh le Pec, rent which Peter Tinctor paid in Chesterfield, and rent in Freylesant Flat, in Brampton. T. The Lord Thomas de Brampton, Thomas, de la Leys, Roger de Blythe, Peter Fox, William fil Hugo, Richer fil Wulnat W. de Catclive. (Hardwick Charters.)

34 Henry III. Inq. post mortem, Roger fil Robert Brito, John de Pec held land of him in Chesterfield, for which he paid 2d. rent, Robert fil Edwyn paid him 12d.

All Souls, 55 Henry III. (No. 283). Adam de Oxton and Avice, his wife, John de Rokeby and Emma, his wife, and Johanna and Emma, sisters of Alice and Emma p. Walter de Whitney, grant to Richard Hardi half toft in Chesterfield.

11 Henry VI. Henry Pierpont, Kt., release to Richard Calcroft, of a messuage in Chesterfield, near John Baxter's, and Richard Ash's. (Hardwick Charters.)

28 Henry VI. Indenture between Sir Henry Pierpont, brother of the Guild of the Holy Cross, at Chesterfield, and Richard Howson, chaplain, lands near Thomas Hewgate. (Foljambe Charters.)

23 Henry VI. William Porter, of Chesterfield, to Thomas Foljambe, Alderman of the Guild of the Blessed Mary, in Chesterfield. (Foljambe Charters.)

45 Edward III. Hugo de Sheffield and Roger Bete, of Chesterfield, chaplain, grant to Roger Rachel, of Chesterfield, and Mary, his wife, with remainder to Roger fil William Mauger, of Chesterfield, in tail, remainder to Maud, daughter of John de Winkburn, T. Jo de Whittington, John de Laveroc, John de Mansfield, Henry de Mansfield, Thomas Baret, Thomas del Chapel, John de Silkstone.

9 Richard II. O. St. Michael. (Fine No. 31.) Richard de Rossington, and Matilda, his wife, granted to Richard Beveridge, of Chesterfield, 2 messuages, 9 shops, and 1 toft, 16 acres land, 1 acre meadow, in Chesterfield, Wingerworth, Newbold, Dunston, and Tapton, which Richard de Beveridge, and Johanna, his wife, held for life.

6 Henry V., p. St. Martin. (No. 10.) John Roulay, of Retford and

Isabella, his wife, grant Robert Challoner, of Sheffield, and Philip, his brother, of a messuage in Chesterfield.

1607. Thos Reynshaw, Alderman of Chesterfield, to John Foucher, and Mary, his wife, grant of land there. (Woll. Charters, II., No. 85.)

O. Pur. B. M., 1 Henry VII. (Fine No. 1.) John Rollesley, junr., and Alice, his wife (daughter of John Barley), and Robert Barley, of Chesterfield, concerning 18 messuages, 12 tofts, 100 acres of land in Chesterfield, Newbold, Brampton, Dronfield, Tapton, Boythorpe.

s. d. Reyner fil Roth, of Chesterfield, grant to Robert le Vavasor, of 2s. rent of toft, near Robert fil Edwyn's, T. Alexander de Wandesley, Walter de Bulton, John de Pecco, Richard fil Ulnath, Reginald fil Geoff, Robert fil Edwin, Thomas fil Richard, Simon Cleric. (Rufford Charty., p. 110.)

3 Henry VII. Juliana, widow of Ralph Robert, of Chesterfield, daughter and heir of Agnes Roslyn, daughter and heir of John Annour, formerly of Calale, and Cecilia his wife, to Henry Foljambe.

T. Richard Ash, Alderman of Chesterfield, Thomas Horn, John Hethcote, John Shentaw, James Fox, Radolph Postleford. (Hardwick Charters.)

3 Henry VIII. 20 June, Release from William Roderham, of Ridgway, in Okington, to Richard Hethcote, of Chesterfield, from all suits, &c. (Foljambe Charters.)

33 Henry VIII. (Fine.) Humphrey Ree and Godfrey Foljambe, concerning Chesterfield and other places. (Woll. Charters II., No. 71.)

Hil., 7 Henry IV. (Fine No. 13.) Thomas Roley, Robert Glade, and Joan, his wife, granted to Thomas de Langley, Clic, Robert de Gresley, Clic, Robert de Twyford, Esq., John de Stanton, Roger de Wingerworth, 4 messes. in Chesterfield and Derby, and the Manor of Wingerworth, except a mess. and 3 bovates of land, 2 tofts, and 1 garden.

s. d. Robert fil Susannah, of Roulesly, grant to Walter Clerk, of Chesterfield, T. Thomas de Leye, Peter de Brimington, John Pecco, Richard de Ulnat, Hugo de Pecco, Adam Blund, Reginald fil Galfry, Herbert de Collingham, William . . (Foljambe Charters.)

St. Martin, 6 Henry (Fine M. 10) John Rowley, of Retford, and Isabella, his wife, granted to Robert Chaloner, of Shefield, and Philip, his brother, of a toft, in Chesterfield.

18 Edward IV. Robert, fil John Rutter, of Whatnode, to Henry Foljambe, of Walton, John Foljambe, and John Coke.

T. Thomas Aldursay, bailiff of Chesterfield, Thomas Hervey, John Fletcher, John Owerd, Ralf Gyndeman. (Hardwick Charters.)

8 Edward IV. Robert, son and heir of Adam Saere, of Chesterfield, release to Henry Foljambe. (Hardwick Charters.)

3 Edward II. John le Savage, of Scarcliffe, granted to Stephen le Eyr, of Chesterfield, a tenement in Halliwellgate. Orig. at Rock Savage, in Chesterfield, 1669. (Woll. 6667, f. 383.)

21 Edward IV. Richard Selioke, of Chesterfield, to Henry Foljambe, a garden in Soutergate, near William Fox's, which he had of the gift of Richard Howson.

T. Ralf Cantrell, Vicar of Chesterfield, John Northedge, John Flaychis, cap., Richard Postleford, Thomas Caine, Thomas Meller. (Hardwick Charters.)

1439. John fil Richard Shagh, of Brampton, to Margery, in the Dale, wife of Robert, in the Dale, to Richard Hewsan, grant of land he bought of John Hewson, of Chesterfield, formerly belonging to old John, of the Dale. (Woll. Chs. II., No. 56 and 57.)

17. Fine 3 Edward IV. William fil John Shaw, grant of lands to Richard Ash, of Chesterfield, T. Thomas Foljambe, Esq., Richard Freshville, of Staveleigh, Esq., John Linacre, of Brampton, Thomas Foljambe, jun., John Shaw, of Somsale, John Turner, of Walton, James Foljambe, Chaplain. (Foljambe Charters.)

14 Henry VII. George, Earl of Salop, granted to Richard Eyre, and Margaret, his wife, the messuage and land in Chesterfield, Hasland, Newbold, Boythorpe, Dronfield, Brampton, and Tapton.

King Henry VIII. granted his lands in Chesterfield to George, Earl of Shrewsbury. (Pegg's MS.)

583. W. B. Franks (Vol. 12, State Papers and Letters from the Earl of Shrewsbury), about a suit against one Clark, asking favour of Burlegh, in the matter of his estate in the Guild Lands of Chesterfield, wherein he had been greatly abused by one Clark.

Henry VII. Margery, daughter and heir of Richard Spen, and Alice, his wife, to Henry Foljambe.

T. Thomas Hervy, Alderman of Chesterfield, John Hethcote. (Hardwick Charters.)

5 Edward IV. At a great court of Richard, Earl of Warwick and Sarum, held at Chesterfield, next after the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, Nicholas Stafford came and surrendered into the hands of the Lord, 1 burgage lying near the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr to the use of Richard Hall and his heirs, &c., paying 12d. to the said Earl and his successors. (Woll. 6667, fol. 3806.) This is a copy of a court roll of very great interest, but few exist.

Henry VII. Henry Foljambe, of Walton, to Richard Stykland, of Chesterfield, harper, and Isabella, his wife.

T. Thomas Hervy, alderman of Chesterfield, John Heathcote, of Chesterfield, mercer, Robert Ash. (Hardwick Charters.)

25 Edward I. Sara, widow of Ralf Clericus, grant to Adam de Street (Venelle), of Chesterfield, half-an-acre in Bihill, T. Robert Durant, Adam de Newbold, Hugh de Newbolt, Thomas de Stardeth, and John Picard. (Foljambe Charters.)

8 Richard II. John de Sutton, of Nottingham, clothier (textor), and Matilda Bond, his wife, grant to Richard de Aston and John le Tanner, of Hertoft, of the land of the lord, John Bond, his brother, of Chesterfield, Newbold and Boythorpe, T. John de Ridgeway, chaplain of Chesterfield, Roger de Bankwell (Carnesey). (Foljambe Charters.)

s. d. Geoffry, the tailor, of Chesterfield (in the time of Clementia, Countess of Chester), granted a tenement in Salter Green, which he had of the gift by testament of Emme le Her, T. John de Pecco, of Chesterfield, Hugo his son, Reginald Cleric, Stephen Cleric, Gilbert de Catclive. (Rufford Charters, fol. 107.)

Henry fil Robert le Hath, of Chesterfield, Mabel, widow of Peter de Tapton, William his son, Robert Goule, and Peter de Garthorpe, executors of the testament of Peter de Tapton. (De Banco, No. 72 to Ed. I. 78d.)

9 Edward II. William fil Peter de Tapton, of Chesterfield, to Henry his son, land in Chesterfield, Brampton, and Hulme, T. Stephen le Eyr, John le Palmer, Ranulf fil Reginald Roger le Caus, John de Riggley, Thomas de Somersale, Peter Cleric. (Foljambe Charters.)

34 Edward III. Peter de Tapton, of Chesterfield, to Robert Alkoc, of Chesterfield (a seal quarterly). (Foljambe Charters.)

1353. Adam Tetlow and Matilda, his wife, granted to Roger Clark, of Chesterfield, his rights in land held by John fil Adam Hanley, of William Deincourt, T. William Barker, of Aston. Ad. Spencer of Dronfield.

s. d. Robert fil Nicolas de Thorpe, of Chesterfield, to Ralf Tinctor release of a messuage near Roger de Rolleston's, T. Michael de Hawsage, John fil Emma, Myrmon de Hospital, Adam de Newbolt, Roger Lavok, Hugo de Newbold, Roger Clic. (Hardwick Charters.)

Cecil, widow of John Tinctor, granted to Richard fil Gunild a messuage in Chesterfield, which Ulnat, her father, gave her in free marriage. (Id. Welbec.)

Hugh Tinctor, of Chesterfield, to Ralf Tinctor, half a toft near Nic le Thorpe, T. John Lavok, Hugo de Newbolt, Walter de Dockmanton, Ad. de Newbolt, Richard Stodart, Thomas Clerk. (Hardwick Charters.)

20 Edward II. Matilde, widow of Henry Tonijot, of Chesterfield, to Alice, her daughter, land in Chesterfield near Peter de Garthorpe, and

Adam de Venella, near the Mill of the Dean of Lincoln, T. Roger Lavok, Roger Glapwell, John Bond, Walter Ketel, Robert de Hampton, Robert fil Felle, Roger de Rygway. (Hardwick Charters.)

s. d. Goding de Chesterfield released to Richard fil Robert de Walesby, a toft in Saltgate, in Chesterfield, which he bought of Peter fil Havise Grub, paying 12d. for service to Roger Breton, of Walton, Lord of the fee. (Woll. 6701.)

s. d. Roger Walton granted to the mother church of Chesterfield (Matrici Eccles' de Cestrefeld), one acre of land in the plain of Walton. (Pegge MS.)

15 Henry VI. 6 September, William Webster Cap, release to Thomas Fox, of Aston, Thomas Swale, of Chesterfield, Leonard and Roger Tapton. (Hardwick Charters.)

37 Henry III. Simon fil Robert de Witington to John fil Robert the Draper, of the same place, land in Chesterfield, T. Thomas de Leys, Peter fil Hugo de Brimington, Hugo de P'co, Richard de Ulnac, Roger de Blie, William de Katclive, Hugo fil Durand. (Part of a fine seal a large fleur de lis.) (Hardwick Charters.)

27 Edward III. Ralf fil John fil Ralf de Witington to Peter fil Adam del Wood, of Brimington, a tenement in Chesterfield near Ralf de Halywellgate and Roger fil Henry de Newbold, T. Roger fil Ranulf de Chesterfield, Elias de Newbold, Richard del Wood, of Witington, John del Wood, of Brimington. (Hardwick Charters.)

35 Henry III. Alice, widow of Ralf Wynefield, sued Robert fil Ralf, of Wynefield, for her dower, 5 bov. of land in Wynefield, 6 bov., 100 a. and 6 mess. in Winstanton, 1 bov. and 1 mess. in Brackenthwait, and 28 a. in Shyterl, 2 a. in Stanton, 1 mess., 2 bov. and 5s. rent in Upper Haddon, 28 a. in Yolgreve, and 38 a. and 20s. rent in Marchinton, in Staffordshire, and 1 mess. in Radford, and 6 acres in Sutton, Passeys, Notts, and 1 acre and 1 messuage in Chesterfield, and v. Ralf Dethec 48 a. in Hallywell. (Rot. Cur. Reg., No. 86, 2.)

1365. Alice, widow of Henry de Wynefield, grant to William de Wynefield of a messuage in Chesterfield, T. John de Witington, John Larcher, John Bate, William Beady, John le Wyne. (Woll. ch. VI., No. 55.)

(Tempe William Brewer.) Felicia, daughter of Roger W'lumbe, of Saltergate, grant to Gilbert Catclive her tenement there, and the said Gilbert paid to William Brewer the 16d. rents he was accustomed to pay, T. Robert de Wykelee, William de Pec, John de Pec, John de Colingham, William de Brigg, John de Brim, William de Bingley, Staff Cleric, William fil Hugo, Walter le Carett, Geoffry, his brother, Rich Ruff, Robert Clericus. (Ruff. Cart., fo. 110.)

EXTRACT FROM COURT ROLLS RELATING TO CHESTERFIELD.

Mic. 44 H. III. (Cor. Reg. 169 r. 50 d) Annora Wo. Roger le Clerk v. Peter Fox, dower in a messuage in Chesterfield.

Trin. 54 H. III. Fine John fil Inge of Chesterfield with Thomas fil Hugo de Tideswell and Amicia his wife.

Patent Roll 5 Ed. I. C. No. 26 Hospital of St. Nicholas, Chesterfield.

4 Ed. I., 13 d Chesterfield.

3 Ed. I., C. m. 11, Hospital of St. Lionard 16 and 17 d and 11.

Mic. 8 Ed. III. (de Banc No. 39) r. 134.

Emma le Lorimer of Chesterfield sued Robert, Vicar of South Winfield.

William le Espicer de Chesterfield v. Philip le Lorimer of Chesterfield.

Mic. 8 E. I. (Dr. Bane, No. 39) r. 205.

Lora, widow of John le Clerk of Chesterfield sued Michael de Haytor, Richard fil Hugo de Cesterfield and Maria, his wife, for dower in Boythorpe.

Pasc. 10 Ed. I., 26 Cor. Reg.

The King v. the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln concerning the manors of Eyton, of Little Chester and one third of the Manor of Chesterfield, with appurtenances, formerly the right of Richard, King of England.

10 Ed. I. (Banco, No. 46.)

Roger fil Ralf le Lorimer, of Chesterfield, sued Robert and John le Lorimer, Thomas de Scarclive and Matilde, his wife, for half a messuage in Chesterfield, and also Roger John and Robert le Lorimer and Matilde, their mother, for 2 acres in Brampton, of which Robert le Lorimer, grandfather of the plaintiff, whose heir he is, was seized.

The jury said that Robert, the grandfather, did enfeoff one John, who enfeoffed Robert, the son of Robert, but he neither sowed nor reaped, and therefore Roger recovered his seizure.

Mic. 12 Ed. I. (Banc No. 53) 59 d.

The same sued the said Thomas de Scarclive and Matilde, his wife, Galfry Durant and Hugo Lorimer for detaining 4 charters.

Mic. 12 Ed. I. (de Banco, No. r. 53) 24.

Avice, widow of Richard de Blackwell, of Chesterfield, sued John Durand of Chesterfield for dower in 1 acre of land there, and Wm. Ball, chaplain, for dower in a messuage there, and John de Stanford de

Chesterfield in half of two messuages there, and Robert fil William le Clerk in half of two messuages there.

R 64. Simon fil John de Whitington sued Wm. fil Eleas de Littlebury for a messuage in Chesterfield.

Mic. 12 Ed. I. (De Banco No. 57) 252 d.

John de Orreby and Isabella, his wife, v. John Durant, of Chesterfield, Ralf de Brimington of the same and Nicolas le Bailiff of Chesterfield for land there.

27 d Hil. 13 Ed. I. No. 59 de Banco.

Avice, widow of Thomas de Tydeswell, sued Henry fil John le Cutiler for a messuage in Castrefield, and also Michael de Castrefield and Alice, his wife, and Robert le Mercer, and Avice his wife.

Hil. 13 Ed. I. (de Banco) No. 59 r. 36 d.

Robt. de Dethic and Eleanor ux. ej. v. Robert Schau and Margaret ux. ej. 20 acres of land, 6 acres of wood, 4 acres of meadow in Brampton by Chesterfield, the right of Eleanor of the gift of Philip de Colville.

Robert and Margaret called to warranty Nicolas fil Nic de Willmerpole (Widmerpole).

Trin. 15 Ed. I. (de Banco, No. 70 r. 67).

Nic fil Nic de Wedmerpol came who Robert de Graham (called Schau in last roll) called to warranty v. Walter fil Thomas de Brampton for land there, which Robert de Dethic and Eleanor his wife claimed.

Pasc. 14 Ed. I. r. 11 d (Cor. Rege).

Roger Scott v. Philip de Lenne of Chesterfield, action for seizing his goods at Great Gernemouth.

Trin. 15 Ed. I. r. 3 (Cor. Rege).

William de Catclive of Chesterfield appealed for an assault, Philip de Lenne, Adam de Tatunhill, Wm. fil Peter de Tapton, Robt. le Mercer, Rich. and Philip de Leune, Stephen fil Rich. le Herr, Roger de Stafford, Simon del Spital, Roger Folet, Richard fil Simon de Spital, Peter fil Rich, Havys, Peter de Greythorp, Nic le Thait Clic, John le Carpenter de Mandfield Woodhouse, Peter Howhpol, John Levet, Hy. de Chesterfield Clic, Matilda, widow of Peter de Tapton, Rich. le Cimiter de Chesterfield.

Pasc. 16 Ed. I. r. 13 (Cor. Reg.)

Thos. Ketel of Castleton sued Richard Laveroc of Chesterfield and Roger, his brother, bail John de Wallwaht and Adam de Newbold.

Hil. 17 Ed. I. r. 225.

Rich le Eyr of Chesterfield and Matilde ux. ej. v. David Parson of Lammesberg, Adam fil Gilbert of Magna Tapton and Robt. le Orfeur of Chesterfield, bail Rich. fil Godwyn.

24 d Philip le Lenne v. William fil Wm. de Catclive and Richard atte Wode de Witington, bail Stephen de Bosco de Witington and Robt. de Bosco de end.

Pasc. 17 Ed. I. r. 25 (Cor. Rege).

Roger Laveroc of Chesterfield sued Simon de Crumford of Essover, bail Wm. le Wardrow and Nicolas Crumford.

Mic. 18 Ed. I. r. 48 (Cor. Rege).

Robt. de Lenne of Chesterfield and John de Calale of Chesterfield were sued by Galf de Clerk of Whitwell for seizing his goods.

Cor. Reg. (No. 163, Mic. 29 Ed. I. r. 9 d.)

Robt. atte Wode v. Wm. de Brimington, Henry fil Henry the clerk, Richard his brother, Thomas de Bolsover and Hugo de Newbold.

29 Ed. I. Fine 145. Stephen le Eyr, of Chesterfield, gt. 10 m. to Adam de Staveley and Cassandra his wife for 1 mess. 44 acres of land and 10d. rent in Barlbro and Whitwell

CHAPTER XXI.

THE PEDIGREES.

It is to be feared that some disappointment may be felt with respect to the pedigrees which are given in this work. Strictly, they do not fall within its scope unless they are requisite to illustrate and explain the descent of feudal property; generally the Heralds' account will be given, but the author cannot pretend to bring these accounts down to the present day, unless the details and proofs are supplied by the families themselves, and then the responsibility of the matter printed will be thrown upon the persons sending it. Pedigrees carelessly drawn up, and without proper authorities, are not only useless, but are frequently mischievous, and it is manifestly impossible that a single searcher can master the details of the whole families in even one county; frequently the pedigree of a single family will cost a large amount of time, trouble, and expense properly to compile it. In the case of Chesterfield, but very few local families appeared before the Heralds. George Heathcote appeared, and his claims were rejected, but, in spite of such rejection, the Heathcoates assumed the arms of a Norfolk family of the same name, which they appear to have found in an old Ordinary, and they have borne them to this day.

The descendants of the family of Clark, of Chesterfield, residing at Somersall, appeared and were allowed arms, but they will more properly be noticed under their later residence.

George Taylor, of Chesterfield, seems to have been the only

applicant at the visitation of 1662, but he only gave the residence (Ashbourn) of his father, with the name of his daughter, Hester, aged 2. He was allowed arms, Ermine a fesse gu. between 3 anchors sa., as many escallop shells arg., crest a crane, a argent holding an anchor sa.

Ford gives no pedigrees, and Glover only 8, and of these only 5 of them appear to have descendants now resident in Chesterfield; and not one of these latter families have furnished any further information to the author, although circulars have been sent to them inviting them to do so.

THE FAMILY OF MILNES, OF CHESTERFIELD; NOW REPRESENTED IN THE MALE LINE BY LORD HOUGHTON.

This family in their elaborately compiled pedigree, published by Glover, claim descent from a family of Ashford-by-the-water, but without giving the slightest proof in support of it, or any suggestion which could raise a probability in favour of it. The name is a very common one, and one that can be found almost in every place where an ancient Mill has existed; there was a family, or perhaps several families, who bore this name at Ashford in 1272. William the Miller held half a bovat of land there, of the cathedral of Lichfield (Cart. in the British Museum, Harl. 4797, fo. 55).

Amongst the Duke of Rutland's charters there is one dated 29 Ed. III., Nicolas le Milnes, of Hasseford, and Cecily, his wife granting land in Froggat to Ralf Tebbeson, of Basselow: to this charter, Ralf, Giles, and Richard, le Leche, of Basselow, and Geoffry Leche were attesting witnesses.

In 42 Edward III., John de Milnes attested a Chatsworth charter of the Martins of that place, signing immediately after Ralf and Robert Leche.

In the mortuary rolls of Lichfield are to be found the names of several persons bearing the name.

In 1339 (E. 13) Agnes, wife of Thomas de Milnes, of Ashford, was buried; in another roll, undated (E. 28) the wife of Henry Milnes, of Bakewell is mentioned, and in 1258 (F. 4) Wm. Milnes, Bakewell, died; in the year 1400 is recorded the

death of John Milnes, of Baslowe, and in 1412 Roger del Milne. In 1 Henry VI., Thomas Milnes was resident in Derby, his name is spelt precisely in the mode now adopted. A John Milnes attested a Chesterfield charter in 5 Henry VI., and Thomas Milnes attested one in 21 E. IV., and the early parish registers shew that in 1571 the name was located in Chesterfield; that year, Thomas, son of Thomas Milnes, was buried, in all probability he was the ancestor of this family, although the name is not given in any subsidy roll of that period, nor is there any mention of it at Ashford, either in the reign of Henry VIII. or Queen Elizabeth, but in 26 Henry VIII. Roger Mylnes paid a large sum in Yolgreve, and in 13 Elizabeth, Robert Mylnes was of Wormhill.

The Milnes of Dunstan bore Or a bear rampant, sable, muzzled head collared, and lined gules, crest a bear's head, couped, sable, charged with a mill rind or.

The Milnes of Tapton bore gules a fess between 3 windmill-sails, crossways, or; with for crest, a garb or, banded by a fesse, dancette, azure, charged with 3 mullets pierced or (Glover).

Lord Houghton bears azure a chevron between 3 windmill sails or, with for crest a garb or, charged with a fess dancette azure thereon, 3 mullets arg., motto—"Scio cui credidi."

It is singular that a family of this name who claim to descend from one who resided "by the water," should hoist sails on their arms; it is to be hoped that it is not indicative of a disbelief by the heralds of such an origin; however that may be, the notes here collected should be suffered to incite any one of the family who may care to recover its lost history, to take a little trouble for that purpose.

The parish registers of Chesterfield give some evidence in proof that Rich. Milnes, who was Mayor in 1624, and James Milnes (if they were brethren), were not the sons of any William Milnes, of Ashford by the Water, as stated in Burke's and other peerages, for in 1625, May 14, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Milnes, "junr.," the Mayor of Chesterfield, was baptised, and an entry in the year 1598, if it relates to the same family, may give a clue to their origin. When burial of the dead was interdicted for a time at Chesterfield, because in the purity of that period it was thought that the church was desecrated owing to the burial therein of a papist—"an ex-

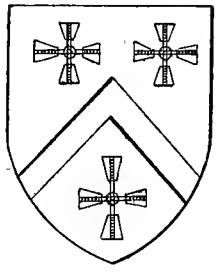
communicated recusant" the register called this sad dog—one James, son of William Holmes, also Mylnes, of Newbold, was buried at Baslowe; possibly this family descended from the Milnes of that place.

A curious point is suggested by the alias. Was the trade the Miller, and the proper name Holmes? And if so, possibly they may be descendants of the ancient family of Holm, of Newbold, a pedigree worth possessing.

Pedigree of MILNES *of Chesterfield, Ancestor of Lord Houghton.*

MILNES OF ALDECAR.

MILNES OF CHESTERFIELD.



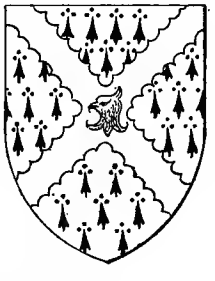
Richard Milnes, = called by Glover, William, and said to have come from Ashford - in the Water, co. of Derby.

- Richard Milnes, = Mayor of Chesterfield, 1624, of Dunston Hall.
  - George Milnes, = bought Aldecar Park, born 1631, obt. 1755.
    - *a*
  - Elizabeth fil Rich. Milnes, junr., Mayor of Chesterfield, bap. 1625.
- James Milnes, = of Chesterfield, fourth son, bought Tapton Hall, buried at Chesterfield, 1651 — Isabel Will proved 1665.
  - William of Tapton Hall born 1626 obt. 1686, left several children, who all died S. P.
  - James, Mayor of Chesterfield, born 1629, obt. 1689, left no surviving issue.
  - Richard = born 1636, obt. 1706. — Elizabeth dau. and co-heir of Rev. Robt. Wilson, of Burton, co. Norfolk, and Eyum co. of Derby, obt. 1691.
    - *b*
  - Mary ux Geo. Mower, of Wood-Seats, co. of Derby, obt. 1676, S. P.

dated 4 Henry VIII., we find that Christopher Middleton was then holding land lying in the Lound-hill, in the fee of Brampton, which he purchased of Robert Ash, some time previously, and it is to be hoped that a further search in Peak muniments will produce the evidence necessary to connect the two families; the connection with the Foljambe family is shewn by another charter, also in the Wolley collection (III., No. 83), where in 1559 William Myddleton attested a charter of Godfrey fil Godfrey Foljambe of Rathingwell, and we find that about this period they were tenants of the family at Walton, and so continued for some 200 years, holding the Park there. The Subsidy Roll of 14 Henry VIII., only ten years later, shews that no Middleton then resided at Brampton, but under the joint parishes of Pillesley and Wynfield, of that date, we find not only a Christopher Middleton, but a William Foljambe, and Emmyn Foljambe, widow, and as Pillesley formerly belonged to the Foljambe family, this Christopher Middleton was probably identical with the purchaser of the land in Brampton, in which parish undoubtedly many of his family resided. In 35 Henry VIII.—Christopher Middleton was then of Brampton.

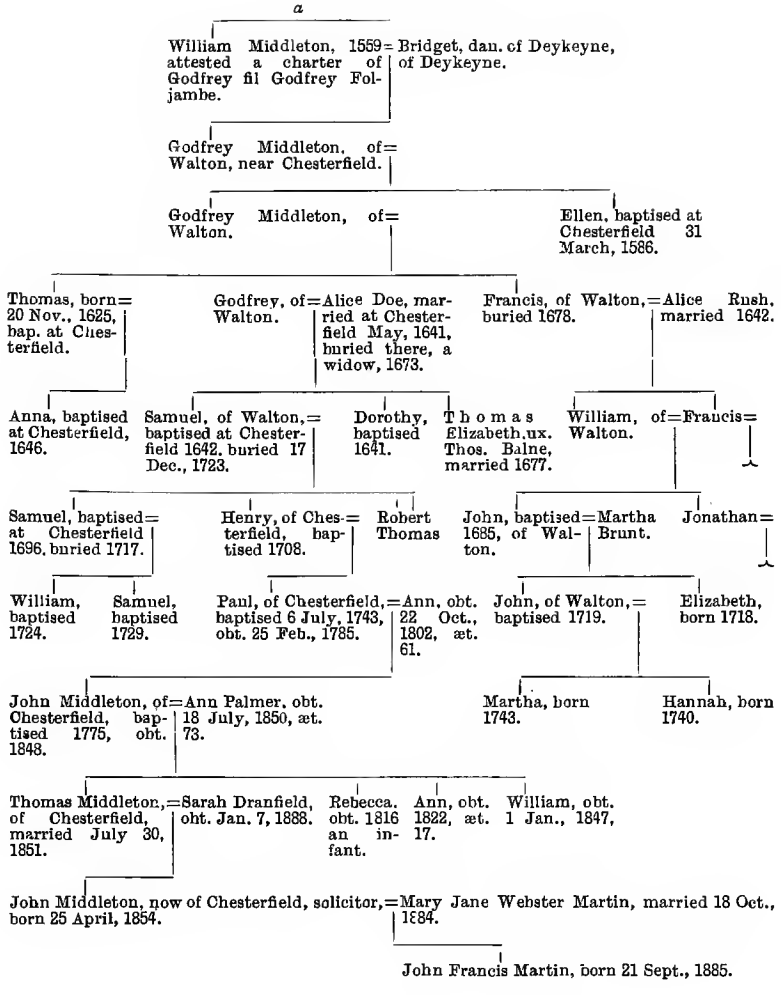
The family, like many others, seem to have suffered severe vicissitudes: in the 37th of King Henry VIII. they were rated amongst the wealthiest of the gentry, but subsequently they became less wealthy; they are now worthily represented in Chesterfield by Mr. John Middleton, the Solicitor, who has a leading practice and position there.

MIDDLETON.



Christopher Middleton, of Brampton, 4—35 Henry VIII., qy. of Pillesley, 14 Henry VIII.

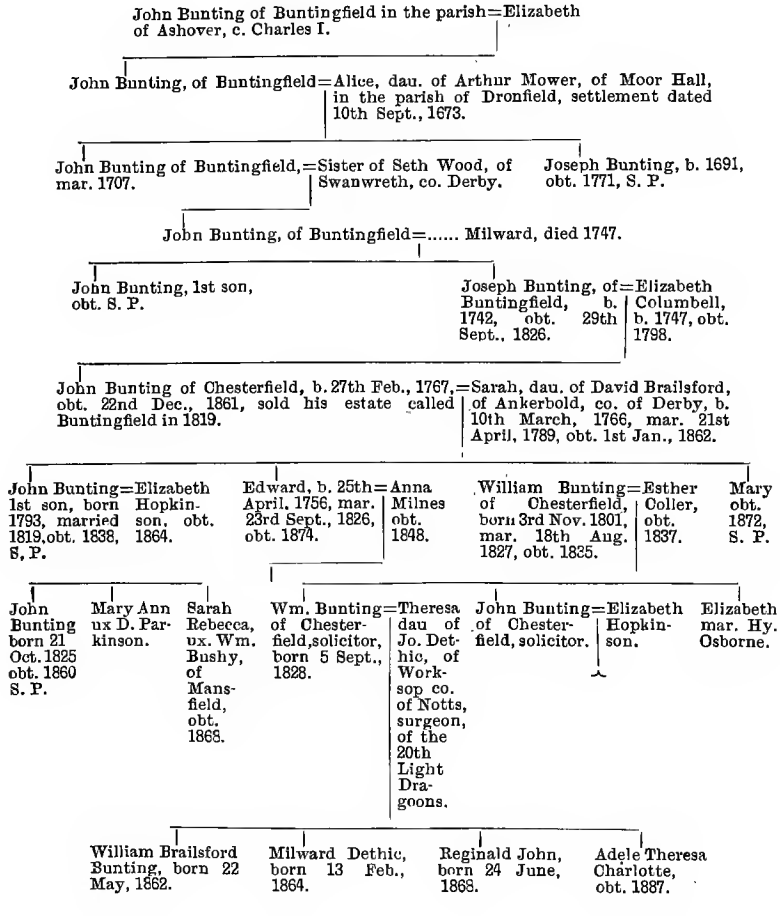
a



The family of BUNTING *of Chesterfield.*

The pedigree here given has been kindly furnished by one of the family, who must be held responsible for its accuracy. The pedigree of the Bunting family will probably be given in its proper place, in the parish of Ashover, where an estate called Buntingfield is situated, that—according to the pedigree—was sold in 1819. The family have a tradition that they held it in the reign of Edward III.; in all probability it was theirs much

earlier. In 21 Edward I. Simon, son of the Lord Reresby, granted land in Devilswood, in Ashover, to Thomas Bunting. In 6 Henry VI. Ralf Williamson conveyed land there to Henry Bunting. The Subsidy Rolls show John Bunting held land there in 14 Henry VIII., and that a William Bunting lived there at the same time; and a Subsidy of 19 James I. shews that Francis Bunting was there; indeed, there cannot be a doubt that the family is of very great antiquity in the County. Several members are practising as Solicitors at Chesterfield and elsewhere in the County. The author of this book, and the readers of it, are indebted to them for the loan of several ancient MSS.



The Pedigree of HEATHCOTE *of Chesterfield now represented by the Lord Willoughby D'Eresby.*

The name of Heathcote—or Hethcote, also spelt Hathcote, and in Domesday Hedcota—is of territorial origin, and, therefore, as in all probability there were several families of the name, it is necessary to be careful not to assume a blood relationship between them. Of the family of the holders of the Manor of Heathcote there are but few traces in early times. In the time of Edward the Confessor Hedcota was held with Drakelow by Elric, and after the Conquest he was succeeded by Nigel de Stafford, and the Manor was held under him by the Gresleys, of whom, probably, the Heathcotes were sub-tenants. Afterwards it seems to have been held in mortmain ; however, feudal records contain little mention of it, yet Hethcote, in early times, was a place of some importance, possessing a chapel which William I. gave to Barton Abbey, as appears by the confirmation of Pope Lucius (Dug. Monas., vol. i., 271). The Hundred Rolls of Wirksworth (Duchy of Lancaster Records) show that there was a family of the name in that hundred. In 8 Edward III., Amicia, daughter of William de Hethcote, Propositus accounted for a new rent for half an acre of waste in Hethcote ; and John fil Nicolas Hethcote paid his heriot at the same court. There are many notices of the name of Heathcote from the earliest period of Records, which show that it was adopted as a surname. A Pipe Roll of 12 Henry II. (1167) relates that Godfrey de Hethcote (a man of substance) suffered death, probably for participation in the rebellions of that troubled age.

In the 3rd of Edward II. (No. 62 Orig. Charters, Record Office) on the occasion—in the hundred of Peak—of proving the age of Alice, daughter and heir of William de Kendal, a witness, Henry de Hethcote, aged 62, was called, who deposed from memory of some transactions concerning Henry, his son.

The magnificent collection of early records relating to the Peak, which are still preserved at Lichfield, to which foundation so many of the Peak churches were affiliated, show that the name of Heathcote was widely spread in that district, at Moneyash,

Overhaddon, Bakewell, Tideswell, and Ashford. In 1336, Thomas Hethcote was of Moneyash; in 1347 John was at Ashford; from 1336 to 1346 Ralf de Hethcote was at Overhaddon; in 1336 John de Hethcote was of Tideswell; in 1341 Robert and William de Hethcote died at that place; in 1351 another Robert de Hethcote purchased the tithes of Tideswell and Calvour; and in 1368 Roger de Hethcote and John fil Robert de Hethcote attested a Tideswell charter.

There is a charter of 31 Edward III. in the possession of Mr. Bateman, of Middleton Hall, made between Robert de Hethcote and Emma, his wife, and Nicolas Stafford, concerning a messuage at Tideswell. In 49 Edward II. Robert de Hethcote attested a charter of John Foljambe, of Tideswell (Foljambe Charters), and in 2 Richard II. a Robert de Hethcote attested another Tideswell charter. In 10 Henry VII. William Hethcote held land in Sterndale in Peak. It does not appear that the family were at that period seated at Chesterfield, nor does the name appear in Chesterfield records until about the Reign of Edward IV., when they seem at once to take a leading position there, and what renders it most probable that they are of the family of Tideswell is the fact that in early Chesterfield Records they are almost always associated with the family of Foljambe, not merely as witnesses, but in matters of trust. There is a very important charter of the 17th Henry VII. (Hardwick Charters) —the family had left the Peak—in which Henry Foljambe, then Lord of Walton, appears to act as Trustee for the Hethcote family; by this deed Richard Hethcote, Alderman (*i.e.* Mayor) of Chesterfield, released to Henry Foljambe, of Walton, his rights to land in Brimington, Tapton, and Newbold, which he held the grant of Thomas, son of John Hampton, late of Chesterfield, and Alice, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Thomas Cause, late of Brampton; to this deed the following were witnesses: John Leek, Peter Freshville, and Peter Ascham, Esquires, James Bafforth, Cleric, Vicar of Chesterfield, Thomas Horne, Robert Ash, William Beston, John Merley, of Brimington, Robert Lawrence, of Tapton. The seal of Richard Hethcote is impressed with a head.

The name of Hampton is an old one at Chesterfield, and as the marriage with the heiress of Caux, or Cause, suggests, one of evident respectability. The Hampton family again were closely

allied to that of Foljambes. Robert Hampton attested a Chesterfield Charter 20 Edward II. (Hardwick Charters), and he resided at Chesterfield in 15 Edward III. (Foljambe Charter); 20th Edward III. Richard Foljambe released to Henry de Hampton, of Chesterfield (Foljambe Charter); and 23 Edward III. Henry de Hampton released land to Robert, his father (Hardwick Charter); in 10 Henry VI. Thomas Hampton held land at Blythefield.

In 17th Henry VII. Richard Hethcote, the Alderman, attested a charter of Richard Ashby to James Berford, Vicar of Chesterfield (no doubt the same person who was called Bafforth), to which both Ralf Hethcote and John Hethcote, Mercer, were witnesses this John Hethcote granted land to William Withil, of Brampton in 16 Edward IV. (Foljambe Charters), and he was a capital Burgess in the 19th Edward IV. at the time of Grisop's composition; on the 20th of Edward IV., he, with Ralf Heathcote, attested a charter of Gilbert Hynkersel to Henry Foljambe (Hardwick Charters); in the 1st Richard III. John Hethcote attested a charter of William Fox, of Hasland, to Henry Foljambe; on the 3rd Henry VIII. he attested a charter of Ralf Roberts to the same; and on the first of that King another charter by Margery, daughter of Robert, son and heir to the same Henry Foljambe.

On the 14 Henry VII. Richard Hethecote granted land to Nicolas Skynn and Margery his wife (his daughter). Ralf Hethcote attested this charter. The Skynns were of Hathersage, and in 8 Henry VIII. he granted land to John Johnson. His will is dated the 15 January, 9 Henry VII. (Foljamb MSS.) He mentions Ralf Hethcote, his brother (bellfounder), and leaves money for yearly obits to Buxtonford Chapel in the Peak, and to the Town House Chapel in the Peak for the souls of himself and of Isabella and Alice, his wives, and for Thomas and Rose, his parents, tolerable proof that he sprang from one of the Peak families. He also mentions his daughters, Margaret Skynn and Johanna Roderham.

In the Dronfield Guild Rolls the name of Hethcote is associated again with that of Foljambe. Several rolls are signed by Henry Foljambe and Ralf Hethcote; John Hethcote and James are also mentioned.

In 5 Henry VIII. Ralf Hethcote was Alderman of Chester-

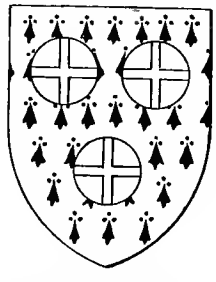
field; the same year Benedict Bains granted land to him, and on the 36 Henry VIII. George Hethcote was Alderman.

From 1599 to 1624 Godfrey Heathcote was Mayor of Chesterfield on five successive occasions, and later a Godfrey Heathcote was Town Clerk of that place. The name does not appear again amongst the Mayors until 1850, when a Godfrey Heathcote was Mayor.

In 14 Charles II Gilbert Heathcote was expelled the corporation for refusing to take the oath of allegiance.

Amongst the most interesting facts relative to the Heathcote family is that John Hethcote was an archer in Philip Leches' retinue at the Battle of Agincourt (see page 140, section iii.), and close to his name is that of John de Rotherham. In all probability this John Hethcote was a Peak man, and it is tolerably clear that Richard and Ralf of Chesterfield were from the same district. The author has not been able to identify either New Town Chapel or that of Buxtonford, but possibly future researches may bring the truth to light, and a more perfect pedigree be compiled for the place of their residence. The following pedigree is partly taken from one compiled by Mr. John Sleigh for Major Hethcote, of Devonshire, but it is to be feared that it cannot be relied upon for absolute accuracy, though it is probably correct in the main.

ARMS OF HEATHCOTE.



Thomas Heathcote=Rose.

- Richard Heathcote, of Chesterfield, 10 Henry VII., granted land to Robert Skynn, 17 Henry VII., Alderman of Chesterfield. Will 9 Henry VIII. =Isabella=Alice
  - *a*
- James John Sir Richard, a priest.
- Ralf Heathcote, of Chesterfield, Bellfounder. Will dated 1502. =Elizabeth, the dau. of John Thompson Brazier, of Chesterfield.
  - *b*

a

Margery ux. Nich T.

ux. Robertson

b

George Hethcote, obt. 1558. = Margaret.

William, Rowland, obt. 1525, Thomas, Ralf, John, Henry.

Christiana, Jane, Ann, Margaret.

Ralf Hethcote, see will of his father, 1558. = N.N. Julia Kindern, mar. 1567, 2nd wife.

George = Elizabeth, Blackwell, mar. 1562.

John, Thomas, William.

Alice, Mary, ux. John Ash.

Godfrey Heathcote, Bellfounder, of the Lodge, Brampton. = Anne, Anne Ellen, Francis Crayshaw.

1. Ralf, 2. George, 3. Thomas, born 1566, 4. Francis, mar. Jane Renshaw, 5. Elizabeth ux. John Sleigh.

George = born 1569, obt. 1599.

John born 1572.

Ann, born 1566. Maria, born 1563.

George of Brampton, Draper, applied for Arms.

Ralf Heathcote, born 1592, obt. 1630. = Catherine, obt. 1630. = Mary Bradford Godfrey.

Frances = Higgin

Ann ux. Bell.

Godfrey, obt. 1637. = Dorothy, = Mary

Ralf of Stavely, Magdelen College, Oxford, obt. 1715. = Grace Bateman, = Abigail Hall, = Jane Branker.

Thomas

Elizabeth

Francis

Godfrey, Francis ux. Francis Parker, Maria ux. Fletcher.

Ralf Heathcote, Rector of Morton, obt. 1738. = Elizabeth, dau. of Jas. West of Aston, mar. 1695.

Ralf Heathcote, Vicar of Sileby, co. Leicester. = Mary, dau. of Simon Ockley, Professor of Arabic, Cambridge.

Godfrey = Dorothy Cocke.

Edward = Mary Marke.

George, Elizabeth, Abigail.

Ralf Heathcote, S. P. D., Vicar Gen. of Southwell, born 1721, obt. 1795. = Mary dau. of Wm. Mompesson, M.A., Vicar of Mansfield.

Edward Heathcote = Catherine, dau. of Hacker, of East Bradford.

Edward, Chesterfield, M.A. = Jane, dau. of Jo. Coatt.

Ralf, M.A., East Bradford.

Godfrey, Captain.

Rowland Hacker, Colonel.

Ralf Heathcote, = Min Plur, Cologne, and Hesse Castle, obt. 1801, æt 48.

Godfrey Heathcote, born 1752, obt. 1835. = Ann, dau. of Sharpe, obt. 1835.

Ralf Heathcote of Southwell. = Esther William

Ockley Heathcote, of Mansfield. = Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Swymmer, of Southwell, obt. 1866.

Ralf Heathcote, = dau of De Scott.

Thomas Godfrey Heathcote, M.D. Surgeon-Major Bengal N.I., slain at Cawnpore, 1857. = Gertrude Lowther, dau. of B. L. Sandham, M.D., slain at Cawnpore, 1857.

Henry Fisher Heathcote, Captain 103rd Foot, Brevet-Major, born 1842. Now of Devonshire. = Edith Margaret dau. of Rev. Samuel Prince, M.A., The Study, Bonsal.

Ann ux. Fredk. Robinson, of Winnipeg.

Adeline Siddons.

Agnes Elizabeth

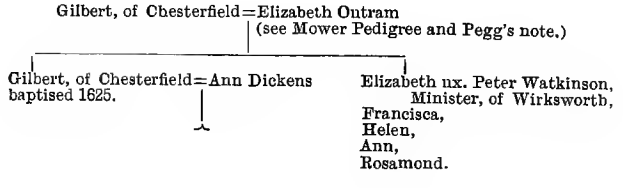
Godfrey Swymmer.

It will be seen at once that the place of the ancestors of Lord

Willoughby D'Eresby is not indicated in the last pedigree, and the fact is that it has not been discovered. The first known of his family is Gilbert Heathcote, Alderman of Chesterfield, who was removed from his office for refusing to take the oath of fidelity to King Charles II. upon the restoration of the monarchy. Gilbert, his eldest son, became Lord Mayor of London, and a baronet, and from Samuel, his third son, descended the baronets of Hawley Park. The heralds have searched in vain for the origin of his father, but excepting that his baptism in Chesterfield on August, 1625, shows that he was the son of another Gilbert, nothing has been positively discovered.

Hunter, the historian of Hallamshire, and many others, have exercised their ingenuity to discover the truth, but beyond a probable guess they have not succeeded. Hunter, after giving the will of Agnes Heathcote, widow of Lodes, in Brampton, dated 4 May, 1610, in which she refers to her children George, Godfrey, Gilbert, Dorothy, and Catherine, writes: "This is the beginning of the Cuthorpe family, which property was purchased in 1614, and it will, I make no doubt, be discovered that Godfrey and Gilbert were ancestors of the two branches of the family which have since been so flourishing, that at Sileby, in Leicestershire, and that of which the two baronets are the principal stem." It appears to the author that the probabilities point to the descent of the hon. baronets, not from the Cuthorpe branch, but from the marriage of George and Elizabeth Blackwell in 1562, for the reason that George of Brampton, who applied for a coat of arms, must have been a wealthy man, and Gilbert Heathcote, the father of the Lord Mayor, was, in all probability, a man of substance, looking at the elevation of his sons, and his own position at Chesterfield. The fact that the baptism of the issue of this family is not to be found at Brampton, may arise from the fact that the early registers of that place are lost.

In the College of Arms there is a book (K.G. 133), which gives the following pedigree:—



There were several families located at Buxton, Chelmorden, and Cowdale, from one of which the Chesterfield family may be derived, especially if Buxtonford can be identified with that place. Their pedigree will most probably be seen in the Peak District, in which case Town House Chapel may be Tunstead or Chapel in the Frith.

Gilbert Heathcote=Elizabeth Outram.

- Gilbert Heathcote,= Ann dau. of George Dickens, obt. Nov., 1705. æt 75. — Alderman of Chesterfield, removed by the Commissioners for refusing to take the oath of fidelity, 1663, bap. Aug. 1625, obt. 24 April, 1690.
- Helena, baptised 1624.

- Sir Gilbert Heathcote,= created a Baronet 1732, Lord Mayor of London, obt. 24 Jan., 1732-3. — Hester, dau. of Christopher Rayner, Esq.
- Samuel, 3rd son, a quo the Baronets of Hursly Park.
- Jonah, Josiah, William, Caleb, George, Thomas Elizabeth, obt.

- Sir John Heathcote,= Bart., mar. 1720. — Bridget, dau. of John White, M.P., of Wallingwells.
- Ann ux. Sir Jacob Jacobson, Kt.. Elizabeth ux. Sir Sigismund Trafford, of Dunston Hall, Kt.

- Sir Gilbert Heathcote,= Bart., M.P. for Rutlandshire, obt. 4 Dec., 1785. — Margaret, dau. of Philip, Earl of Hardwick, Lord Chancellor of England. obt. S. P. =Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hudson, of Tedington.
- John=Lydia, dau. and heir of John Moyer,
  - John Heathcote= of Conington Castle.
- 1. Bridget ux. James, 14th Earl of Morton.
- 2. Ann ux. Sir Archibald Edmondstone. Bart.
- 3. Hester ux. Sir Robt. Hamilton, Bart.
- 4. Henrietta ux. H. C. Campion, Esq.

- Sir Gilbert= Heathcote, Bart., obt. 26 Mar., 1851. — Lady Katherine= Sophia, dau. of John Manners, of Grantham Grange, by his wife, the Countess of Dysart, mar. 1 Aug., 1793, obt. 1823. — Mrs. Elden, of Park Crescent. mar. 1825, obt. 1842. 2nd wife.
- John, obt. S. P. 1802.
- Robert=Miss Searle
  - Arthur, obt. S. P., 1869.
- Elizabeth ux. Field Marshal Grosvenor.

- Gilbert John, cre= ated Lord Aveland 1856, born 16 Jan., 1795, mar. 8 Oct., 1827, obt. 6 Sept., 1867. — Clementina Elizabeth, dau. of the 19th Lord Willoughby d'Eresby, Baroness Willoughby in her own right; obt. 1889.
- Edward Lionel, obt. 17 July, 1875, æt 79.
- Wm. Henry mar. 1833.
- Sophia, dau. of Thos. Wright, Esq., of Upton Hall, Notts.

- Gilbert Henry, Lord Aveland, suc= ceeded Lord Willoughby d'Eresby, upon the death of his mother, born 1st Oct., 1830, mar 14th July, 1863. — Evelyn Elizabeth dau. of Charles, Marquess of Huntley.
- Clementina ux. George Tryon, R. N. C. B.
- Elizabeth Sophia.

a

Gilbert, born 29th July, 1867.	Charles, born 18th May, 1870.	Claude, born 15th May, 1871.	1. Evelene Clementina. 2. Margaret Mary, 3. Nina, 4. Eccln, 5. Alice.

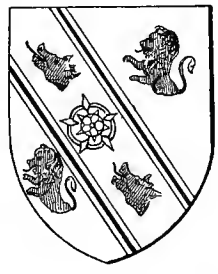
THE FAMILY OF WEBSTER OF CHESTERFIELD.

The family of Webster are of great antiquity in Chesterfield, although they seem to have become extinct in that place. They are to be found there as early as the reign of Henry IV., when John Webster was resident there. In 4 Henry V., William Webster was a cleric of Chesterfield, and a Trustee of one of the Guilds, and again in 15 Henry VI. was mentioned in Hardwick Charters. In 14 Henry VIII. John Webster is mentioned in a subsidy as a resident of this town. For the three following pedigrees the author is indebted to Mr. Charles T. Tallent-Bateman, a Member of the Council of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, himself a descendant. The pedigree of Webster, Baronets of Battle Abbey, is taken from Burke's Peerage. There is an attempt in that work to connect Peter Webster, who commences the pedigree, with the family of that name who were long seated at Bolsover, but there does not seem to be any ground for the assumption, and, looking at the fact that the widow of a Peter Webster, and some of his children, were buried and baptised at Chesterfield, and that Sir Godfrey Webster, the founder of the family and son of Peter, bequeathed £1,100 to the Corporation of Chesterfield, the strong probabilities are that they are members of this family. Curiously in this case, as in that of the founder of the fortunes of the Heathcote family, the bond of union is lost.

There was a Godfrey Webster who was Mayor of Chesterfield in 1621, who, in all probability, was ancestor of the Baronets. He seems to have disappeared from Chesterfield, and not to have been affiliated by Mr. C. T. Tallent-Bateman, unless he be the Godfrey, son of John, born 1591, and probably identical with the Godfrey who married Frances Cotterill in 1616. The Subsidy Rolls show that he was living there 20 James I.

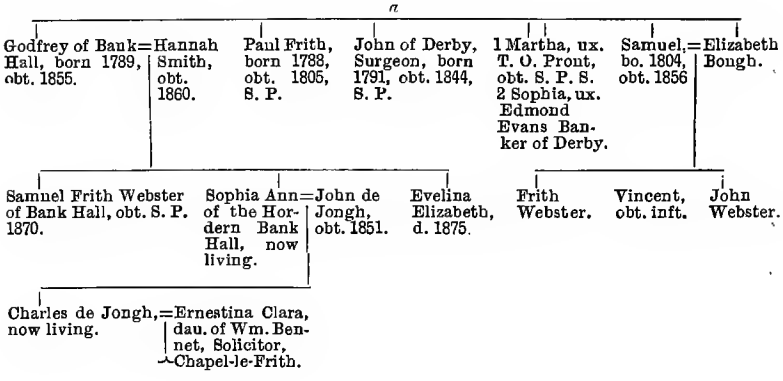
The arms here given are assumed by all the families of Webster; they properly belong to that of Webster of Bolsover only.

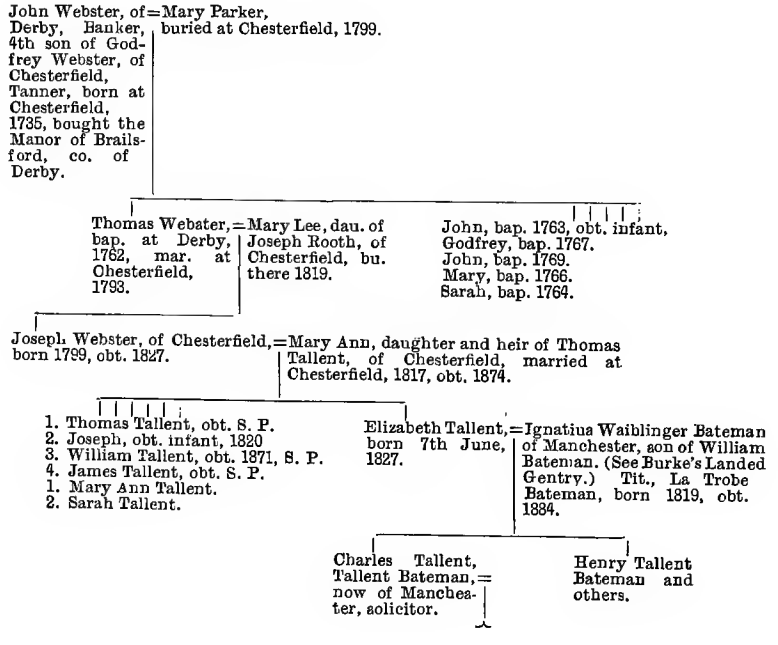
Pedigree of WEBSTER *of Chesterfield.*



George Webster, of Chesterfield, buried there 12th April, 1571. = Grace Blundell, mar. at Chesterfield, 23th Jan., 1559-60.

- John of Chesterfield, a Tanner, bap. 15th Dec., 1560, born 22nd Feb., 1607-8. = Dorothy Bolsover, mar. 9th Feb. 1583-4.
  - Thomas of Chesterfield, a Tanner, bap. 1585, obt. 1669. = Anna Tealor of Hartle, mar. at Chesterfield 18th Nov., 1615.
    - Godfrey of Chesterfield, a Tanner, born 1616, obt. 1663.
      - Godfrey of Chesterfield, Tanner, born 1630, obt. 1683.
        - Thomas of Chesterfield, Tanner, born 24th April, 1657, Mayor of Chesterfield, 1697, Burgess, 1683. = Mary Birke, mar. at Chesterfield, 28th May, 1683, buried 1729.
          - Godfrey of Chesterfield, Tanner, born 1688, obt. 1756. =
            - John, born 1690.
            - Paul, born 1692.
            - James, born 1694.
            - Peter, born 1697.
            - 1 Mary ux. Theo. Bright, of Sheffield.
            - 2 Sarah.
            - 3 Elizabeth.
            - Godfrey of Chesterfield, Tanner, born 1726, obt. 1782. = Elizabeth Smith, mar. at Chesterfield, 1756.
              - Thomas, born 1722.
              - Paul, born 1725.
              - John bought the Manor of Brailsford. = Mary Parker.
              - Susannah, ux. Joshua Wheldon.
              - Paul of Chesterfield, Tanner, born 1760, and afterwards of Aston Hall, Derby, buried at Hackney, Middlesex, 1828. = Martha, dau. of John, sister and co-heir of Samuel Frith, of Bank Hall, Chapel-in-the-Frith, Colonel of High Peak Volunteers, mar. 1783, obt. 1807.
                - *a*
              - Godfrey, a Captain in the Army, obt. S. P.
              - Elizabeth, obt. inft.
              - Mary, obt. inft.
  - John, bap. 1588.
  - Godfrey, bap. 1591.
  - 1 Lucy, born 1596.
  - 2 Elizabeth, born 1600.
  - 3 Alice, born 1593.
  - 4 Anna, born 1604.
- Richard, bap. at Chesterfield, 23rd Aug., 1567, Mayor 1611, obt. 27th June, 1611.
- Thomas, obt. inft. 1562.
- Dorothy, obt. inft. 1573.
- Alice, obt. inft. 1574.
- Ann, obt. inft. 1577.
  - Anna, b. 1st May, 1631.
  - Mary, obt. infant.





The following family, which seems to be extinct, are not improbably related to the last-mentioned. Though the link is lost, they were known to be upon intimate terms with, and are mentioned in each other's wills.

Robert Webster, of Ashbourne. = ... Taylor, sister of George Taylor, formerly of Ashbourne, and after of Durants Hall, Chesterfield.

- Paul Webster, of Chesterfield, born at Ashbourne, 29 Nov., 1637, buried at Chesterfield 1 March, 1694. = Susannah, dau. of Godfrey Watkinson, of Brampton Moor, married 1665, obt. 1679.
  - Paul Webster, of Chesterfield, born 1669, obt. 1715. = Frances, dau. of Edward Pegge, of Beauchief Abbey, obt. 1732.
    - 3 sons died infants.
    - 1. Lydia ux. Wm. Mylnes, of Tapton Hall.
    - 2. Ann.
    - Paul Webster, of Chesterfield, born 1697, obt. 1757. = Sarah.
    - Godfrey, born 1703, obt. 1736.
    - 3 daughters died infants.

WEBSTER, Baronet, *of Battle Abbey, Sussex.*

Peter Webster, of Chesterfield. = N. N., buried at Chesterfield, 17 May, 1676.

- Sir Godfrey Webster, Kt. (son of Peter Webster), citizen and packer of London, bought Nelmes, Essex, by his will dated 1720 gave £1,100 to Chesterfield Corporation. Knighted 2nd Aug., 1708. = Abigail, dau. of Thos. Gordon, of Mere, Staffs.
- William, bap. at Chesterfield, 5 June, 1645.
- Elizabeth, buried at Chesterfield, 1667.
- Sir Thos. Webster, of Battle Abbey, co. of Sussex, created a baronet 21 May, 1703, M.P. for Colchester 1705 - 27. Bought Waltham, Essex. = Jane, dau. and heir of Edward Cheek, Esq., of Samford Orcas, co. of Somerset.
  - Sir Whistler Webster, second baronet, obt. S.P.
  - Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart., third baronet. = Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Cooper, of Lockear, Derby.
    - 1. Abigail, ux. Col. William Northey; 2nd by Sir E. Thomas., Bart.
    - 2. Jane, ux. Rev. Bluett.
    - 3. Elizabeth, ux. Captain Webster.
    - Sir Godfrey Webster, fourth baronet, married 1786. Obt. 1800. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Vassal.
    - Henry Richard, Lord Holland, 2nd husband.
    - Elizabeth ux. Thomas Chaplin.
    - Sir Godfrey Vassal Webster, fifth baronet, born 1789, obt. 1836 = Charlotte, dau. of Robert Adamson, of West Meath.
      - *a*
    - Sir Henry, Kt., a colonel in the army. =
    - Harriet, married the Hon. Sir H. Pellew, R.N., Rear-Admiral.

a

- Sir Godfrey Webster, sixth baronet, commander, R.N., obt. S.P. 4 May, 1853.
- Sir Augustus F. G. D. Webster, seventh baronet, commander R.N., baptised 1819, of Battle Abbey. = Amelia Sophia dau. of C. F. N. Prossre Hastings, Esq.
  - Augustus Walpole, baptised 1864.
  - Frederick Edward,
  - Godfrey, V.G.F.C., baptised 1872.
  - Amelia, S.R.
- Frederick, baptised 1821. =

THE FAMILY OF WOOD, OF BRAMLING HOUSE, CHESTERFIELD.

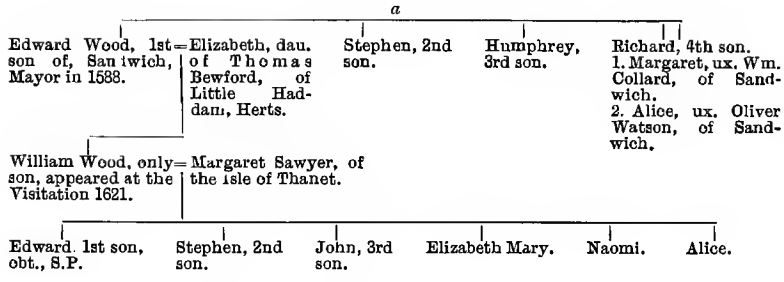
The following pedigree was prepared many years ago by a member of the family of Wood, of Bramling House, in the county of Kent, and the author is indebted for a copy of it to Mr. Thomas Philpott Wood, of Bramling House, Chesterfield, whose father, a younger son of the Kent family, first settled here. The earlier portion of the pedigree is taken from the Heralds' Visitation of 1584, the first three generations may therefore be entirely relied upon, and it would seem that the tradition that the first member, Humphrey Wood, came out of Derbyshire, may be perfectly consistent with the fact. He is said to have been the elder brother of the Rev. Charles Wood, Vicar of All Saints', Derby, 1576-92. The probabilities, however, point to the emigration having been from Kent into Derbyshire, for it appears from Hasted that the Wood family were Lords of the Manor of Wingham by Sandwich before the reign of King Henry VI., and in this parish the Woods of Bramling had property for many generations. Several members of the family in the time of Queen Elizabeth, and under the Stuarts, were Mayors of Sandwich and representatives of that Borough in Parliament. Several of them also held a curious office, that of Barons to support the King's canopy at the coronation.

The following pedigree is from the Heralds' Visitation, apparently of the date 1588 :—

- Humphrey Wood came out of Derbyshire from Derby. = Joan, daughter of Rogers (of Marden in Kent).

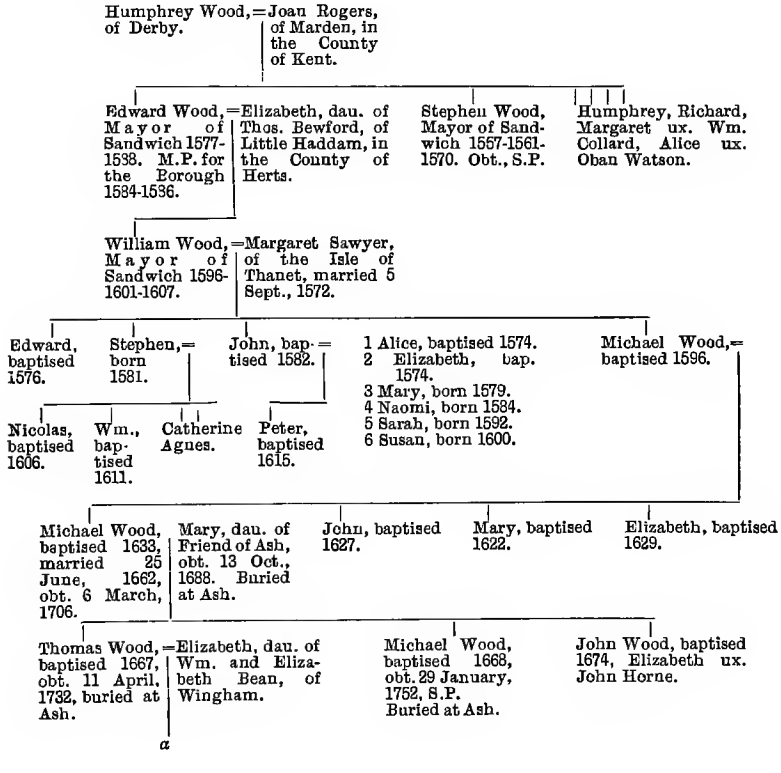
a

MR. THOMAS PHILPOTT WOOD.



The arms allowed by the Heralds at their Visitations are the same as those borne by the family at the present time, and which various monumental and other evidence show to have been used continuously.

The following is the pedigree supplied by the family :—



a

- Michael Wood, baptised at Ash 23 May, 1696, obt. 8 January, 1775. Buried at Littlebourne. = Elizabeth, dau. of Charles and Elizabeth Matson, of Wingham, obt. January, 1778.
- William Wood, M.A., Rector of St. Mary's, Bredman, and of Goodnestone, in Kent, obt. 1735, S.P., æt. 38.

  - Thomas Wood, obt. 1787, bu. at Littlebourne, æt. 70. = Elizabeth, dau. of William and Jane Philpott, of Fenderland. Buried in America.
  - Michael, buried at Ash in infancy 1763.
  - Elizabeth ux. Henry Denne, of Littlebourne Court, Kent, had issue: Mary, obt. 1760, S.P. Ann ux. Thomas Hollingberry had issue.

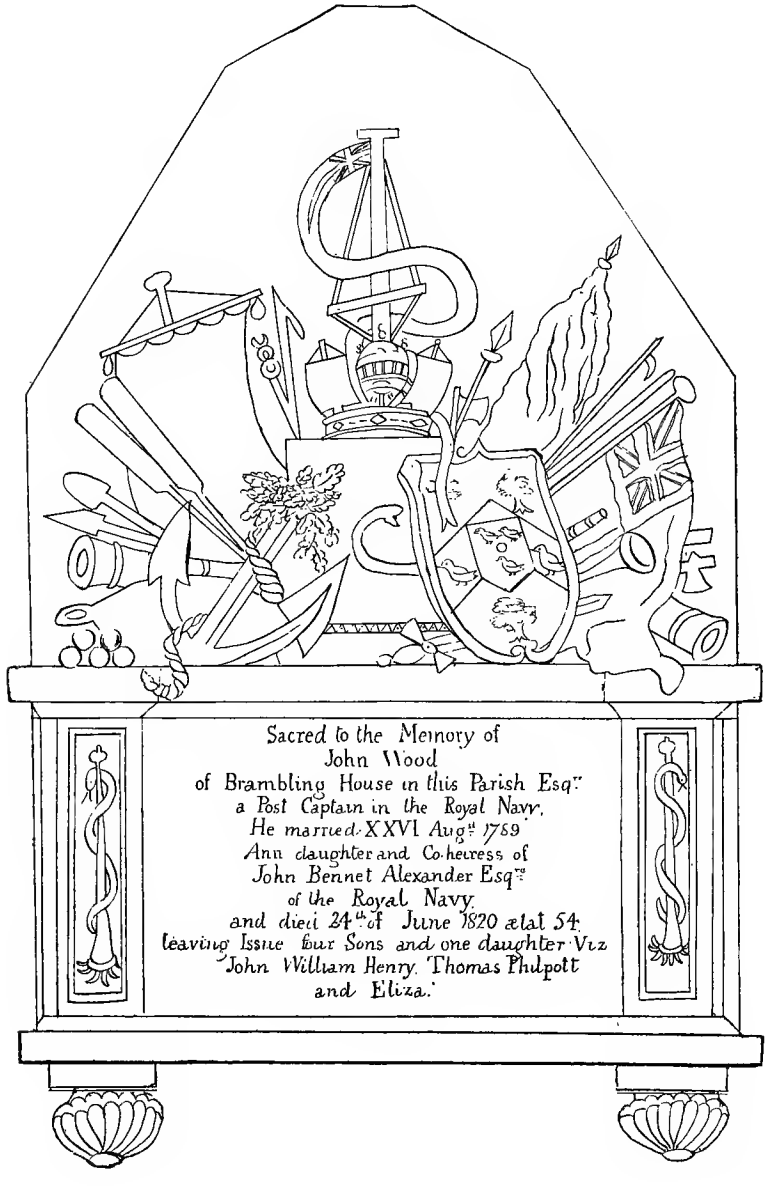
    - Thomas Wood, of Sandwich, born 1761, obt. 1839, æt. 78. = Catherine, dau. of John Dunk, of Smeath.
      - John Wood, obt. 1869. =
    - Wm. Wood = ~
    - Michal, Jane ux. John Cooper.
    - John Wood, captain R.N., of Bramling House, Ickham, Kent, born 1766, obt. 1820, June 24. = Ann, dau. of John Alexander, of Sandwich, born 1773, obt. 1827.

      - Luisa, dau. of Thomas Witton of Uttoxeter, obt. 1832. = John Wood, Lieutenant in the Royal Navy, born 1792, obt. 1872.
        - James Lambert, born 15th Aug., 1824.
      - Mary, dau. of Henry Bradley of Chesterfield.
        - John Michael Bradley, born 22nd July, 1839.
      - William, a Lieutenant, R. N., born 1793, obt. 1832.
      - Henry, H. M. Consul of Guaquil, Columbia, obt. 1826.
      - Thomas Philpott, born at Sandwich, of Boythorpe House, Chesterfield, obt. = Esther Sophia Unna, of Copenhagen.
        - Thomas Philpott Wood, now of Bramling House, Chesterfield, born 22nd Feb., 1840.
      - Eliza, ux. B. M. Lucas of Chesterfield, mar 1825, obt. 23rd Aug. 1880.

The baptisms referred to in the above pedigree are all, it is presumed, taken from Ash, the compiler having given one September, 1568, of Alice, daughter of Thomas, of Sandwich, having been baptised then, he having obtained about that period apparently an estate in Ash, which continued to remain in the possession of the family until the present generation. It does not appear how Michael Wood is proved to be son of William Mayor, of Sandwich, 1607. As that gentleman was before the Heralds in 1621, it is curious that he did not then enter the names of his younger children; with the exception of this blot, the pedigree seems to be fairly proved.

The drawing from the tomb of Captain John Wood, R.N., shows that he bore the arms of the family who appeared at the Heralds' visitation. He seems to have served with distinction in 1797 as Commander; he served under Lord Duncan in the North Seas, and did good service at the Mutiny of the Fleet off

the Nore; he then succeeded in carrying two line-of-battle ships, the Montague and the Bellique, into Sheerness harbour; he subsequently commanded the Concord and the Phaeton frigates, in the East Indies, under Admiral Lord Exmouth and Sir Thomas Trowbridge.



Mr. Thomas Philpott Wood, who now represents this branch of his family in the County of Derby, is a thoroughly representative man, who, through his energy, and intelligence, and great business qualifications, has made himself a name beyond the limits of his especial sphere of action.

He is entirely identified with the Borough of Chesterfield ; he was born here, and received his first education in the Grammar School ; he completed his education at Dusseldorf, in Prussia. Mr. Wood is now chairman of the Trustees of the Chesterfield Grammar School.

Few have done so much for their native town as Mr. Wood has accomplished for Chesterfield. In 1863, as a member of the Town Council, he made himself conspicuous by his advocacy of the adoption of the Local Government Act, which he succeeded in carrying through the Town Council in 1867. In 1874 he was chiefly instrumental in effecting the purchase by the Corporation of the property and tolls of the Market Company, which has tended greatly to the advantage of the inhabitants ; and to every work which has benefited the poor or the wealthier he has given his time and energy. In 1871 he was elevated to the rank of Alderman, and became Mayor in 1873 ; again in 1885 he served the Town in that capacity, and for the third time in the memorable Jubilee year, in which he distinguished himself by his zeal and energy in obtaining a Public Park for the people. In 1889 he was elected Senior Member, with E. A. J. Maynard, Esq., the first members for this Division of the County Council.

In 1874, upon the conclusion of his first year of office, Mr. Wood presented to the Corporation a very valuable and interesting Mayor's gold chain and badge, which are fully described in the Reliquary for 1881 (October number).

At the conclusion of his last Mayoralty, Mr. Wood was presented with the Honorary Freedom of the Borough, and a large sum was devoted to the presentation of a silver casket, but, at the request of Mr. Wood, it has been applied to the building of a Band Stand in the Queen's Park.

CHAPTER XXII.

THE HAMLET OF NEWBOLD.

THE history of the hamlet of Newbold is wrapped in doubt and confusion, resulting from the illegal dealings with it, chiefly by the crafty Judge William Briwer. It is properly, as has been already noticed, part of the demesne of the Crown, but William the Conqueror seems to have diverted it in favour of his natural son, William Peveril, who included it in his gift of tithes to Lenton Priory, which is generally supposed to have been made about the year 1108. By that grant Peveril gave to the Abbey the tithes of Newbold, Tideswell, Bradwell, Bakewell, Hocklow, Ashford, Wormhill, Monyash, and Hulmo, all places of ancient demesne, which must have reverted to the Crown, and to have been regranted by each successive King. As in those immoral times, when the tie of marriage was regarded by the Crown as lightly as it has since become to be considered by the people, as a mere contract to be broken almost at will, or to be dispensed with at pleasure, the diminution of the Crown revenues in favour of the illegitimate son of the Sovereign would be regarded as a sin of but a light character ; and this grant to the Church was no doubt made to appease its ministers, and to gain their friendship. On the forfeiture of William Peveril, in the reign of Stephen, this place, with the rest of his honours, was resumed by the Crown. From this period we know nothing of the history of Newbold, for the entries in the Derbyshire Pipe Rolls refer to Newbold in Nottinghamshire, and consequently we know as little of any of its inhabitants, for they paid no taxes except into the demesne exchequer, the special records of which have long since perished.

The grant of the Tithes of Newbold to Lenton as early as the year 1108 presents another difficulty which for the present must

remain unsolved. We have seen that King William II. gave the Church of Chesterfield, which included the tithes of the hamlets subject to it, to Lincoln, and clearly Chesterfield was the mother church of Newbold, and the parishes of Newbold had their churchwarden in Chesterfield, and no doubt tithes would be payable; indeed, there was in the year 1247 a composition as to the tithes made between the Dean of Lincoln and the Abbot of Welbec. How then could these tithes be given to Lenton? The fact that they were given shows that, independently of the great tithes due to Chesterfield Church, there must even then have been a separate chapel at Newbold, for the sustenance of which certain tithes were payable. We obtain frequent references to this chapel in ancient documents, and there can be but little doubt that it is the same which subsequently became the burial-place of the Eyre family.

King Richard I., upon his elevation to the Crown, provided his brother John, who had long suffered under the reproach of "lack-land," with a wife, the daughter of another illegitimate member of the Royal family (whom John subsequently repudiated) and for a maintenance, besides giving him the great estates of her father, the Earl of Gloucester, he augmented his possessions by the Honour of Peverel, in Nottingham and Derbyshire, and soon after his accession to the Crown a great portion of these manors were at the mercy of the corrupt Judges of that reign. William Brewer succeeded in wresting this place from the demesne lands, and obtaining a greater grant than Peveril even obtained for himself, that of the Manor of Chesterfield and Hundred of Scarsdale. Newbold was not included by name in King John's grant to the Brewers, but in some way William Brewer seemed to have obtained possession of it, and, just as he had transferred half of the possessions of the Avenels of Haddon, he gave this manor also to the Bassets, relatives of his fellow judge. There is evidence of this in the chartulary of Welbec Abbey, although the charter itself, if it ever existed, is lost. At fol. 52 there is a charter of Hugo Wake, inspecting the charter which Ralf Basset, had received from William Brewer, of the lands held of the Honour of Chesterfield, and at fol. 56 is interpolated a memorandum written upon the back of a document of the date of Edward III. in a hand apparently later in date than the greater part of the Chartulary (which may be of the time of Richard II.),

recording that after the death of William Brewer the younger, his heirs were two of his sisters, Isabella de Boner and Johanna Percy; that Baldwin Wake, the father of Hugo Wake, had with Isabella Boner, his wife, for her portion Chesterfield, with the rents and services of the tenants of the honour in Newbold, Barley, Whittington, Magna Tapton, Boythorpe, and Ekington, and the whole Wapentake, and that Ralf fil Ralf had with Johanna Percy, his wife, for her part Dronfield, Hasland, Parva Tapton, Greyhurst, ... Pad which was then worth £16, and then the said Hugh became possessed (by the hands of the Bassets) of 6d. rent, or a bow of wood for the services of the tenants of Newbold, and that he surrendered the same to the Abbey of Welbec.

In the third of a page which the Lysons devote to the history of this Manor, they wholly omit all mention of the Bassets, who were the de facto Lords of the Manor, only paying the nominal rent in acknowledgment of the usurped Lordship of the Brewers.

There can be but little doubt that this curious memorandum was a true recital of facts, and it shows how the crafty Judge William Briwer encroached and increased the measure of the Crown lands which he held by the illegal grant of King John, although it was then, as now, a rule of the common law that the special mention of certain lands or privileges in a grant excluded others which were unnoticed, and, therefore, as King John's grant of Chesterfield only mentioned the Berewics of Whitington and Brimington, the others were excluded. Yet here we see that under the plea that they were parcel of the honour of Chesterfield, he grasped those lands which were not granted, as well as those which were expressly named; he left a record with the Abbot of Welbeck which was subsequently copied in the Chartulary (folio 140), which stated that William Briwere held the Manor of Newbold, with its berewics, of the gift of King John by the service of three Knights' fees, and the extract from Doomsday already printed (page 89) is duly entered in the roll. It is quite clear that this claim by William Briwere to Newbold was a fraud, for the Welbec Chartulary actually records, after reciting Doomsday, that King John gave the said hamlet (*sic* in original) of Newbold to William Basset and Ralf, his son, for the homage and service of one bow of wood, or 6d. rent, and which same hamlet, the record states, the said William and Ralf

gave to Welbec in free alms, and Hugo Wake (heir of William Briwere) confirmed this grant, and released them from the payment of the said bow or 6d.

There is evidence of the overreaching and intrusive character of William Briwere in a fine levied the 6th October, 11 Henry III., between Peter, of Brimington, plaintiff, and William Briwere, the younger, defendant, respecting the Mill of Newbold, in which the tenant released to the defendant 2 acres of land in Tappeton, lying in Milneham, through the midst of which a certain stream of water doth run, containing half an acre, concerning which plaintiff complained that defendant had unjustly occupied them. Defendant agreed not to construct any edifice or mill there, but he was to be at liberty to cultivate the same land and to dig there at pleasure, and thence to take water for the sustentation of his mill and millpond at Newbold, and the defendant granted, in consideration thereof, a rent of two marks out of the same mill, to be received yearly from the bailiff, miller, or farmer, of the defendant, who should perform fealty to the plaintiff for the same. William de Tapton, who assented, was released by the plaintiff from the payment of 2s. 8d. rent arising out of his tenement in Tapton.

There is a charter of William Briwere to William Basset (folio 131, Welbec Cart.) of all his lands in Newbold, with the services of the following persons there, Robert fil Robert, William Ruffus, Philip, his son, John fil Richard Faber, Hugh fil Baldwyn, Thomas fil Lewin, Gervas (Francey's), Peter Assen, which probably gives us the earliest names of the inhabitants. This charter is quite consistent with the idea that at this period, just as at Chesterfield, William Briwere was not lord of the place, but only held certain lands there. King Henry III. confirmed to William Basset, the donation of William fil William Briwere, to him of lands and men of Newbold and Barley, with their offspring, and 65 acres of land in Chesterfield (folio 130, b).

There can be but little doubt that William Basset, to whom King John gave Newbold, was the Judge of Assize whom Dugdale asserts was a younger brother of Ralf Basset, of Drayton; he was probably a younger son of Geoffry Ridel, son of Richard Basset, Justice of England in the time of Henry I. and Stephen.

Richard Basset was the son of even a greater Justice of Eng-

land, Ralf Basset, of whom Ordericus Vitalis wrote that he sprang from an ignoble stock, and so to speak from the dirt, and was exalted by King Henry I. above earls and the whole nobility. Ralf Basset married the daughter and heir of Geoffry Ridel, by Geva, the illegitimate daughter of the great Hugh, Earl of Chester, and Geoffry, eldest grandson of Ralf, took the name of Ridel, although his son Richard, of Weldon, reverted to the name of Basset. Whatever may have been the position in life of the first Justice of England, the name was an old one in Normandy. We learn from the Lady's Roll (28 Henry II.) that Geoffry Ridel left a widow, who was the sister of William Manduit, and in the donation of the King, and had lands at Sutton and Weldon, and she had two sons and one daughter, but they were not the heirs of her late husband. Richard Basset, his son by a former wife, was his heir. William Basset, the grantor, of Newbold, may have been one of their sons, although the dates would scarcely permit it, if the lady's age was only fifty, as it was recorded.

There is a puzzling statement at folio 98 of the Welbec Chartulary, which suggests some error in the pedigree. It is stated that there were two brothers, Geoffry Ridel, and Richard Basset, father of Ralf Basset, of Weldon. Geoffry died s.p., and his inheritance descended to Richard, his brother, and from him to Ralf Basset; all these held the vill of Duckmanton for one fee from the ancestors of the Stutevills (See Red Book under Hubert fil Ralf, vol. 1, p. 352); the family surnamed de Wiverton held the Manor of Duckmanton under the Bassets and Ridels —which will be duly noticed in its proper place—it is merely referred to here to show the probability of the connection; a William Basset attested the charters relating to this Manor, which he would be required to do as a possible heir to it. William Basset obtained his grant of Newbold from King John, probably at the same date (6 Richard I.) that he obtained for Simon, his eldest son, half the inheritance of the Avenels of Haddon, sharing that piece of plunder with William Briwere, who there planted Richard Vernon, his great-nephew (of the house of Devon). Ralf Basset, the son of this William, is unknown to history; probably he died without issue, and the Welbec Chartulary (at folio 48) gives the name of his mother, Matilde, a lady whose origin is unknown.

It would seem that William Basset, the first Lord of Newbold, was buried at Welbec, for he made a grant to the Abbey, for his body to be buried there, of one marc of rent which Robert fil Robert paid to him.

Ralf, his son, for the good of the soul of William, his father, and Matilde, his mother, gave half a marc of rent which Robert fil Robert, of Newbold, paid, and which William fil William (Briwere) gave to the said William Basset, and by another charter, no doubt of an earlier date, Ralf Basset, gave all his lands in Newbold and Barley, and for which he paid annually a bow of wood or 6d. rent (saving the rent of Robert fil Robert) which William fil William Briwere gave to the said William Basset for his services, and Hugo Wake afterwards inspected and confirmed the charter which Ralf Basset had of the lands of William de Briwere, with their appurtenances, and which were held of the Honour of Chesterfield.

In 53 Henry III. The Prior of Lenton fined with Nigel de Langford concerning the services which Ralf Musard, Nic Wake, and Philip de Colesworth (custodian of Simon de Wittington) exacted for land in Hulme and Dunston.

It is quite impossible to reconcile all the statements made by members of this family, or even of the Inquest of Juries, and it is quite evident that, as the judges of this house preyed upon the suitors in their courts, so the different members afterwards preyed upon each other. The remarkable statement in the Lady's Roll cannot be correct: that document is indeed so full of errors that grave doubts as to its authenticity must be allowed to prevail.

It is always stated by the heralds that the first Richard Basset, of Weldon, was the son and not the brother of Geoffry Ridel, and the record of the Lady's Roll seems to confirm it; but it is directly contradicted by the Welbec Chartulary. Ralf of Weldon, the son of Richard, certainly enjoyed the estates as his inheritance, but, nevertheless, this seems to have been wrong in some way, and Ralf Basset, his grandson, was clearly a mere usurper. This is apparent from a very extraordinary and important record of the 13 Edward I., made between Hugh Ridel, Lord of Witering, and Ralf Basset of Weldon (see Cor. Reg. No. 62, rot. 97). By this record Hugo Ridel releases to Ralf Basset all his rights to the estates of Richard Basset, and of Ralf

Ridel, his son, and which the said Ralf holds through the said Richard and Ralf or through Hugh Ridel, or Richard his son, the ancestors of the said Hugh Ridel, and who, like him, were Lords of Witering. The estates of the Bassets of Weldon are fully detailed, and they were situated in several counties, Leicester, Northampton, Nottingham, Derby, Lincolnshire, and Staffordshire, including Colston in Notts and Hathersage in Derbyshire. The tenants under them were Robert de Tatersal, Theobald Verdun, Simon Basset, John Engayne, The Prior of Laude, William Dysing, The Abbot of Seleby, the Abbot of Leicester, Ralf le Moyne, John le Breton, John de Bernak, William de Hawred, the Prior of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, Thomas Basset of Wellham, and Wido de Watville. What possible claim could Hugh Ridel have to these estates if he was not the true heir, and who was he? There cannot be a question as to the authenticity of this document, and it is actually corroborated in one important particular by the Testa de Nevil of 21 Henry III.:—It was there found by the Jury that Ralf Basset held Colston of Richard Ridel—no doubt the father of Hugh, who made this estate to Ralf Basset.

The only possible solution which occurs to the writer is that Richard Basset, whom this Welbec Cartulary describes as the nephew of Geoffry Ridel, was in fact the illegitimate son, and that Hugh Ridel, the grandfather of the true heir of the family, must have been one of the sons of Sibel, the widow of Geoffry Ridel, who is mentioned in the Lady's Roll, and possibly Simon Basset, to whom Baslow and Haddon were given, was the other. The pedigree of the family seems in such confusion that it cannot be given at present.

CHARTERS, ETC., RELATING TO NEWBOLD.

(Fol. 56.) The Welbec Chartulary gives many grants of land in Newbold. Robert fil Breton, of Newbold, gave 8d. rent in Whitington, which Simon fil Robert, of Whitington, paid him for two bovats of land there. The first-named Robert is probably that Robert fil Robert mentioned in William Brewer's Charter to William Basset.

(Fol. 55.) Richard fil Robert Brito, of Newbold, gave all his interest in the land in Newbold, which Richard fil Wulneth, of Chesterfield, held of him, and that held by Roger fil Beatrice, and Robert de

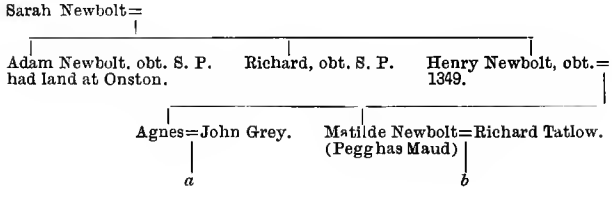
Scarclive, and Matthew de Hathersage granted the whole rent, which Richard Breton paid.

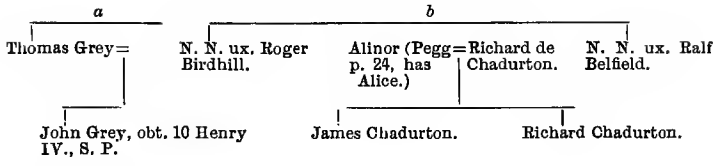
(Fol. 56.) Richard fil Robert Brito, of Newbold, granted to Welbec that Bovat which Simon fil Ralf, of Newbold, gave to him, and an acre which Simon held of him near the land of his father, and against the water called Roder. Samuel fil Ralf, of Newbold, gave one bovat in Nether Newbold, which he had from Thomas de Lincoln, his brother, and one acre which he held of Richard fil Robert Brito, and two acres held of Thomas fil Adam, near the demesne of Robert Brito, of Newbold.

Richard Brito also gave a toft, which Thomas fil Gerard formerly held.

As it is clear that this Brito family held of the fee of Musard, it is probable that they were of the family of that name who were residing at Staveley at a much earlier period, and not to the family of Brito of Walton, although they may be of the same stock; but the consideration of this very interesting pedigree must be deferred to a future period. Here simply it may be observed that the Britos of Staveley were allied to the Murdacs, one Hugh Brito of that place having married Eva Murdac, and in all probability this family, who had several members named Richard, furnished that Richard Brito who aided in the murder of St. Thomas à Becket, a fact which may account for the curious traditions of the foundation of Beauchief Abbey.

There was an ancient family called de Newbold, whose members are mentioned in the following charters. It is difficult to determine who they were; possibly they were members of the de Britos who settled here and adopted the name of their residence, or they may have been members of the Eyres, or of any other family. The only pedigree known to exist is the following, taken from the Heralds' Visitation, and copied by Dr. Pegg. It is deduced apparently only to show the descent of Land at Onston which ultimately came to the Bullocks of Norton.





Welbec Chartulary (fol. 53), Stephen fil Peter le Rich, of Newbold, granted to Wellbeck the whole land which he held in Newbold and Chesterfield, and the wap of Scarsdale, and his rights in two acres, which William Ruffus, of Newbold, held in Newbold, with John de Langley, Rad Fenkelspire, William fil John and Susanna, fil Gervase of Newbold.

William de Langley, Clic., gave rents in Newbold, which he had from William fil Walter.

John de Langley confirmed to Stephen fil John de Newbold, toft there which Robert de Langley had; he also gave 12d. rent to Welbec, which he received from Stephen fil Peter le Rich, of Newbold, for a toft there, and land near Ralf Fenklespire, and land which was Gervase fil Thomas, and which lies upon Smallecliff abutting upon the water called Smale.

Rad Fenkelspire gave one part of his meadow in the field of Newbold, near that of William fil Malanie, of Chesterfield, and William fil Peter and Thomas fil Adam, and 10d. rent, which Stephen fil Peter paid, and the rent which Simon fil Ralf paid.

(Fol. 55.) Thomas fil John, half an acre at Hashfurlong.

Susannah fil Gervase fil Thomas, 6d., in Mileflat, near lands of William fil Thomas, and William fil John.

Thomas fil Adam, of Newbold, granted the services of Robert fil Walter, of Newbold, of 8d. rent, which he paid for a toft there lying between lands of William fil Walter, and Rad Fenklespire, and three acres of land in the territory of the said town, which lies in Scotcroft near lands formerly held by Hugo fil Julian, and for one acre in a place called EKINGTON, that is Haveland, lying between the lands of William fil John, on the north part, with the homage of the said Robert and his heirs.

Philip fil Walter, of Upper Newbold, gave 6½ acres and one-third of one rood of land in Newbold, upon the Seylecliff, near lands which Robert Brito and Roger Boithorp, formerly held, and others which Adam de Newbold formerly held, and abutting upon Longstonsic, near lands which Thomas fil Gerard formerly held, and Peter fil William and Matthew de Haversett.

Geoffrey de Boythorpe confirmed to Walter, cleric, of Deincourt,

2 acres of land in Upper Nescuhul, and 3 roods by Sucarford, which Roger and Walter Palmer formerly held in the field of Hulm, and by the bridge towards Brockhill. H. Bardolf attested one of his charters.

Walter Deincourt gave the land which Walter and Roger Palmer held of him. Adam de Cridling and Roger Deincourt attested his charter

Thomas, Abbot of Welbec, granted, in 1274, land in Newbold to Stephen fil Peter, who granted the same to John Rissendon.

Henry fil Godfrey, of Brerely, granted to John Rissenden, land near that of Roger Cleric, of Newbold, and Margeria, widow, and land in EKINGTON (in Newbold), near land of Roger Bate (fil Beatrice), of Newbold, and 1a. in a place called Goswellbayne. Michael, son of John Rissenden, attested.

The Abbot sold land to Stephen le Rich, who sold it to John Ressend, who sold it to Henry de Brerely.

(Fo. 56.) William fil Thomas le Eyre, of Newbold, gave to Welbec all his lands there, with the services and rents of the men of Chesterfield, held of him of Roger Blund, Cap., 12d., for land in Langogate, of the heirs of Walter Cleric, of Chesterfield, 3d. of Balcoc fil Durant, 2d. of the heirs of Richard Palmer, 3d. Rad. Bungay, 2d. John fil Robert Clic, 4d. Hugo de Pec, of Chesterfield, 5d. of the heirs of William fil John, one fighting cock (gallum pugnante).

William fil Thomas also held rent of Nicolas Musard, of Staveley. This was probably in Newbold, where Musard held lands, some of which went in marriage to Matthew de Hathersage.

John de Langley gave his land and rents in Newbold, which Richard fil Robert Brito held of Matthew de Haversafe, of the fee of Staveley, of Nicholas Musard (fol. 140).

In 1247 there was a fine between the Dean of Lincoln and the Abbey of Welbec concerning land in Newbold, in the parish of Chesterfield, which the convent of Welbec held of the grant of Stephen Cleric (Stephen Cleric being presumably identical with Stephen fil Peter) and Simon fil Ralph de Newbold.

Stephen fil Peter le Rich, of Newbold, granted land in Scarclive, which William Brewer confirmed.

Stephen fil Richard le Heyre, of Chesterfield, was living 15 Ed. I.; he was defendant that year in a suit by William de Catclive, in another record he is called Stephen fil Richard le Vint.

In 53 Henry III. (fol. 141), Robert fil Alice, of Newbold, sued William de Newbold (qy. William le Eyre) for one bov. of land there, Adam le Rous for half bov., Adam fil William le Folour for half bov.,

and Ralf de Duchmanton for half a bov., who said that Richard his ancestor was seized of the same, tempe King John, and that from him it descended to John, his son. Defendants pleaded that they were villeins of the Abbot of Welbec, and therefore could not be sued in the King's Court.

We learn more of the history of the landowners of Newbold from the Rufford Cartulary, a copy of which is to be found in the British Museum ; the original is still at Rufford Abbey.

At fol. 109 there is a charter of Thomas fil Richard (probably Peter le Rich), Faber, of Chesterfield, to which are witnesses Ralph Peverelpire (qy. Fenklepire), of Newbold, John de Pec, Richard fil Ulnat, Reginald fil Galf, Robert fil Edwin, Henry de Heanour, William fil Hugo, Richard, his son Herbert de Colingham.

(Fol. 116.) Robert Vavasor, granted to Rufford the rent which he had of Ralf, fil Robert Fenklepire, of Newbold, and the toft which Richard le Breton, of Newbold, sold to him; and 2a. in Brampton, which Rich. Tinctor of Chesterfield sold to him; 2d. rent which Thomas Gildkarman, and Jordan de la Green, paid, and 18s. rent, which he had of John de Langley, and 17s. rent, which he bought of Roger Clic, of Boythorpe, and Amicia, his wife, and land which Nic, fil John de Heanor, had in exchange in Shipley.

A charter upon the death of William Vavasor, T. Gauf Barry, Robert de Kerkton, Goscelinus de Steynesby, Walter de Oxton, Alexander de Wandesly, Gaufr de Delyet (qy. Dethic) Walter de Hucknal, Will de Gathorn.

Tempe Geoffry Abbot (post 43, Henry III.), Stephen fil Peter de Newbold, granted to Rufford the land which Ralf Fenkelpere held in Newbold, which he sold to Robert le Vavasor, the sheriff of Nottingham. T. Roger de Appetot, Thomas de Leys, John de Langle, Thomas de Bramtpon, Walter de Lynacre, Henry de Thackent, Peter de Woodhouse.

Robert fil Robert de Newboit, to Ralf fil Robert Fenkelpere, the land which Robert Bercarius held of him in Newbold; Matilda, his wife, had 12d. T. Rad Blund, then chaplain of Newbold, William Clic, of Witenton, Hugo de Linacre, John fil Roger de Langley, Nic Dunn, Thomas de Leys, Thomas de Edensor, Robert Clic, of Chesterfield, William Cannel, William Nament, of Newbold, Robert de Witenton.

Fol. 113. Thorpe, Richard Fabre, to Ralf Fenklepere, the toft he formerly bought of Matthew de Paddely, T. Hugo de Pecco, William de Catclive, Thomas de Leys, Richer fil Ulnat, Stephen de Newbolt, William Bate, of the same.

Amicia, wo. of Roger, of Boythorpe, Cleric, land which she had of Roger Vavasor, T. Hugo de Pecco, William de Catclive, Thomas de Leys, Nicholas fil Ulnat, Stephen de Newbold, William Bate.

Richard le Breton, of Newbold, to Robert fil William le Vavasor, of Shipley, the homage and services of Ralf Fenkelpere for land in Newbold.

T. John de Lexington, then Senescal of the King, Roger de Trehampton, Robert de Marcham, Richard, Parson of Galiam, William le Cozner, of Nottn., Clic, Robert de Dethic, Henry de Tadington, Walter de Ufton.

Roger Cleric, of Boythorpe, and Amicia his wife, release to Robert Vavasor, the rent they used to receive from Rad Finkelpere.

T. Alexander de Wandesly, Walter Ufton, John de Pecco, Hugo de Pecco, Richer fil Ulnat, Reginald fil Galfry, Robert fil Edwin, Thomas fil Richard, Simon Clic.

22 Richard II. Fine between Thomas Tuchet and others, John Broshall concerning land in Newbold.

8 Edward IV. William Bate, and Alice, his wife, fined with Thomas Revel, concerning land in Newbold, and 20 Edward IV., Richard Heathcote, James Heathcote, and Thomas Hampton, fined for land there at Tapton, and at Chesterfield.

In 1 Henry VII. Thomas Rollesley, and Robert Barton fined, and in 14 Henry VII., Richard Eyre, and Margaret, his wife, fined with George, Earl of Salop, for their land there, and in Chesterfield, Hasland, Boythorpe, Dronfield, Brampton, and Tapton.

4 and 5 Edward I. Mary, widow of John Newbold, sued Robert fil Galfr de Dethic, and Elena, his wife, Galf Dethic, Galf Sergeant, William de Essover, Richard fil Ralf de Whitinton, Adam Ball, John fil Matilde, Robert fil T John Peake, Hugo fil Robert de Whitinton, Henry le Fror, for common of pasture in Whitinton, which belonged to her free tenement in Newbold.

52 Henry III. (Patent Roll). Abbot of Welbec, and Robert le Breton, concerning land in Newbold.

The following entries have been extracted from the Coram Rege, de Banco and Assize Rolls, the author's references to which have become useless, by reason of a change made in the arrangement of the Rolls at the Record Office.

53 Henry III. Robert fil Alice of Newbold, sued William de Newbold, for a toft and half a bovat of land in Newbold, Adam Ruse for half a bovat in the same, Adam fil William le Folur for 1 toft and ½ a bovat, of which his ancestor Richard was seized, in the time of King John, from the said Richard, it descended to his son and heir, John

de Newbold, and from him to Alice, his sister, and from her to the plaintiff, as her son. The defendant said that the plaintiff and his ancestors were villeins of the Abbot of Welbec.

Jordan fil Hugh de Newbold attested a charter at Tikenhall.

23 Henry III. William ıe Rus sued William fil John de Newbold for 1 bovat of land in Newbold.

54 Henry III. Stephen de Newbold was sued with Richard Hardy, of Chesterfield, Alan de Lenne, and Roger de Blyda by Richard Ascer.

6 Edward I. Margeria de Newbold sued Galfrey Dethic for land in Witenton, belonging to Newbold.

9 Edward I. Assize if Robert Dethic and Elene, his wife, disseized John de Newbothe for common of pasture in Witenton, which belongs to his free tenement in Newbold.

14 Edward II. Isabella ux John fil Robert fil Hore to John fil Ranulf fil Reginald de Hallywellgate de Chesterfield, grant of land in Whittington, Brimington, Stavely, and Donston.

T. Walter le Bret, Lord of Brimington, Galfrey de Skeck, Lord of Whittington, John de Savage, Adam de Norton de Staveley, Gilbert de Mabelthorpe, of Brimington, Roger Bate de Newbold, Philipe de Newbold, of Chesterfield, Robert, Cleric. (Hardwicke Charters.)

12 Edward III. John fil Roger Bate, of Newbold, to Roger fil Henry of Newbold. T. John fil Ranalf de Halywell, Roger, his brother. (Hardwick Charters.)

s. d. Henry fil Roger Bate, of Newbold, to Roger fil Henry de Newbold. (Hardwick Charters.)

9 Henry V. Thurston le Bower, granted land in Dunston and Newbold to Robert Eyre and others in trust. (Hardwick Charters.)

31 Henry VI. Robert Newbold, Esq., and Margeria, his wife, appoint John Newbold andThomas Stafely their attornies. (Hardwick Charters.) Arms of Newbold quarterly.

22 Edward IV. Roger le Eyr held land in Newbold.

14 Henry VII. William Newbold, of Newbold, charter to which John Ormonde was a witness. (Hardwick Charters.)

The following notes are chiefly taken from the Hardwick Charters :—

Richard fil Robert le Breton, of Newbold, to Hugh fil John de Pec, living in Chesterfield, land in Newbold. T. Peter de Brimington, Thomas de Leys, William de Ulnat, Reginald fil Ralf, Richar de Ulnac, William de Newbold, Hugh Clic.

6 Edward II. John, son and heir of Robert fil Nicolas le Bayle, of Chesterfield, grant to Ralf fil Reginald, de Haliwellgate, of Chesterfield.

6 Edward II. Roger Bate, of Newbold, to Richard fil William de

Locker, of Chesterfield, grant of land there. T. John le Palmer, Randolph fil Reginald, Philip de Newbold, Adam fil Thomas de Newbold, Henry fil Hugo de ead Robert Clic.

11 Edward II. William fil Adam, of Chesterfield (only a fragment of deed left), T. Stephen le Eyr, then bailiff of Chesterfield, Adam de Newbolt, William Ketel, Robert Lowe.

5 Edward III. Roger Bate, of Newbold, to Henry, his son, land there, near land of Roger fil Roger Clic, of Chesterfield, and Roger fil Henry, of Newbold. T. Roger Caus, of Brampton, Roger de Lynacre, John de Wigley, Roger fil Henry fil Newbold, Simon fil John Thomas Clic.

9 Edward III. John fil Roger Bate, to John fil Ranulf fil Reginald, of Halliwell Gate, dwelling in Witenton, land near that of Robert fil Nicolas le Bayle, of Chesterfield.

10 Edward III. John fil Roger Bate, of Newbold, to John fil Ralf de Halliwellgate, of Chesterfield. Seal, a lion.

10 Edward III. John fil Ranulf, of Halliwellgate, of Chesterfield, to Ralf, his son, his place in Newbold, near Roger fil Henry's and Henry fil Roger Bate and Simon fil John.

T. Thomas Aptoft, Roger fil Henry de Newbold, John Bate de Ead. Elias de Ead, Simon fil Jo. de Ead.

47 Edward III. Robert fil Roger fil Henry de Newbold, to John his son. Robert, brother of John, 10 acres of land in Newbold, T. Robert, fil Elias, of Newbold, Peter fil Simon.

49 Edward III. John de Newbold, Sen., to John de Newbold, to his son Clic, land which he had of the grant of Robert de Newbold, his brother, in Newbold, Dunston, and Langley. T. Thomas Durant, of Chesterfield, John Innocent, Roger Ridgeway, Richard de Normanton, Robert Laverock, of Chesterfield, Henry de Manfield, of the same ; seal, two swords crossed saltirewise, a rose in chief.

2 Richard II. John Fox fil Thomas, of Cold Aston, conveyed land in Newbold and other places to Henry Foljambe, T.

20 August 37 Henry VI. Walter Blount, Esq., Thomas Harrison, of Tydde, in the County of Linc., Richard Wright, of the same, Thomas Edde, of the same, and Robert Boler, release to Robert Newbold, Esq., and Margery, his wife, of land in Newbold.

10 Richard II. Hugo fil Adam de Hanley grant land in Newbold and other places to John de Crich, of Wytinton, Gregory Wythe, of Retford, and John fil Jo. fil Ranulf, T. William Bate, of Newbold, Robert fil Elye, of the same.

Henry VI. Richard Jackson release to Robert Eyre and others lands in Newbold.

18 Edward IV. Thomas fil Hugo Hill, of Grymesthorpe, York, and Richard fil William Machon, of Brincliffe, near Sheffield, released to Henry Foljambe certain rights in lands in Newbold and other places.

15 Edward IV. John Lynacre, of Brampton, release to Roger Dande, of Witington, certain land in Newbold and other places, which was held by Robert Lynacre, his uncle.

16 Edward IV. Rog. Dande, of Witington, grant of lands to Henry Foljambe.

22 Edward IV. Richard Selioke, of Chesterfield, to Henry Foljambe, of Walton, grant of lands in Newbold, near lands ot the guild of the Blessed Mary of Chesterfield and land of Roger Eyre, which he held of the gift of Thomas Flecknor, T. Ralf Cantrell, Vicar of Chesterfield, John Pyp, John Northeghe, cap., Thomas Hervy, and Richard Ash.

8 Henry VII. Thomas Basset, cap., son of Thomas Bassett of Chesterfield, grant to Henry Foljambe; seal, a tree, beneath it a cross.

14 Henry VII. Charter of William Newbold, of Newbold.

38 Henry VIII. (Fine No. 71). Humphrey Roe and Godfrey Foljambe, land, inter alia, in Newbold.

Edward Revell held lands in Newbold in the time of Queen Elizabeth. (Pegg.)

The Abbot of Welbec had free waren, 19 Edward I., held 2 parts of a messuage and 2 bovats, 11 Edward II. (Inq. ad quos dam.)

The Guild of St Mary of Chesterfield held land in Newbold.

The Abbey of Beauchief held land in Newbold.

Peter Pole, of Chesterfield, died holding land in Newbold.

4 August, 32 Henry VIII. The lands, &c., belonging to Newbolt were granted to Sir William Wast, Kt. 37 Henry VIII. John Leake, of Hasland, died holding land of him.

Anthony Eyre held Newbold, died 17 Elizabeth; Gervase, his son and heir, sold Unthank to George Newbold in 1601.

In a list of freeholders, probably a jury list of 1633, the following are mentioned:—Roger Eyre, of Birchover, Thomas of Warsop, Thomas of Highlowe, John of Hathersage, Robert of Dingebanke, Thomas of Nether Shatton, Frances of Swallow houses.

Woolley's MS., vol 2, f 57, 49 Edward III. Settlement upon Godfrey Foljambe and Avicia, his wife, of, inter alia, land in Newbold, after the death of Alured, son of Godfrey.

11-16 Richard II. Godfrey Foljambe held 1 messuage and 6 bovates of Welbec Abbey; in 20 Edward IV. Sir William Plumpton held the same.

24 Elizabeth. Peter Freshville, of Staveley, held lands in Newbold.

2 Edward II. Richard fil Adam le Rede, of Newbold, grant to Roger fil Roger de Mabelthorpe, Rector of Wytington, T John de Enycourt, Will le Bret, Roger le Breton (Hardwick Charters).

11 Edward II. Roger de Mabelthorpe gave land in Wytington to his brother Gilbert, T John de Eyncourt, Willo Bret, Peter de Brimington, Roger Dogmanton, Robert Durand, of Chesterfield (Hardwick Charters.)

18 Edward III. William Hyas, of Chesterfield, to John fil Roger fil Ranulf de Halywellgate, land in Donston, Langley, Newbold, and Whitington. (Hardwick Charters.)

Adam de Newbold, son of Hugo, c. 1280.

Simon fil Ralf de Newbold, c. 1247.

Richard de Newbold, 1315.

Robert, Earl of Ferrars, gave 4 oxgangs in Newbold, to Gerenden Abbey.

Edmund Earl, of Lancaster, settled an estate in Newbold upon Blanche, his wife.

Thomas de Newbold, 39 Henry III., killed by misfortune of Richard le Breton.

(Assize Rolls, M. 1, 36, 1, 53, Henry III., Roll. 12) Robert fil Alice de Newbold, *v.* William de Newbold, and *v.* Ralf de Dockmanton.

The same roll 22 d., Margaret, Widow of John Newbold, of Whittington.

Inquisition post Mortem. William de Newbold, of Limburg, in Lincolnshire. 32, Edward, I., No. 185. Alice his wife mentioned.

The Subsidy Roll for the 1st of Edward III, does not mention this place; that of 20 Henry VI shews that a Robert de Newbold then resided at Chesterfield.

Their are no subsidies till the time of King Henry VIII.

Subsidy—$\frac{91}{91}$ 14 and 15 Henry VIII.

John Nalle Cons
- Thomas Barley.
- John Shaw.
- John Coke.
- Henry Shaw.
- Roger Fletcher.

DRONFIELD, HASLAND, NEWBOLD.

Elizabeth Freshville in land £26 13s. 4d., Thomas Barley £6 John Coke £6, Philip Eyre £6, Sir William Lowech, Baronet, land

20s., Robert Shemyld, John Handcock the elder, Edward Handcock, John Muson the elder, in land 40s., Robert Outram in land 40s., John Catlos in land 20s., James Greaves, Agnes Coke, John Calton.

NEWBOLD.

Nicholas Skynner in land 33s. 4d., John Bramage, Richard Riggolt, Thomas Fox, John Shaw, William Fletcher, John Paynton, John Newbold, Roger Baguley, Agnes Holm, Ralf Piggot.

HASLAND.

Robert Cause, Thomas Lane, William Webster, John Bothe, Henry Shaw, Thomas Cartwright, John Mawer, Roger Barnes, Robert Swift.

At the time of the dissolution of monasteries the Manor of Newbold was in the hands of the Abbey of Beauchief, and it was then absorbed in the estates at Dronfield and Ekington by the Fanshaws, of Dronfield (Addy, Beauchief Abbey). Ford states that it was sold to Sir William Wast, whose son Edmund sold it in 1570 to Anthony and Gervase Eyre, and eventually it came into the hands of the Dukes of Newcastle and Portland, and by them was exchanged in 1792 with the Duke of Devonshire, who is now Lord of the Manor of Dunston and Holme, which are now esteemed part of the Duke of Devonshire's Manor of Newbold; they were given by King Henry VIII. to Francis Leake, of Sutton, being then part of the possession of Lenton Priory. In 1595 Francis Leake purchased Holm Hall of Thomas Eyre.

John Woodward had an estate here called Highfield, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, which by the marriage of his great-granddaughter and heiress, Sarah Woodward, came into the family of Thomas Milnes, of Turnditch, and their daughter, Pyaria Mary, brought it in free marriage to Vincent Eyre. In 1761 Godfrey Heathcote resided here as tenant of Eyre, and the estate more recently passed by purchase to the family of Lucas.

The Eyres now retain little more, in the hamlet of Newbold, besides the ancient chapel, which has long been disused except as a burial-place for that family. The view of it which is here given would indicate that it is a building of considerable antiquity, some portions of which are doubtless part of the early chapel; its chief interest, however, is in the fact that, like the dismantled chapel of the Duke of Norfolk at Arundel, though disused, it has never ceased to be a Catholic chapel, with this

essential difference, that it was not coveted by others, and the feeling which doubtless actuates the family in retaining this memorial of their past, is solely one of profound respect for the memory of their dead.

The following pedigree is given by Pegg :—

John Woodward, of Highfield, obt. 1599. = Margaret

John Woodward = Lobby.

John Woodward = Milward.

Sarah Lowther, of Highfield, born 1734. = Thomas Milnes, of Turnditch.

Thomas Milnes, of Highfield, obt. S. P.

Vincent Eyre, 2nd husband, obt. 1761. = Pyaria Mary, born 1717. = Richard Pyot, barrister-at-law, 1st husband, obt. S. P.

Arms: Ar. five oak leaves proper in a Quincune ; crest, a boar's head in a wreath.

CHAPTER XXIII.

THE BEREWICS OF NEWBOLD.

NEWBOLD, at the time of Domesday, was said to have five berewics, or, as they are sometimes written, berewites. In this chapter it will be attempted to trace the history of one of them, the last *Echinton*, and of two places not mentioned in Domesday, Hulme and Dunston, or as is sometimes written, the Manor of Hulme or Dunston. All these places are now esteemed portions of the Duke of Devonshire's great Manor of Newbold. Probably also Onston should be included, but as it is now esteemed a portion of the constabulary of Wingerworth and Tapton, its consideration will be deferred. Lyson, though without giving any reason, places Onston in the Manor of Dronfield, possibly because Onston was absorbed at the period of the dissolution of the monasteries by the Fanshaws, who also secured Dronfield for themselves.

Alas! the history of Ekington is a mere name, and it would not be referred to were it not that its reference is of value in clearing up the disputed point of the relationship of Newbold to Chesterfield. In the charters of Thomas fil Adam de Newbold, and of the Abbot of Welbec, in the year 1247, there is reference to a place called Ekington, that is Haveland, which was held by a certain Robert fil Walter under Thomas fil Adam de Newbold. There are several instances in the parish registers of Chesterfield where the residence is given at Ekington; probably it refers to this place, for Ekington in the further part of the county seems too far off.

The history of Dunston and Holm is fortunately more substantial, and it would seem that it was originally part of the fee of Musard, of Staveley. At a very early period, possibly with the gift of the Tithes of Newbold by William Peverel, it was

given to Lenton, and Matthew fil Matthew de Hathersage, whose mother, the daughter and co-heir of Hasculf Musard, obtained these Manors as part of her inheritance (as was the custom in those days), made a fresh grant of them to that Abbey, which King Edward II. by his charter confirmed. In an Inquisition of the time of Richard II. it is stated that the Prior of Lenton possessed a capital messuage in Dunston, worth £8 by the year, and we find in the Valor Ecclesiasticus of 26 Henry VIII., shortly before that King seized the possessions of that Priory, it was in lease to Edward Eyre, together with Byrghley and Whitewell, for the sum of £8, and in the Ministers' accounts of 29 Henry VIII. Holm and Dunston together are said to be worth £5. There can be but very little doubt that the Eyre family were tenants here under the Priory of Lenton from a very early period, and it is probable that they are sometimes called De Holm and De Newbold, a fact which makes it very difficult to trace their pedigree in its earlier stages. This attempt, however, must be deferred to the next chapter.

Matthew de Hathersage, who married the heiress of Musard, about 6 Richard I., as we have before seen under Chesterfield, made a grant to that church of 6a. in the field of Newbold, upon the great day of the church, the anniversary of its dedication.

There is a very interesting charter amongst the Hardwick Charters of the 1st of Edward II., giving several generations of the family of Hulme or Holm, the descendants of which were long afterwards amongst the residents of Chesterfield. By this charter Roger Laverock, dwelling in Chesterfield, gave to Robert fil Richard fil Emma, of Hulme, in free marriage with Alice, his eldest daughter, land in Hulme, near the lands of William de Tapton, Peter de Brimington, and Thomas de Scarcliff, and lands formerly of Nic de Hulme and John del Peck. This charter was attested by all the leading men of Chesterfield, by John Durant, Stephen le Eyre, Adam de Newbolt, William de Riggewaye, Roger de Mansfield, Roger Lorimer, John de Warsop, and Roger Cleric ; its date must have been the latter end of Henry III. or the beginning of Edward I.

There is a very early charter of Durandus fil Robert Abbey of Brampton, to John de Brimington, to which Nicolas de Hulme was a witness,

It must not be forgotten that there is another Holm or Hulme

in the Peak, formerly held by the Foljambes, so that it is uncertain whether the following names refer to them or to the Holms of Newbold, or they may relate to Nottingham families. In 12 Henry II. the name of Serlo de Hulme, appears in a list of those whose goods the sheriff seized, those who had been condemned to death, or who had perished by the ordeal of water; amongst this list are the names of several Peak families, Heathcotes and others.

32 Henry III. William de Hulme was fined £40 because he replevied certain men who were taken on account of the death of certain of the King's servants near Peak; as both the Bassets and the Hathersages were lords both in Newbold and in the Peak, the two families of these places are very probably of the same stock.

Dunston and Holm are mentioned in several of the charters already printed, as it will be found by reference to the Index.

King Henry VIII. granted the Manor of Dunston and Holm, with the grange of Birley in Holm, at the dissolution of Lenton, to Francis Leake, of Sutton, they then being in the possession of Edward Eyre as tenant of the Priory.

The Abbey of Louth Park, Lincolnshire, had lands here at the dissolution, which also probably fell to Leake.

Chesterfield had soc here.

Godfrey Wilkinson bought land here of Lord Scarsdale; his daughters and co-heirs were Ruth, wife of —— Barker, of London, surgeon, and Jane, wife of John Barker, of Bakewell.

Troth, fil George Foljambe, of Holm, was baptised at Chesterfield in 1573.

Mary, daughter of Nicolas Brown, of this place, was buried in 1580.

Richard Milnes, mayor of Chesterfield in 1624, for some time held Dunston Hall, in this hamlet, and from him it came to the Mower: see pedigree Milnes, of Chesterfield.

Bernard Wells, son of T. Wells, of Ashton under Hill, Gloucestershire, resided at Holm; he had a son, Bernard, aged 22 in 1624, who died without issue; his sisters and co-heirs married Eyre and Bradshaw.

Thomas Eyre held land in Dunston in the time of Henry VII.; a second Thomas was living there in 1611, who married Faith, niece of the Countess of Scarsdale.

The Earl of Scarsdale bought his property at Dunston.

CHAPTER XXIV.

THE HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF EYRE.

THIS great family deserves a separate record, and every honour that can possibly be paid to it. It is, unquestionably, one of the most ancient and widely spread of any in the county; and certainly its various members have shown much energy and intelligence, producing many eminent persons, generals and other officers, priests, and, in our own day, an archbishop. Fortunately, too, they have been imbued with a sincere love of their clan, and have preserved an excellent account of their lineage and of the honours which have fallen to their lot, fully deserving of a complete work in which to record them fully; and we know, too, some of the misfortunes which befel them for no other fault than that they adhered faithfully to the old religion.

Unfortunately, we have no clue to their origin, and the reason, possibly, is to be found in their name, the meaning of which is, beyond all doubt, the "heir," a name probably applied to the head of the family for so long a period, or to one so greatly loved, that the clan could not change it; and from the same reason it has been borne by his descendants; or it may be a record of some ancient wrong; possibly they were excluded from their inheritance, like the true heir of the Bassets, their feudal lords.

In all probability the family were of British or English origin, and they seem to have been more distinguished by their personal qualifications than for their extent of property.

Although the meaning of the name seems to the author to be perfectly clear, it would not be respectful to avoid the fact that various meanings have been assigned to it, but which, apparently, are all, more or less, beside the mark, but as they still pass current for history it is better to meet and to dispose of them. Mr. William Bennett, in a very interesting although unsafe article in

the Reliquary of 1862, has written upon the point. He refers to the rather absurd legend which somehow was found at Hassop, that William the Conqueror having had his helmet beaten so flat to his face at the Battle of Hastings that he could not breathe was indebted to one Truelove for restoring him to liberty and air, and in gratitude to the knight or squire he took from him his proper name and bestowed upon him that of Air, saying, "Thou shalt no longer be called Truelove but Ayre or Eyre, as thou hast enabled me once more to breathe." The idea is untenable, and its refutation easy, because we do not find either name in Domesday, and surely, if the Conqueror gave the knight this name he would have gilded it with a few manors.

Mr. Bennett sees clearly enough that he would not have addressed his knight in his own tongue, and suggests a very pretty rendering for the English name of Truelove, "Le amour loial,' which has the disadvantage of spoiling the point of the story. For if King William had bestowed this name upon the knight. instead of taking it away, there might have been some apparent reason for it.

Mr. Bennett, not apparently being quite satisfied with this, derivation, takes refuge in another. He thinks that "it is most probable that after the kingdom had become settled under the Normans, and when those vast forests had been formed which were the delight of the Norman kings and their nobles, the brave 'Le amour loial' was selected as the first justice in Eyre of the forests north of the Trent, and being first known as *le Eyre*, or Justice in Eyre, the name of his office, the family finally assumed it as their surname."

It is hardly probable that any judge took as his name the mere affix of Eyre, or the Itinerant, which is not the name of any office, but merely means the wanderer, or goer, or if his enemies gave it to him, that his family kept it up. Such a name would be a word of reproach, but, in fact, there is no evidence of any member of the family, at any period of our history holding any pleas anywhere.

It is very difficult to account for the tradition or for any connection with the family of Truelove. The Trueloves or Trellows were located in Gloucestershire and Oxford, and one branch, their arms differenced with a label of three points, seem to have settled for a time in Warwickshire, and by a fine of 31 Edward

III., William de Peck, parson of the Church of Wapenburg, granted the Manor of Prinsthorpe, in Warwickshire, to Nicolas de Stonely and Hugh de Geydon, upon trust for himself for life, with remainder to Richard Truelove, Knight, in tail, and failing issue to John Hockel (? Hocklow) and Cicely his wife, in tail, and with remainder to Nicolas Eyre and his heirs.

It has not apparently been discovered who this William de Peck was, although some have asserted that he was the brother of Nicolas Eyre. He was appointed to his church by the king, and he may have been a member of a Derbyshire family. In the reign of Henry III. and earlier, the Eyres of Newbold had tenants of the name of de Pecco, which was rather a common name in Chesterfield, though borne by many distinguished people. Richard, son of Ranulf fil Ingleram, Sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, *tempe* Henry II., bore the name of de Pecco, and held land in Chesterfield.

Mr. Greenstreet, in a Roll of Arms of the time of Edward IV., gives those of Robert Truelove as :—Argent on a chev. sable, 3 quartrefoils or, which curiously are those borne, not only by this family, but by the Eyres of Wiltshire, and other heralds have appropriated the Eyre Arms to the Truelove family, probably misled by the "Jenyng's Roll," edited by Mr. Greenstreet. Dugdale gives, for the Trellows or Trueloves, a fess engrailed between 3 escallops, and these arms, with a label for difference, are given by an earlier authority. The connection of Richard de Truelove mentioned in William Peck's fine with the Peak, is clear from another record. It appears from an Inquisition ad quos damnum of 18 Edward III., that Sir Richard Truelove bought lands in Blackbroke, Fairfield, Hope, Boudon, and Chapel in le Frith, with a balywick for keeping ward in the Forest of Hopedale in the Peak, from Nicholas de la Ford, but he must have disposed of them shortly afterwards, for the name is not found there later, unless, indeed, as suggested by this tradition, the name of de la Ford, Truelove and Eyre are interchangeable. It is to be hoped that further investigation in the Peak records may clear up the difficulty.

Dugdale, in his History of Warwickshire, records this fine of the 31 Edward III., as well as an entry from the Testa de Nevil for that county, of the date of 36 Henry III., in which the name of Heyre is again mentioned. Robert Marescal and Richard le

Heyre held the Manor of Barton on the Heath of Thomas Arden. On referring to the Testa de Nevil there is no mention of Derbyshire as a residence of Marshall or Eyre, and it is to be inferred that the meaning of the record is that Richard was the Eyre (heir) of Marshall, but because there was a family of Marshall at Brough (possibly that too is an assumption), and because Robert le Heir, of Hope, attested his charter in 3 Edward I., it has rashly been assumed that the Warwickshire Eyre was identical with the Eyre of Derbyshire—surely a most unwarrantable assumption, the name of Marshall and Eyre being common at this period all over the kingdom, but these Marshalls of Barton were in all probability from Lincolnshire. The Marshalls continued to hold this manor for some centuries, down, indeed, to the time of Queen Elizabeth, if not later, and in 11 Edward II. Robert Marshall conveyed the manor with the advowson to Nicolas Macherel, or Makerel, of Carlton in Lindsey, probably as a trustee, for himself, and several members of the family used the name of Mackerel, and these names seem to be identical. Mr. Peter Furness, who records these facts in the Reliquary, adds that this Robert of Hope was supposed to be the son of Richard, but the greater probability is that he was the son of Peter le Heir, who was living about the same time.

There is scarcely a county in England where the name of Eyre, about the time of Henry III. or Edward I., cannot be found; numbers are to be found in the south of England, in Dorset, and Wilts, and curiously this very ancient family of Wiltshire, who were represented at the date of Richard I. by one Humphrey le Eyre, have adopted the same arms as those used by the Derbyshire family. Their legend with regard to the crest is that their ancestor lost his leg at Ascalon in defence of Richard I., another "amour loial." It has always been supposed, probably from this fact of bearing similar arms, that these families are related, but beyond the merest conjecture there seems nothing to sustain the theory. Nothing can be more dangerous than to build a belief of this kind upon so slender a foundation; this coat, armour and crest were probably adopted at a much later period, and through the indolence or carelessness of the Heralds.

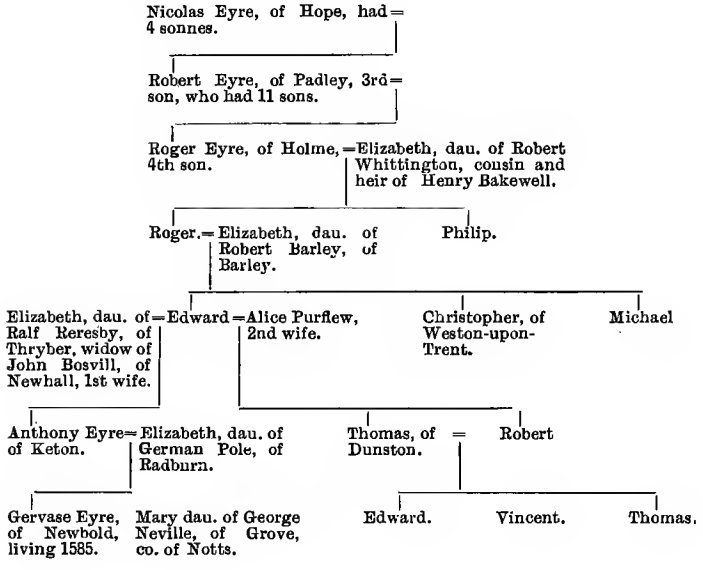
From the fact of the common origin of the name it cannot be inferred that there is any relationship even between the several Derbyshire families, although of course such a relationship

is not improbable, and at first sight it seems dangerous even to assume that the Heralds' Visitation were correct in assigning the several families who appeared before them to the same origin, for it seems very remarkable that so many distinct families should have been founded by the son of one man—Robert Eyre, who married the heiress of Padley, but the settlement of Richard Stafford seems to place this beyond reasonable doubt, for several of them are there included as relations. It is, however, to be feared that some of these families are descended from a different origin.

We do not find the name of Eyre in any early feudal record of the county, but a record of the 13 Edward I. shows that the heirs of Hope, whether under that name or not, had long been resident there, holding the offices of Foresters in fee, for it was found that the office had been held by William le Heer and his ancestors from the time of William Peveral. The word ancestor is often used for predecessor, but in all probability in this case it is used to denote a direct lineal descent. In the Pipe Roll for 2 Henry II., Ranulf fil Ingelram the Sheriff accounts for the rents of the lands of William Peveril, and is allowed, for the payment of 8 Foresters and 1 Warrener, the sum of £6 5s. It is to be noted here that Peveril was also lord of Newbold, and hence the probability of the identity of the Hope and Newbold families is established. It is to be desired that the history of this family, with their descendants and the connection between them, and the more modern family of Hope may hereafter be fairly traced. At present the pedigree of the Padley family earlier than the reign of Edward III. is in great confusion, for the reason that, as one would expect to find from a family so long seated in the same district, there were a considerable number of them, and it is very difficult to identify the several members. Unfortunately the Subsidy Rolls for the reign of Edward III. for the hundred have chiefly disappeared, but we know from charters of that period that there were several members of the family there resident at the same time, and at a much earlier period there were several of the name resident at Chesterfield, and also in the hamlet of Newbold—in Holm and Dunston : The Peak is not very far distant, and the same lord was paramount in both places, but whether there was any connection between them is not quite clear, nor indeed is it clear whether the family whose

pedigree emanates from Padley is identical with them. Indeed, at present it must be admitted that the state of the pedigree prior to the marriage with the heiress of Padley is not properly proved.

At Heralds' College we find the following pedigree (Vincent 110, Yorkshire fo. 189b; Vist of Yorks, Ao. 1585, 2 D. 5 fo. 213b; see Harl. MS. 1537, fo. 55b and 2134 f. 19):—



The great value of this pedigree is that it proves that in 1585 the Heralds believed that Roger Eyre, of Holm, who married the heiress of Whittington, was a descendant of Robert Eyre of Padley, another unsound link in the pedigree, or one that has no direct proof to sustain it.

It has always been assumed that the family of Eyre only became connected with Newbold through the marriage of Roger Eyre, fourth son of Robert Eyre of Padley, with the heiress of Whittington, but various records show that this is an error, and that, in all probability, they had a connection with it of several centuries earlier.

The Welbec Chartulary shows (page 378 of this book) that Wm. fil Thomas le Eyre, of Newbold, gave to that Abbey all his lands in Newbold, with the services and rents which the men

of Chesterfield held of him, one of whom was Hugo de Pec. This same Hugo de Pec was chief witness of Thomas fil Rich, Faber's Charter, to Ralf Fenkelpere of the toft which he formerly bought of Matthew de Paddeley, and to this Stephen de Newbolt was a witness.

This Stephen de Newbolt was the Lord of Ralf Fenkelpere, and as Stephen fil Peter de Newbolt granted Ralf's land held of himself to Rufford Abbey.

In other records he is styled Stephen fil Peter le Rich, and probably he is the same person we find called Stephen fil Rich le Heir, and in many documents Stephen le Eyr; in some Stephen le Cleric.

What relation this Stephen was to Thomas le Eyre is not clear. He was bailiff of the Borough of Chesterfield, an office which was held by Peter de Brimington at one period, and at another by Nicolas le Bayley, who was probably Nicolas le Eyr. There are many records relating to this Stephen le Eyre, who was probably Bailiff of the Wakes at one period.

Fine (Pent., 29 Edward I.) Stephen le Heyr, of Chesterfield, gave 10m. to Adam de Staveley, and Cassandra, ux. ej., for 1 mess., 44a. land, and 10d. rent in Barlbro and Whitewell.

Trin. 2 Edward II. Stephen le Eyre, of Chesterfield, gave £20 to William fil Reg. del Holcross, and Alice, his wife, for 2 tofts, 68a. land, 10a. meadow, 2a. wood in Sutton in Dale, by Bolsover; same date he gave 10m. to Simon Cardigan, of Essover, and Amicia, his wife, for 2 mess., 2 tofts, and 3½a. meadow in Shirbrook.

3 Edward II. John le Savage, of Scarcliffe, granted a messuage in Chesterfield, to Stephen le Eyr.

St. John, 10 Edward II. Stephen le Eyr, of Chesterfield, per Robert de Whitwell gave 100m. to Henry de Ireton and Elizabeth, ux. ej., for 3 mess., 6 bov., and 10a. mead., 20a. wood, and 200a. more 6s. 8d., and ½ 1 Cottage in Tottingley.

Fol. 18 Edward II. John fil Stephen le Eyr, of Chesterfield, per Roger de Bakewell, gave 20m. to William fil John de Kinwaldemers, and Matilde, his wife, for 1 mess. and 1 bov. of land in Barlbro.

All Souls 4 Edward III. Roger le Eyr, of Chesterfield, gave 20m. to John fil Adam fil Hugo de Newbold, and Alice, his wife, for 1 toft and 4½a. in Chesterfield.

Ass. 34 Edward I. Margaret, widow of Philip Marescal, of Ekington, sued Stephen le Eyr.

Stephen Eyre, 30 Edward I., attested charters of William fil William Pistor, of Chesterfield, to Hugo fil Galf de Walton.

(1 Edward II.) attested charters of Roger Lavok to Robert fil Richard fil Emma de Hulme of land there.

9 Edward II. he attested charters of William fil Peter, de Tapton, to Henry, his son, land in Chesterfield, Brampton, and Hulme.

(2 Edward II.) that of Richard fil Adam le Rede, of Newbold, to Roger fil Roger de Mabelthorp, Rector of Witenton, of land there.

(15 Edward II.) that of William de Ridgway to Roger de Glapwell.

11 Edward II he attested a charter as Bailiff of Chesterfield.

s. d. Stephen le Eyr attested a charter of Adam de Reresby to Beauchief Abbey.

s. d. Henry Musters to Beauchief Abbey.

1314 Stephen le Heir attested charters of John Stotville to Welbeck of land in Duckmanton.

s. d. he attested Adam Reresby's charter.

s. d. Richard le Heir attested charters of Richard Hucknul, of Chesterfield, to Adam fil John land in Tapton.

16 Edward IV. Richard Eyre attested a Chesterfield charter.

12 and 28 Henry III. Henry Eyre attested Chesterfield charters.

The following notes of charters are arranged under different parishes to show the number of families of this name resident in the County.

The Subsidy of 28 Edward III. gives the name of Henry le Eyr, that of 28 Henry VI. Nicolas Eyre, of Hurst, that of 10 Henry VI. Elias, of Thornhill, Nicolas, of Hopedale.

50 Alan fil Adam, Frances of Barley, lands which his father bought of Henry le Eyr, of Barley.

2 Edward I. Henry le Webster, bail, John le Heer gave 6d. to sow 6a. of land in Bonteshal.

William le Eyr, of Castern, attested an Allsop charter in 19 Ed. II.

33 Edward I. William fil William Blanchard, of Castleton, to Philip de Shatton, Forester, land in Burgo, T Robert le Eyre.

Hil. 42 Henry III. Henry le Clerk, of Crumford, gave Henry le Eyre, of Crumford, 40s. for 1 bov. of land there.

Crich Cartulary Harl. 3669.

(24 E. III.) 5s. due from the Prior of Felleye for the tenement which was Thomas Eyre's of Cruch.

30 Edward III. The grant of Thomas fil John Eyre of land in Crich, confirmed.

32 Edward I. Adam le Heir attested a charter of Hugo de Gurnay, concerning an exchange of land at Shuchthorne, and at Wilington.

s. d. William fil Ralf le Foun, grant to Derley Abbey, T. Roger le Eyre.

Roger le Heyre attested a Derley charter, in the time of Walter, the Abbot (1247-59.) Hardwick Charters.

Roger Eyre died in 8 H. VIII., holding land in Heage Strangways 40 acres of land in Brimington and Hasland, land in Soc which William Eyre held 3 Ph. and M.

WIRKSWORTH HUNDRED ROLLS.

2 Edward III. John le Eyre, of Hokenaston. Henry le Eyre, John le Eyre.

10 Edward III. Stephen fil Blackwell, died, holding 18 acres, Richard le Heir took it.

17 Edward III. John le Eir surrendered 1 acre to Richard le Eir, in Irton.

Pasc., 17 Edward III. Gilbert de Bradbury died holding 4 acres 3 roods.

24 Edward III. John le Heir, Hokenaston.

33 Edward III. Richard le Eyr.

34 Edward I. Henry le Eyr of Hokenaston was sued.

s. d. Educia and Richard, son of John Eyr, of Hokenaston, to Reg. fil Cicely de Dipeway, and to Robert Weston of land there.

s. d. William Eyr of Hokenaston.

1328 Roger de Wednesly, jr., grant land to John fil Henry le Eyr of Hokenaston, Henry le Eyre a witness.

2 Edward III. John le Eyre Hokenaston.

24 Henry VI. Hugo Heyr of Hokenaston.

11 Edward 3. Lease from the Abbot of Rochester to Jo. Eyre and Joan ux. of Hopton.

Copyhold of Holmfield, Thomas and Richard Eyre.

Rot. Cur. Regis. No. 124 (49 Henry III.). Richard Eyre or Fyn with William and Thomas Archer sued for an assault by John del Pek.

Inq. p.m. 35 Edward III. No. 63. William de Eyre, of Hope, Nic frater ej.

1336, Robert Eyre of Hope.

1409. The Dean of Lichfield to Nic fil William le Eyre, of Hope, of the wardship of James, his son, and Ann Clerk, his late wife, heir of Sir William Clerk, Chaplain.

7 Henry VI. James Eyre was steward of the Church of Lichfield.

Robert Eyre of Hope attested a Haselbach Charter in 9 Henry IV. (Haddon Charter.)

Fines, All Souls, Henry VI. Stephen de Thorpe, junr., and Johanna, his wife, gave 100 m. to Stephen de Thorpe, senr., for ¼ of the Manor of Hathersage, with remainder to Richard Eyre and his heirs in tail.

St. Michael, 21 Henry VI. Robert Eyre and Richard Walkden, Vicar of Hope, gave £20 to John Birmingham, and Alice, his wife, John Woodhouse, Margery, his wife, 9 a. in Lettle, Hucklowe, and the same in 26 Henry VI. gave 100 m. to Thomas Padley, and Rose, his wife, for ¼ of 3 messuages, and 50 a. land, and 10 a. meadow in Hope and Bradwell.

Pasc., 14 Henry VII. The Earl of Salop bought of Richard Eyre and Mary, his wife, a mess and land in Chesterfield, Hasland, Newbold, Boythorpe, Dronfield, Brampton, and Tapton.

6 and 7 Henry VII. Richard Stafford, of Eyam, appointed his Trustees, Robert Eyre, of Padley, jun., Nicolas Eyre, Philip Eyre, parson of Ashover, Roger Eyre, of Holm, Roger Eyre, of Plumley, Richard Strafford, his brother. (From Heralds' Visitation for Derbyshire in the British Museum.—Mr. Peter Furness, who has printed this charter in his article in the Reliquary, has Nicolas Eyre, my brother, instead of Richard Strafford.)

8 Henry VI. Robert Eyre, of Padly, tried for the murder of William Woodrove, acquitted.

16 Henry VII. Robert Eyre, of North Legh, cousin and heir of William Eyre, of Sheffield.

19 Henry VII. Robert Eyre, of Padly, died holding the Manor of Barlbro, of John Freshville.

18 Edward IV. Robert Eyre, of Padly had a grant of land from Tupman.

19 Edward IV. Stephen Eyre, of Ov Padly.

24 Henry VI. Adam de Ainsworth's Charters attested by Robert Eyr, Matlock.

1578. Gervase fil Anthony Eyre conveyed land in Norton to Anthony Blythe, of Borchet. Pegge, vol. 3.

Henry le Eyre attested a charter at Standon in 10 Edward III. (Haddon Charters.)

1 Henry V. John Besand, cap., Thomas Stanley, of Duffield, and Thomas de Derby, draper, gave 100 m. to William Del Heyr, of Stony Stanton, and Alice, his wife, for a messuage in Derby.

R.C.R. 9 Edward I. Robert le Eyre, of Tadington, was amerced.

R.C.R 8 Edward I. William fil Henry le Heyr held land of Adam Atte cross, uncle to Robert fil Henry de Wynley, in Wirksworth.

So far as to the genealogy of the family some few facts relating to the history. A remarkable characteristic of the Eyres for some centuries is their constancy and adherence to the old Catholic faith, and consequently their steadfastness under good or bad fortune. Few families have suffered such reverses, and yet remained faithful, and fewer still have achieved distinction in the State in spite of it; and though prosperous, many members have continued true to their religion. For many years, owing to the penal laws against Catholics, the Eyres, who adhered to their religion, were unable to serve the State, but still they maintained their character for energy and intellectual superiority at home and abroad, and especially in the ranks of the clergy, and in England they can point with pride to many field officers of their name, nor must the name of Governor Eyre, of Jamaica, be omitted from the Roll of Honour. Though infamously treated by an infatuated rabble, and though it was attempted, to hoot him down as a tyrant, his name will ever stand out clearly amongst the phalanx of England's heroes, as one who by his bravery and firmness saved a large number of poor Englishmen from a great national calamity, from the horrors of a massacre instigated by ignorance and brutal fanaticism. But alas! although so potent in the nation's history, the family can no longer be reckoned among the gentry of Derbyshire; they have been driven out of it by pure persecution. At the great census of 10 Henry VI., printed in the first volume of this work, are found amongst the holders of Knights' fees, members of the family seated at Hathersage, Hope, Hognaston, and Padley, and the later Heralds' Visitation show that as squires and landed gentry they were firmly seated in several other places; but a century or so afterwards they disappeared, and their names cease to be found in their own county except as holders of a small remnant of their estates in Newbold, which doubtless has been retained from respect to the memory of their illustrious dead. The cause for this extraordinary exodus is not far to seek. It was not from unworthy dissipation of property, for many of the family have still abundance of riches; nor was it from any moral defect or deterioration of character; their roll of honour dispels such an idea instantly; it was simply because, unlike the majority of their countrymen, they were steadfast believers in the old religion; they adhered to it through per-

secutions and trials, and, unlike the Irish gentry, who, when persecution ceased, abandoned their faith, many of them hold fast to it in the tide of prosperity, and they have now the satisfaction of seeing their own countrymen reject the reforms of the church, one after the other, which caused their trials, finally parting even with the very name of Protestant, to passionately claim a part in the Catholic Church, for now the doctrines and dogmas of each are identical: yet for refusing to part from these very doctrines, men in early times were absolutely ruined—driven from their homes, and actually expatriated—and what has become of those who supplanted them? Some few still remain upon the Catholic lands (the plunder of the church)—or of the church's best sons, but how few! They have had their day, and in their turn many of them are succeeded by men of a different and generally of a more worthy stamp; by new men, it is true, but by those who have risen to their present stations by intellectual superiority, through honest industry, or by honourable services to their country.

Catholics have now the melancholy satisfaction not only of seeing their tenets adopted by their enemies, but their enemies in fearful anguish about their inconsistent and unstable position. They claim to be a portion of the Catholic Church, and reject with scorn the idea of Queen Victoria being the head of it; but they know too well that, as in Russia, the Sovereign of this country is supreme head of the Church, and must so remain until the infamous and sacrilegious Acts of Parliament so creating him are absolutely swept away. Nor is this supremacy a mere name: it is a galling chain which they cannot shake off, for while it is worn the State and not the Church is the Great Teacher. The question of what is truth is now settled by Pilate, by lay Judges, and not at a convocation of the clergy; and in these enlightened days we see bishops and clergymen tried before the laity, their doctrines and pious practices scoffed at and condemned by infidels, many of them thrown into prison, and many more put to great costs. A short time ago Lord Penzance condemned the Cross, when exhibited in the Church, as an object of superstition. Could the devil himself have done worse, had her Majesty delegated to him the supreme authority over the Church of England?

Englishmen of the present day have no idea of the cruelties of

their ancestors to the Papists, and of the grounds upon which they acted. The sufferings of the bishops and clergy of this day, though great, fade to nothing in comparison. The following summary is taken from a little work by the Author, called "On Highgate Hill" (3rd edition, page 39) :—

"If an unfortunate Catholic were wilfully to hear Mass he forfeited 100 marks (£66 13*s.* 4*d.*); for saying Mass a priest forfeited double the amount, with the addition in both cases of a year's imprisonment; and unless they renounced 'Popery' they were disabled from inheriting, purchasing, or otherwise acquiring lands. They could not keep or teach schools under pain of perpetual imprisonment. Of course they could not hold any public office. They could not keep arms in their houses—a very necessary precaution—or own a horse worth above 40s., the price even then of a screw. They must not come within ten miles of London under a penalty of £100, or travel five miles from home without licence. They could not bring any action at law or suit in equity, so that the Philistines might plunder them as they liked; nor could they be married, buried, or baptised except by an Anglican minister. The punishments for all these acts were grave penalties, forfeiture and imprisonment—penalties, compared to those suffered by Dissenters, of enormous weight. All these were the later and milder penalties; but there are other far more atrocious and ferocious Acts which are still upon the Statute Book to the disgrace of the Crown, since they were enacted, and presumably are still retained, to protect the usurpation of the headship of the Church by the great Pope-King Henry VIII. These statutes every rightminded man in the kingdom is ashamed to acknowledge. They were of course all repealed by Queen Mary; but Queen Elizabeth in the first statute of her reign repealed her sister's Act, and re-enacted and revived (and they exist at this day) all the statutes, articles, and provisions made against the See Apostolic of Rome since the 20 Henry VIII., including the 26th and 36th of that King, by which the Sovereign of England was declared to be the supreme head of the Church. There are Anglicans who hate this fact, and who declare, in spite of these existing Acts, that the Queen is not head of the Church—not if the Church is truly Catholic; but what if it is a mere establishment—a creation of the State?

"By the 1st of Eliz., chapter 2 (still unrepealed), anyone writing or speaking in derogation of the Prayer Book in any interludes, plays, songs, or rhymes, or by other open words, for the first offence, 100 marks; for the second, 400; and for the third offence they were to incur the penalties of præmunire under the statute of 16 Rich. II.,—that is, they were put out of the King's protection, forfeited their lands and

chattels, and were to be imprisoned for life. The putting out of the King's protection was the most ferocious part of this sentence, for that put them on a level with wild beasts, and, like beasts, any man might hunt them to death. The 5th of Eliz. cap. 1, was passed 'for the preservation of the Queen's dignity from dangers from the followers of the usurped power of the See of Rome, as these have grown to marvellous outrage and licentious boldness, and now require more sharp restraint and correction of law than hitherto in the time of the Queen's most mild and merciful reign.' It was certainly a curious kind of mercy to leave the poor Catholics at the mercy of the robber or highwayman, and this statute modified it by mercifully declaring that it should in future not be lawful to kill anyone except one found executing a summons or sentence of excommunication, or any sentence of the Court of Rome. For these terrible offences one might still legally slay a fellow-creature as if he were a dog. This provision being found to be too merciful, the Queen, in the thirteenth year of her reign, inflicted the penalty of death for granting absolution by writing, all aiders to be merely subject to præmunire; all who did not disclose their offence to be subject to the penalties of high treason, which are too horrible and brutal to detail in writing. To bring any crosses or beads into England was punishable with præmunire. This punishment is now repealed, but the offence is not, and a little child who wears a cross or tells her beads, is, by the law of England, a criminal. In the Anglican Church it has very recently been held by the highest authority that the Cross is an object of superstition, yet many Anglicans wear it. The worst part of these hideous laws was the encouragement given to informers; children or brothers were induced to inform of their relations, in order to oust them from their estate for their own benefit, and, in cases where a fine resulted, the informer took one-third of it for himself. The clergy were much employed in this trade, and gave information (receiving their share of the penalties) of those who neglected the ordinances and sacraments of their Church. The letters of some of these clerical informers are still in existence. No wonder, if he so acted, that the parson was not universally respected. The ruin which was thus inflicted upon Catholics is incalculable, and it accounts for the extinction of many of the great families in England; and these atrocities, with all their horrors, existed till the year 1829,—just sixty years ago. Surely the Dissenters' grievances are very small compared to these, and indeed, comparatively, they are almost sentimental."

And how has this change been brought about? How is it that in these days the desire of all enlightened Protestants is to drop the very idea of opposition to the Catholic Church, and to

claim membership with it and with its members—to embrace with love those whom they have so cruelly persecuted ?

The revolution effected by King Henry VIII. was a great and terrible one, but it died out when the fears of the Church robbers for loss of their plunder had ceased, and more generally still when through their vices they and their descendants had ceased to pollute the land. The atrocities of Henry's reign and of those of his children are well known, and they are easily accounted for from the fact that there was property to be made out of the persecution of the Catholics ; but this temptation had nearly ceased at the close of the Stuart dynasty, for the Catholics were then shorn of most of their possessions.

And yet, almost the worst period of Church persecution was during the reign of King William III., whom Derbyshire people are taught to regard as an enlightened and liberal monarch. He was at once the most narrow-minded and vindictive. The whole aim of his life was to use this country and the power and wealth it gave him in furtherance of his Continental wars and ancestral quarrels. The English themselves he despised as much as he abused the power he held over them. His Acts "for the further preventing the growth of Popery" were not only ferocious and cruel, but malignant. Any wretched informer who could convict a bishop, priest, or Jesuit of exercising his functions, was to be given £100 by the Sheriff, and any Papist thus exercising his functions or even keeping school, educating or boarding youth, was made to suffer perpetual imprisonment. It was found that the Catholics had no fear of the punishment of death. It was therefore enacted that they should not hold their lands, but the next of kin (if Protestant) might enjoy them without being accountable for the profits, thus setting members of the same family to betray each other for the sake of their property. These Acts were carried out so late as in the earlier years of the reign of George III. Mr. Butler found in 1780 that one firm of attorneys, that of Dyneley and Ashmole, had defended over twenty persons under these persecutions. Lord Camden introduced a Bill in the House of Lords to protect a wealthy Catholic lady from having her property enjoyed by an infamous Protestant relation.

Mr. Dunning, in moving the Act of 1820, referring to the penal clauses of the Act of William III., said that some of them were

at all times a disgrace to humanity, and with regard "to the encouragement held out by the Act to those children who had been taught to lay hands on the estates of their parents, or which debarred a man from the honest acquisition of property, they need only to be mentioned to excite the indignation of the House."

The Act of 1774 was the first approach to a return of right reason and common justice on the part of Englishmen, and it was brought about by no movement amongst English or even Irish Catholics. At that time the English are supposed to have dwindled down to a mere body of 60,000 persons, an insignificant portion of the State which might well be kept in subjection. Burke said they were enough to torment, insufficient to fear. The infamous policy of plundering the pocket had done its work. Men who defied the rack and the headsman, when it came to a mere vulgar matter of barter, of paying so much money for the privilege of worshipping their Maker according to conscience, quickly fell away. Perhaps at first it was an honest deception which they practised. They had to save the pocket before the conscience, and in the end they fell away altogether, and the body of the religionists became one quite insignificant; but justice to Catholics came about from quite extraneous circumstances. The mismanagement of the Protestants in their Colonial affairs was bringing about that great revolt which has lost us the chief colony of Englishmen—America. The Acts were passed in order, as it was thought, to appease the Irish Catholics, still a fervent body of men with determination and power of their own. At this time they numbered in Ireland about 2,000,000.

Burke, in 1780, estimated the number of Irish in London at 4,000 or 5,000; it is not supposed that so many as half that number resided at Liverpool; and the remaining Irish scattered throughout the whole of England were probably under 1,000. When the French clergy settled in England conversions, which had previously been very slow, at once became common. Father O'Leary asserted that 2,000 converts, chiefly of the common people, had been made in London in the space of two years; that was more than all the Catholic clergy of England and Ireland had converted since the reign of Queen Elizabeth.

The outbreak of the French Revolution terrified the miserable Government still more, and it produced the Acts of 1791 and

1793, and the infidelity of the French consequent upon their Great Reformation, which is generally styled the Revolution, caused the revival of religion in England. Thousands of French priests, although even then it was a crime to exercise the rites of religion in England, were welcomed to these shores; some were even pensioned by the Government, whilst scores of them scattered themselves all over the country, many openly practising their religion, others as teachers gaining the ears and hearts of their pupils. The Author himself is chiefly indebted to a French exile, who had escaped from France at the Revolution, for his own reception into the Catholic Church. Many old boys of the West Riding Proprietary School must remember Monsieur Fierville, a fine example of the French gentleman and patriot of the old school. The religious zeal which had resulted from the action of the exiles has once more brought back the faith to the national Church.

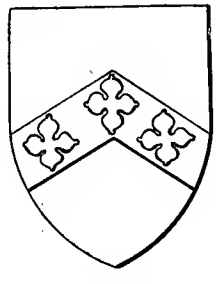
Englishmen of the present day are fond of parading the fact that at the time of Catholic Emancipation of 1829 there was ample toleration for Catholics, and that emancipation was little more than a name. Yes, it was true 100 years had passed since the last priest had died in prison, and everywhere Catholics openly professed their religion. But it was chiefly to be attributed to the change of policy produced by the effects of the French Revolution. Men saw and contrasted the different principles which governed the Church and the Revolution, the fruits of which were too apparent; the very horrors of the Revolution had their use in teaching the world where to look for wisdom, and Wellington and Peel, in abject terror, passed the Act of 1829 to save this country and Ireland from a similar fate.

Perhaps no more scathing condemnation of the policy of Protestants since the Reformation can be found than in a speech made by Mr. Canning in 1812; referring to the code of laws existing in 1760 against the Catholics, and condemning it in no measured phrases, he adds: "It belongs to their system in a degree beyond other systems of unnatural violence, that no sooner had it arrived at its majority than it began to decay. Other systems have had a period during which they grew, a period during which they flourished, and in which they flourished for some time before their vigour began to decline;

but in this ripeness and decay were nearly coincident. After the greater part of two centuries had been spent in bringing it to maturity this code existed in perfection only about fourteen years."

The Author is greatly indebted to Mr. Thomas Eyre, of Hill Street, Berkeley Square, and to Mr. Lewis Eyre, 78, Redcliffe Gardens, for access to family papers, with permission to copy them, and the following information, for much of which he is indebted to these gentlemen, will be of great interest to all who are interested in their pedigrees or in the history of the sufferings of English Catholics. Amongst them are a number of pedigrees with notes by John Lambert, of Durham, in 1802, which were selected and compiled from authentic papers in the possession of the Rev. Thos. Eyre, President of Crook Hall, in the county of Durham.

This gentleman was a firm believer in the legends of "Le amour loial" and of the relationship to him, as well as to the Warwickshire Eyres, from which it may be opined that in the earlier period he may not be safely followed; indeed, from the fact that he only gives three generations from the time of Henry III. to that of Nicolas, who was living in 1431, it is clear that there is something very wrong in his account. In the later stages of the family there is every reason to believe that he may be fairly trusted. In this place only the portion relating to the Newbold family is given; the other branches will appear under their several residences.



- Richard le Eyre of Hope, c. Henry III. (1).
  - Robert le Eyre of Hope (2).
    - Nicolas le Eyre of Hope (3).
      - Nicolas le Eyre of Hope (1431) (4). = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Barlow.
        - Robert Eyre of Padley, second son, obt. 21st March, 1459 (6). = Joan, dau. and heir of Wm. Padley, of Padley, obt. 20 March, 1463.
          - Roger Eyre of Hulm Hall, 1461-73 (16). = Elizabeth, dau. of Robt. Whittington, cousin and heir of Henry Bakewell.
            - Roger Eyre, only son, of Hulm Hall, 17 Henry VII. (31). Qy. Robert. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Barlow, Esq. by dau. of Alured Berwell of Bulcoti, Notts.
              - Edward Eyre of Hulm Hall (36), 1st son, born 1487, obt. 1533. = Elizabeth, dau. of Ralf Reresby, of Thryberg, 1st wife. = Alice, dau. of Robert Pursglove, niece of Bishop Pursglove.
                - Anthony Eyre of Keeton, 1st son, born 1515, obt. 1575, 1st son, a quo the Eyres of Keeton and Rampton. = Elizabeth, dau. of German Pole of Radbourn. Mary (47).
                - Thomas Eyre of Hulm Hall (45). Jane, ux. Sir Jo. Routh. (48). = Faith, dau. of Sir Jo. Chaworth 1st wife.
                - Jane, dau. and heir of John Fitz Herbert, of Padley, 2nd wife.
                - Robert of Kent. Jane, ux. Thomas. Revel 43. Elizabeth ux. Jo. Reresby.
                - *B B*
                - Mary (47).
                - Jane, ux. Sir Jo. Routh (48).
                - Gervan Eyre, of Keeton and Newbold. = Mary, dau. of George Neville, of Rignall, co. of Notts, by the sister and co-heir of Sir John Hercy, of Grove, born 20th Sept., 1626.
                - *A A*
                - Three daughters.
              - Christopher of Weston-upon-Trent. (37). =
                - Roland.
              - Ann, ux. Randal Rye of Whitwell. Elizabeth, ux. Denman of Retford. Johanna, ux. Jo. Bullock of Onston.
            - Grace, ux. Robt. Fitz Herbert, of Tissington (32).
            - Agnes, ux. Nic Stafford of Eynm (33).
            - Ann, ux. Adam Beresford of Bentley (34).
            - Elizabeth, ux. Alistree, of Alistree (35).
  - Wm. le Eyre, obt. S. P. 31, Edward III.

A A

- Ann dau. of Sir Jo. Markham, of Sedgebrook, co. Leicester, Bart., obt. 1608, 1st wife. = Anthony Eyre, of Rampton, sold Keeton and Newbold, 2nd husband.
  - Sir Gervase Eyre, Lord of Rampton & of Laughton, co. of York, slain in defending Newark for King Charles. = Barbara, dau. of Babington, by Barbara, Neville, born 1607, m. 1624.
    - 2. John
    - 3. Anthony
    - 4. Francis
    - 5. Robert
    - 6. Roger
    - 3 daughters.
- Barbara, dau. of Henry Neville, of Grove, 2nd wife. = John Babington, Lord of Rampton, co. of Notts, of the elder house of the Earls of Chesterfield, 2nd husband.
  - Anthony Eyre, Major-General for King Charles I. = Francis dau. of Sir Geo. Clyton.
  - Jane ux. Sir Gervase Clifton, a quos the Baronet, of Clifton Hall, Notts.
- 1. Barbara.
- 2. Mary.
- 3. Jane ux. Sir Hardolf, Weston, of Hedan, co. of Notts.

- Anthony Eyre, of Rampton, M.P., born 17th Sept., 1634, obt. 11th Nov. 1671. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Jo. Packington, of Westwood, Bart., by Dorothy, dau. of Thomas, Lord Coventry, 1st wife.
  - Gervan Eyre, of Rampton, M.P. for Notts, born 26th May, 1669, obt. 16th Jan., 1703. = Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Cook, of Wheatley, co. of York, obt. 1704.
    - Anthony Eyre, of Loughton, co. of Yorks, Sheriff of Notts, 1729, obt. 1748. = Mary, dau. of Chas. Turner, mar. 23rd Dec. 1717.
      - Gervase, obt. S.P.
      - Anthony Eyre, of Grove, born 9 Jan., 1727. = Judith, dau. of John Bury, Esq., of Nottingham, obt. 1800.
        - Anthony Hardolf Eyre, of Grove, born 1757, Lieut.-Colonel in the Army, obt. 1835. = Francisca, 3rd dau. of R. W. Bootle, Esq., of Latham Hall, Lancs.
          - Gervase Anthony, born 1791, an officer in the 1st Regiment of Foot Guards, killed at the Battle of Barossa, March, 1811, obt. S. P.
          - 1. Mary Letitia, ux. Charles, Earl Manvers.
          - 2. Frances, ux. Granville Harcourt Vernon.
          - 3. Henrietta, ux. J. H. Eyre, and 2nd H. Gally Knight, of Firbeck Hall.
        - The Rev. John Eyre, Rector of Babworth, Archdeacon of Nottingham, born 1758, obt. = Charlotte, dau. of Sir George Armitage, Bart.
          - John Hardolf, born 1792, obt., S.P. 1817.
          - The Rev. Charles Wastenys. = Lucy Dorothea, dau. of J. R. Foulis, mar. 26 April, 1827.
            - Colonel Hy. Eyre, now of Rampton, born 1834.
            - Arthur Stanhope, born 3rd Aug., 1840.
            - Lucy Harriet.
        - Charles, Rector of Grove, obt., S.P.
        - Sir George Eyre, Vice-Admiral. = Georgina, dau. of Sir Geo. Cooke, Bart.
    - Henry Eyre, of Rowter, co. of Derby, Sheriff, 1723, obt. 1692. = dau. of Sir Willoughby Haham, of Gainsbro', Bart.
    - Charles Elizabeth George, a captain Royal Horse Guards. obt. S.P. 1761.
  - Three daughters.
- Mary ux. Sir John Newton of Barnards Court, co. of Gloucester.
- Lucy, dau. of Sir Jo. Digby, of Mansfield, mar. 1659.
  - Lucie.
- N. N. ux. John Bradhall, of Chapel-in-the-Frith.
- Two daughters.

B B

- Edward of Newbold, obt. 1648. (49). = Barbara Draycott, 1st wife
- = Ellen Lowick of Osmotherley, Ebor. 2nd wife.
- Vincent (52).

- Roger Eyre, a Priest (53), obt. in Ireland, S. P.
- Vincent.

- Thomas Eyre of Woodhouse, Captain of Horse (54), (Sir J. FitzHerbert) = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Outram of Woodhouse.
- Stephen, a Volunteer, = Mary Copley, 1st wife. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Waterton of Walton.

- Thomas Eyre of Newbolt, obt. 29th June, 1682. (57). = Isabel, dau. and co-heir of John Caterick of Stanwick Eber, obt. 27th July, 1720.
- Michael (58).
- Robert (59). = Washington, sister of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart.

- Edward, 1st son, obt. 28th Nov., 1700, Oct. 30th, S. P.
- Vincent Eyre of Woodhouse, born 6th Nov., 1673. | Ann, dau. of Nathaniel Bostock, M.D.
  - 1. Prudence.
  - 2. Elizabeth, ux. Henry Balguy.
  - 3. Mary, ux. Nicolas Bagnel of Hodsoc.

- Vincent Eyre, 1st son, obt. S. P. = Pyaria Pyott, widow of Thos. Milnes.
- Edward, born 5th Jan., 1706, 2nd son. =
  - Edward Eyre of Dronfield, Woodhouse, and Bath, born 24th Jan., 1738, obt. 8th Sep. 1823. = Mary, dau. of Goisocci, obt. 3rd May, 1819,
  - Eyre.
- Nathaniel Eyre, 3rd son, born 25th Jan., 1713. (See below.) Steward of the Duke of Norfolk. = Jane Bromhead, of Lidgate, near Sheffield.
- Henry, 4th son.
  - 1. Teresa.
  - 2. Mary.
  - 3. Catherine
  - 4. Ann.
  - 5. Ursula,

C C

- Edward Vincent Eyre, Lieutenant Colonel, born 9th Nov., 1771, mar. 1805. = dau. of Tatham of Dover.
- Vincent Edward Eyre, Major-General, born 9th Nov., 1771. = Elizabeth, sister of Robert, Lord Bernera.
- Henry Eyre, born 7th Nov., 1799, 3rd son, obt. 1861. = Mary Corenon

- Edward Eyre, obt. S. P. 1842.
- Thomas = Agnes, dau. of William Penington.
  - a daughter.
- 1. Anna Sophia.
- 2. Mary Jane.
- 3. Juliana.
- 4. Charlotte.
- } obt. S. P.
- The Rev. Vincent Eyre, Rector of Canwick, obt. S. P.

- Henry Eyre, Major-General, born 31 Oct., 1805, mar. 1840, of 10, Berkeley Square. = Elizabeth, Martha dau. of Robt. Allgood, of Newark, Notts.
  - Henry Robert Eyre, Colonel, born 13th April, 1842.
  - 2. Vincent, a Midshipman, obt. S. P.
  - 3. Robert, obt. infant.
  - 1. Fanny, obt. infant
  - 2. Elizabeth.
  - 3. Mary.
- The Revd. Edward Eyre, Rector of Larlingford. = Octavia, dau. of Sir Thos. Preston, Bt.
  - Edward Vincent, born 29th March, 1857.
  - 1. Louisa, ux. Captain Henry Knollys.
  - 2. Octavia Mary.
  - 3. Emily Jane.
- Sir Vincent Eyre, Major General. = Emily, dau. of Colonel Sir Jas. Mount, Bart. = Catherine Mary, dau. of Capt. Thos. Eyre.
  - 1. Fredk. Vincent, Major, R. A., born 24th Oct., 1855. = Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Goodeve.
  - 2. Vincent George Larrem.
  - 3. William Houghton.
- Harriet Sophia, ux. Richard Onslow.
- Mary, ux. Col O. L. Sunks.

C C

Nathaniel Eyre, 3rd son of Vincent, of Woodhouse, born 25th June, 1713, obt. June 1782, Steward of the Duke of Norfolk. = Jane, dau. of Alexander Bromhead, of Lidgate, mar. 1742, obt. 1807.

- Vincent Eyre, of Highfield, born Oct. 1744, obt. 7th April, 1801, Agent to the Duke of Norfolk. = Catherine, only dau. of William Parker, of Rainhill, Lancs., mar. 1774, obt. 2nd Nov., 1840.
  - Vincent Henry Eyre, of Highfield, born 21st Jan., 1775, obt. 5th Jan., 1851. = Mary, 2nd dau. of Anthony Wright, of Wheelside, Essex.
    - Vincent Anthy. T. Eyre, of Lindley Hall, Leicestershire, b. 8th Aug. 1818, obt. 22nd Mar. 1887. = Jane, dau. of Ed. Huddleston, of Sawston.
      - Vincent Thos. Eyre, now of Lindley Hall.
      - Arthur Ferdinand, mar. 1880, Mary G., dau. of Sir Henry Bedingfield, of Oxburgh, Bart.
    - Henry, obt. S. P.
    - 1. Mary,
    - 2. Lucy, obt. 17 July, 1867.
    - Ann Mary = John Errington, Esq., of High Warden, born 4th Oct. 1807, obt. 11th Dec. 1878.
      - William Valentine, born 30 April, 1840, obt. 12 March, 1852.
      - Ann Lucy, ux. John Francis, Lord Arundell of Wardour, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire.
  - William Francis. = born 1793, obt. 1885.
  - Charles Nathaniel, of Lincroft, Yorks, born 14th July, 1779, obt. 27th Jan., 1859. = Sarah, dau. of Thos. Pyke, mar. 26th Nov., 1806, obt. 31st July, 1865.
    - 1. Mary Catherine,
    - 2. Juliana Maria,
    - 3. Catherine Maria,
    - 4. Teresa Maria.
    - 1. Charles Vincent,
    - 2. Vincent Joseph,
    - 3. John Joseph,
    - 4. Edward Joseph,
    - 5. Henry Mary.
    - 6. Lewis Joseph, of 78, Redcliffe Gardens, born 17 Nov., 1823. = Margaret Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Haggerston, of Ellingham, Bart., mar. 2nd July, 1850.
      - Wm. Lewis.
      - Alphonse Edward.
      - 1. Marie Ann.
      - 2. Louise Marie.
      - 3. Marguerite Sara ux. Sir John Haggerston, Bart., of Ellingham, mar. January, 1887.
  - John Lewis Eyre, Count of the Lateran Hall, and Apostolic Palace, in the Papal Dominions, and of Askham Bryan, Yorks, born 1789, obt. 1880. = Sarah, dau. of William Parker, of Hull, mar. 1st August, 1811, obt. 1st May, 1825.
    - 1. Vincent, Hon. Chamb. to the Sov. Pontiff, obt. S. P.
    - 2. John in Holy Orders, obt. 14th Oct., 1842, S. P.
    - 3. William, in Holy Orders, S. J. obt. S. P.
    - 4. Charles, Count Eyre, Archbishop of Glasgow.
    - Thomas Joseph, of Upper Court, co. Kilkenny, high sheriff 1868, mar. 4 June, 1861. = Lady Jane Howard, 5th dau. of the Earl of Wicklow, widow of the late Lord Milford.
  - Augustine Cecile Pulcherie, dau. of Armand Dumesnil, Marquis de Sommery, by Cecile, dan. of Roquet Count, of Caraman, and Marian Chimay d'Alsace, obt. 20th Feb. 1876.
    - Pulcherie, obt., infant.
- 2. Edward, a priest at Hathersage, born 1745, obt. 1834, S. P.
- 3. John, a priest, obt. S. P. 1786.
- 4. Thomas, President of Ushaw College, obt. S. P., 1801.
- Jane ux. James Wheble, of Woodley Lodge, Berks.

NOTES BY MR. LAMBERT.

1. This Richard, from whom the pedigree is begun, was Richard le Eyre, of Hope, in Derbyshire, in King Henry III.'s time, and was possessed of the fourth part of a knight's fee in Warwickshire, with Robert Marescal, of Brough, near Hope, 36 Henry III. They married two sisters (this has been already noticed at page 393. It may be so, but the author has found no proof in support).

6. Robert le Eyr, of Padley, was younger brother of Robert Eyr, of Padley; he married Joan, sole daughter and heir of Robert Padley, Esq., of Padley, an excellent, pious and beautiful young lady, and very charitable, by whom he had many children, and married them all to large fortunes. He was a person of great esteem and hospitality, and greatly increased his estate by prudence. Died 21st March, 1459; buried at Hathersage, with his ancestors.

18. Roger Eyre, of Hulm Hall, by Chesterfield, son of Robert Eyre, of Padley, lord of the Manor of Newbolt, Dunstan, Whittington, and Brampton, m. Elizabeth, sole daughter and heir of Robert Whittington, from whom he had large estates in Dronfield, of the Seliokes. He is buried in Whittington, and was painted on glass in the window behind the altar, and is of a beautiful aspect.

36. Edward Eyre, of Hulm Hall, married secondly Alice, niece of Robert Purseglove, Suffragan Bishop of Hull and York, Prior of Gisburn, Provost of Rotherham College, Founder of the Free Schools at Gisburn and Tideswell, who was put out of all his places by Queen Elizabeth, on account of his religion. Edward Eyre was a person of eminence and of very large estates, being owner of the Manor of Newbolt, Dunston, Whittington, and two parts out of three of the Manor of Brampton, and of the Manor of Keeton and Laughton.

45. Thomas Eyre held Whittington, Dunston, and Brampton. He was a zealous Catholic, and suffered greatly, and was miserably persecuted for his religion, and on this account was compelled to sell several estates at Whittington, Hulm Hall, Dunston, &c. His father-in-law, Sir, John Fitzherbert, had his Manors of Padley and Hathersage confiscated for having three priests, Robert Ludham, Nicolas Garlic, and Richard Simpson, taken at his Manor House sometime near the summer Assizes, 1588, and who were afterwards executed for being priests, 24 July, 1588 (see Missionary Priests, vol. i., p. 205), and he himself was condemned, but obtained his pardon by his son-in-law's (Thomas Eyres

means, who sold his Manor of Whittington to redeem his father-in-law's life, for which he paid £10,000. He had, with his wife, some lands in Holmfield lordship, valued at £300 per annum, but should also have had the confiscated manors (Padley and Hathersage) as she was an only child. She was a most pious lady, and a widow in the 35th Elizabeth, in which year her husband died, and he was buried in Newbold chapel. He gave away Dunston to the Lady Leake (wife to Sir Francis his aunt, because she prevented Sir Godfrey of Stavely, from seizing a priest at his house at Dunston, which would have cost him both his life and his estate.

The following letter is taken from an article by Mr. Peter Furness, which appeared in the Reliquary for 1870. After stating that Gilbert Talbot, 6th Earl of Shrewsbury, was Lord Lieutenant of the county of Derby, he adds "during his term of office he subjected the Catholics within his jurisdiction to every species of insult and oppression." In a letter to Sir Thomas Kynveton he says: "The Queen's Majesty being moved by sundry occasions greatly imperiling the estate of her realm to abridge the liberty of sundry Papist recusants, all members of the same reysiant in Derby." This authority the Earl appears to have used with great severity towards the family of Padley, in the year 1587. John Manners and Roger Columbel inform the Earl that "yesterday being Candlemas day Mr. Columbel went hunting early in the morning with sixteen or twenty men to Padley, where he found Thomas Fitzherbert with Anthony Fitzherbert, two of his sisters, and about twenty persons besides, seeming to be of their household, and made diligent search for Mr. John Fitzherbert, but could not find him." He adds: "Padley may be doubted much to be a house of evil resort, and therefore my Lord there will be no good redresse there (in our simple opinyons) in these matters, unless that some may be resyant there that will be conformable, and some preacher placed amongst us here in the Peake to teach the people better." He then gave the following letter addressed by Sir Thomas Fitzherbert to the Earl of Shrewsbury:—

"Very good Lorde,—

W^th^ all humble dewtie I crave leave in lowly wise to opeene my griefe unto you. I suppose y^r^ honor hathe knowne me above fiftie yeres, and my wief, that was daughter and heire unto Sir Arthur Eyre. I trust I have bine dewtiful unto my Lords, y^r^

grandfather, y^{r} father, and y^{r} Honor, and I have found y^{r} Honors all my good Lords, till now of late your Lo^{p} entringe into the house of Padley, found two semynaries there all unknowne unto my brother, as was confessed at their deathe, and is since well approved by good testimony, sithence wch time y^{r} L^{dp} also hath entred upon my house of Padley, and the demeanse thereof, seazed all the goods of my brothers and myne that was in that house, amongst wch I had certain evidences of a Wood and Meadowe under Levin House called Fawltcliff, w^{ch}, as I ame enformed, y^{r} Honor hathe entered uppon and occupieth whollie to y^{r} use, tho I had bine possessed, and my wife's auncestors, thereof tyme out of minde. Very good L^{o}, these things are greater than my presente poor estate can suffer or in any wise beare I payinge to Her Matie the statute of recusansie being CCLX li by year, which is more than all my rents yearlie rise unto. Loathe I am to complaine of Y^{r} Ho^{r} any waie, wherefore I complaine me first unto y^{r} L^{pp}: hopinge you will deale so noblie and cheeritable wth me as I shall be restored to my howse, lands, and goods by y^{r} Honor, so as I shall be fully satisfied and be able to paie her Matie, and for ever bound to praie for yor Lo^{pp} liefe in all honor long to continew, from London this 28th of Maie, 1589."

This is a curious picture of what was possible in the days of Good Queen Bess; it shews to what meanness the leading men of the time lent themselves in order to try to stamp out the old religion. If these acts were the first-fruits of the new, it is no wonder that men are hastening to bury it decently.

(49.) Edward Eyre, of Dunston and Holme, and afterwards of Newbolt, was born in 2 Elizabeth's time, and was son of the last named Thomas Eyre; he had £21,000 with Barbara, daughter of Sir Philip Draycot, of Paynsley, Stafford; he was an exceeding sufferer by the Penal Laws; he paid £200 per month for himself and his family for not going to church for several years together, to pay which he was compelled to sell Holmfield, Anthank, and Hallows, in the parish of Dronfield, and £200 a year at Osmotherly, York, which he had with his second wife. He died 1648 and was buried with her at Newbold.

(52.) Vincent Eyre, son of Edward, was an exceedingly learned man, a good poet, and a zealous defender of the Catholic faith, much a gentleman.

(54.) Thomas Eyre, of Woodhouse, Dronfield, son of Edward, raised a

troop in 1642 at his own expense, the first which was raised in Derbyshire for the King. The command of the regiment was often entrusted to him; he was a most brave and active soldier; he fought hand to hand with Oliver Cromwell, then a colonel, at Edgehill, thrice in one battle, and obliged him to fly back for refuge amongst his men; he was Governor of Welbec, signalised himself several times at the siege of Newark, fought in 9 several battles, and was taken near Derby in his retreat from Naseby field by Sir John Gell, of Hopton; he was excepted in the Cartel for exchange of prisoners, because he was discovered to be a Catholic from the relics which he wore about his neck. He died in Derby Gaol in 1645 of a fever occasioned by the neglected state of his wounds. His wife was the daughter and heiress of Robert Outram, of Woodhouse; she was not quite 12 when he married her. He ran away with her, and there was much litigation. Her parents became reconciled, and gave her 2,000 guineas for a portion. She was niece and next heir to Michael Burton, of Dronfield and she was engaged to be married to Nicholas, Lord Scarsdale, then in his 17th year. Michael Burton offered to give him estates worth £1,500 a-year if he would conform to the Protestant religion, but he refused.

(63) Vincent Eyre, born November, 1673, a very pious man and good Christian, lived chiefly with the Duke of Norfolk, at Warsop. He took great delight and spent most of his time in the study of Heraldry, and with the pedigrees of the descents of most of the ancient families of England, and left many curious pieces. He was very charitable, and by his often times condescending to become bail to assist his poor and as he thought innocent neighbours was often himself betrayed, and a great loser by their treachery. He died 1756, aged 86, at his son Nathaniel's house at Glossop, Derbyshire.

(64.) Vincent Eyre, son of Vincent, was a Solicitor of Gray's Inn. He was born at Whixhall, 25th June, 1704. He was unable to practise from inability to take the oaths. He was afterwards secretary to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and Gentleman of the Horse to Edward, Duke of Norfolk.

Mr. Lambert gives an account of the armorial bearings of the family, which were in glass painting at Holm Hall. The first 9 coats belong to the Eyres of Padley, the 10th to Padley, the remainder to the Eyres of Holm.

1. Eyre, of Hope, Arg. on a chev. sable 3 quatrefoils or.
2. William, Marquis of Montacute, Az. 3 fusils in fesse gules.
3. Neville, Gu a saltire arg. a label of 3 points of the 2nd.
4. Azure a bend sinister or a label of 3 points arg.

5.

6. Monthermer, Or an Eagle displayed vert membered and beaked gu.

7. Ar. a Lion rampant gu.

8. 5 Erminites.

9. Neville.

10. Padley, Gules a cross engrailed arg. or 3 pairs of Barnacles opened at the top sable.

11. Padley of Padley, Or 3 horse barnacles, opened at the top, sa.

12. Whittington, Sa a cross engrailed arg between 4 pomegranates slipped or.

13. Berwick Arg. 3 bears' heads erased proper muzzled, or.

14. Barley, Arg. 3 barrulets wavy sa.

15. Reresby, Gules on a bend arg., 3 crosses patonce, sa.

16. Fitzherbert, Gules 3 Lions ramp. or.

17. Lowick, Sa., a saltire arg., on a chief of the 2nd, 3 bulls' heads cabossed of the 1st.

18. Outram.

19. Caterick, Quarterly 1 and 4 Check arg. and sa, 2 and 3 arg. on a fesse sa 3 quaterfoils or.

20. Bostock, Sa a fesse humettie arg. on a quarter of the 2nd, a mullet of 6 points.

The bordeur around the 19th Coat is called a collar of SS, but it is a bordeur called Verdry or Draper.

In a register of the names and estates of Papists with the Clerk of the Peace for the county of Derby, the following names occur :—

16th April, 1717, Rowland Eyre, of Hassop.

8th September, 1726, Thomas Eyre, of Eastwell, county of Leicester.

20th September, 1729, Thomas Eyre, of Hassop.

Elizabeth, widow of Rowland Eyre, of Hassop, deceased.

14th January, 1734, Thomas Eyre, of Hassop.

19th July, 1737, Rowland, of Eastwell, county of Leicester.

4th July, 1749, Rowland, of Hassop, Thomas Eyre then living.

10th April, 1774, Thomas Eyre, of Hassop, in the parish of Bakewell.

Notes from a pedigree in the possession of Henry Eyre, of Brampton, by William Ratcliff, Rouge Croiz.

I. William le Eyre, of Hope, *tempe* Henry III. held lands there of the King, in capite by service of the custody of the Forest of High Peak, died, seized of them, the 5th December 28 Edward I.

II. Robert le Eyre, of Hope, son and heir, æt 30, did homage for lands held by his late father, and paid a fine of half a mark.

Peter Heir, son of William, held half an oxgang in Hope, Ao. 1319.

1. Robert.

2. Stephen Eyre held 1 car. of land in Pabberley juxta Whitewelle, c. 36 Edward III.

3. John Eyre, of Chesterfield, in the reign of Edward II. married Joan, daughter and co-heir of Walter Tinslow, of Tinslow, Co. York; she re-married Hugh Tohill, who was living 10 Edward III.; had issue Johanna Eyre, living 10 Edward III., co-heir of land of Walter de Tinslow; William de Wentworth being the other co-heir.

III. Robert le Eyr, of Hope aforesaid, had issue:

1. Will Eyre, of Hope, who held land 23 Edward III. by the service of the Forests of Edale, Norhope, and Darwent, and land in Hope of Queen Philippa, obt. s.p., 36 Edward III.

2. Nicolas.

IV. Nicolas Eyre, of Hope, 39 Edward III. Jury found that the King in the 35th year of his reign might without prejudice grant to him land in Hope with the wardship of the Forest of High Peak.

V. Nicolas Eyre, of Hope, married Joha., daughter and co-heir of Edward Barlow, of Barlow, near Manchester.

VI. Robert Eyre, of Padley, jure uxoris, obt. 21 Mar., 1459. Robert, his son, sheriff, 22 Edward IV.

VII. Roger of Holm m. the heiress of Whittington, cousin and heir of Henry Bakewell.

The descent from William le Eyre, of Hope, who died 28 Edward I., to Nicolas le Eyre, of Hope, who married Johanna Barlow, seems to be accurate, but that Robert le Eyre, of Hope, son of William, was father of Stephen and John, as well as of Robert, seems more than doubtful. Stephen le Eyre, who held land at Whitwell, was clearly the Senescal or Bailiff of Chesterfield, and John le Eyr, who or whose widow seems to have died 10 Edward III., was probably a son of Stephen, and apparently of a very different stock; it is unfortunate, too, that no evidence has been yet found to show the origin of Robert of Padley, though it is always assumed that he was a son of Nicolas of Hope.

28 April, 8 James I. Edward Eyre surrenders land to Margaret, his wife, in tail.

7 October, 10 James I. He surrendered land to Michael and John Burton.

20 January, 8 Charles I. Anthony Eyre and Gervase, his son, devised to William Lowich Parker, at Small Cliff. The same year, Roger fil Edward Eyre surrendered land to Michael Burton.

1 October, 8 Charles I. Anthony Eyre and Gervase, his son, demised lands in Newbold to Francis Outram for £900.

7 October, 11 Car. I. The same sold a close to Stephen Eyre for £20.

16 Charles I. Edward Eyre and Thomas, his son, assign to Francis Outram, Great Newbold Field, as it is divided, into several closes.

Vincent Eyre, of Highfield, was a pupil of James Booth, the celebrated Conveyancer; being unable to practise, being a Catholic, he relinquished the profession in 1779. Charles Butler succeeded to Booth's practice as a Conveyancer. In 1685 one of the Eyres had permission from King James II. to rebuild the chapel at Newbold, which was wrecked in 1688 at the glorious revolution. The Chesterfield Registers of 1678 show that Michael Brown, of Newbold, was buried at Newbold Chapel on 17th September of that year, and a Major Brown, who assumed the name of John Hudson, and placed himself under the protection of the Eyres, of Newbold, from whom he purchased a house and a close or two of land; the spot is still called Hudson's yard. A tablet was erected in the chapel to his memory, surmounted by the Montacute crest. Mrs. Bridget Brown died 1700, and was buried by her husband. Gervase Brown, the second son of Anthony, the Major, was born at Newbold in 1687; he purchased the farm of Newbold of his mother and brother John; in 1695, he removed, and in 1696 he died at Wingerworth, and was buried at Newbold. Robert Eyre, first son of Robert Eyre, of Newbold, died at Trinity College, Cambridge, 26 June, 1656, æt. 20.

The Eyres were probably tenants of the Abbey of Lenton, which held Dunstan and Holm of the grant of Matthew de Hathersage.

List of obits from the books of the Rev. Thomas Eyre, President of Ushaw:—

Nathaniel Eyre, obt. 1781, August 20, buried at Newbold.

The Rev. John Eyre, his son, obt. 1790, February 19, buried at Newbold.

The Rev. Thomas Bolton, obt. 1787, March 26.

Mrs. My. Parker, obt. 1793, March 31, his sister.

Mrs. Winifred Eccleston, obt. 1793, June 16.

The Rev. Thomas Sheinell, obt. 1779, August 23.

The Rev. Thomas Wilson, obt. 1779, December 12.

George Townsend, obt. 1790, June 25.
Miss Agnes Bolton, obt. 1796, July 4, Preston.
Miss Win. Bolton, obt. 1794, August 20, Selby.
James Eyre, obt. 1794, November 5, aged 3½ years.
Mr. George Wilmot, obt. 1776, July 4.
Thomas Eyre, obt. 1792, March 26, of Hassop, buried at Nice.
Ann (Bostock), obt. 1746, December 10, buried Newbold, born 18 September, 1684, ux. Vincent Eyre, of Woodhouse.
John Bromhead, senr., obt. 1741, October 15.
Edward, Duke of Norfolk, obt. 1777, September 20.
Vincent Eyre, Woodhouse, obt. 1759, January 20.
Vincent, his son, obt. 1761, October 23.
J. Bromhead, jun., obt. 1761, December 31.
Miss Harriett Bromhead, obt. 1761, March 4.
Miss Elizabeth Bromhead, obt. 1794, May 12, Dunkirk.
Ursula Eyre, obt. 1763, July 8.
Thomas Eyre, obt. 1682, June, 29.
Thomas, his father, obt. 1645.

Vincent Henry Eyre, 1775, January 20.
Mary Barbara, 1776, December 4.
Thomas Joseph, 1778, May 27.
Charles Nathaniel, 1779, July 14.
Thomas Joseph, 1780, September 5.
Catherine, 1782, March 10.
Juliana, 1783, September 4.
Teresa, 1785, June 20.
Francis James, 1787, January 28.
John Lewis, 1789, January 3.
James, 1791, April 30.
William Francis, 1793, July 14.
Teresa, 1796, February 28.
Francis James, 1798, June 30.
} Born on these dates were the children of Vincent Eyre of Highfield and Catherine Parker.

Vincent, first son of Vincent of Highfield, born 23 January, 1704, clerk for 5 years, 1720, obt. October 23, 1761.
From Nathaniel Eyre's MSS., he was born 25 January, 1713.
Thomas Eyre, my grandfather, obt. 29 June, 1682, buried Newbold.
Nathaniel Bostock, my grandfather, obt. 7 February, 1714.
Isabella Caterick, my grandmother, obt. 27 June, 1717, Harworth, Notts, ux. Thomas Eyre.
Ann Stafford, mother of my mother, obt. 31 July, 1695.
Edward Eyre, my uncle, obt. 28 November, 1700, Newbold.
Captain Thomas Eyre, my great-grandfather, obt. 1645, West Hallam.

Elizabeth (Outram), his wife, obt. 29 November, 1688, Newbold.

Ann (Bostock), my most dear mother, obt. 10 December, 1746, Newbold, born at Woodhouse, 18 September, 1684, married 1 November, 1703.

Vincent, my father, died at Glossop 20 January, 1759, buried at Newbold.

Vincent, my brother, of Highfield, born 23 January, 1704, obt., 23 October, 1761, Newbold,

Edward, born 5 January, 1706.

Teresa, born 27 April, 1709, obt. 5 February, 1711, Newbold.

Mary, born 22 March, 1711, obt. at Woodhouse, 10 July, 1753, Newbold.

Henry, born 2 April, 1715, obt. 2 January, 1719, Newbold.

Ann, born 31 May, 1717, obt. February, 1720, Newbold.

Margaret, born 2 November, 1718, obt. 12 August, 1720, Newbold.

Catherine, born 11 August, 1720, obt. at Woodhouse, 18 April, 1758, Newbold.

Ursula, born 14 November, 1725, obt. at Paris, 8 July, 1763.

Mr. Gradell, obt. 25 September, 1758.

Mr. Philip Southcoat, obt. 25 September, 1758.

James Fox, obt. at Highfield, 4 December, 1760, Newbold.

Nathaniel Eyre, my best of fathers, obt. 20 August, 1781, Newbold.

Edward Eyre, of York Street, obt. 10 December, 1777.

Vincent, born 20 September, 1744.

Ned, born 23 January, 1745.

Jack, born 1 April, 1747.

Tom, born 16 March, 1748.

Jenny, born 3 June, 1752.

Cousin Bagnel obt. 22 March, 1770.

Aunt Thickness obt. 2 March, 1772.

Mrs. T. Shimell obt. 22 August, 1779.

1775 my grandson Vincent Henry born 21 January.

1776, 4 December, my granddaughter Mary.

1778, 29 May, my grandson Thomas Joseph.

Roger Eyre, of Holm, Sheriff of Nottingham, 2 Edward IV.

FROM THE REGISTERS OF CHESTERFIELD PARISH CHURCH.

1558. December 1, Nic Eyre buried.

1567. October 11, Troth fil Thomas Eyre, of Dunston, baptised, buried 29 March, 1573.

1568. May 24, Edmund Eyr buried.
December, Faith fil Thomas Eyre, of Dunston, baptised, buried 18 September, 1572.
1571. October 4, Eleanor fil Thomas Eyre, of Dunston, baptised.
1575. October, Thomas Eyr, gentleman, of Hope, and Margaret Dand, of Mansfield, married.
1582. May 21, Thomas fil Thomas Eyre, of Dunston, buried.
1585. April 18, Doma Anna Heyre ux. William Lowes, gentleman, of Hasland, buried.
May 10, Albanus fil Thomas Eyre, of Dunston, buried.
1589. May 11, John fil Thomas Eyre, of Dunston, buried.
1593. May 1, Thomas Eyre, of Dunston, buried.
1595. May 27, Thomas fil Jane Eyre, widow, buried.
1598. December 15, Robert Eyre, gentleman, buried.
1611. May 27, Margaret ux. Edward Eyre, gentleman, buried.
1612. July 26, Roger fil Edward Eyre, of Dunston Hall, buried in le Peak.
1614. October 12, Margaret fil Edward Eyre, gentleman, buried.
1616. December 24, Anna fil Edward Eyr, buried.

BURIALS AT NEWBOLD.

(Communicated by Mr. Lewis Eyre.)

1556-7. Edward Eyre, of Holme Hall, Newbold, Dunston, Whittington, Brampton. In Yorkshire Reeton and Laughton-en-le-Morthem. Died 1556-7. Buried in Newbold. His son,
1593-5. Thomas Eyre, of Holm Hall and Dunston, sometime of Amerton.
Died, 1593-5. Buried in Newbold Chapel. His son,
1643-8-9. Edward Eyre, of Newbold, Dunston, Holme Hall, and Hallowes.
Died, 1643-8-9. Buried at Newbold with his two wives,
Barbara Draycot and Ellen Lowick. Paid for several years £260 not to go to church. His son,
1645. Thomas Eyre, of Woodhouse, near Dronfield. Died 1645.
1688. His wife, Elizabeth Outram, buried in Newbold, November 2-28-29, 1688. Their son,
1682. Thomas Eyre, of Newbold. Died 24th January, 29th June, 29th July, 1682. Buried in Newbold Chapel. His son,
1700. Edward Eyre. Died November 28-30, 1700. Buried in Newbold Chapel. His brother,

1759. Vincent Eyre, of Woodhouse, near Dronfield. Died 1759, 20th January. Buried at Newbold. His wife,

1746. Anne Bostock. Died 9th-10th December, 1746. Buried in Newbold Chapel, 11th December, 1746. Their daughter,

1711. Teresa Eyre. Died 5th February, 1711. Buried at Newbold. Her brother,

1719. Henry Eyre. Died 2nd January, 1719. Buried at Newbold. His sister,

1720. Margaret Eyre. Died February 12-August, 1720. Buried at Newbold. Her sister,

1720. Anne Eyre. Died February, 1720-21. Buried at Newbold. Her sister,

1758. Catherine Eyre. Died 18th April, 1758. Buried at Newbold. Her sister,

1758. Mary Eyre. Died 10th July, 1758. Buried at Newbold. Her brother,

1761. Vincent Eyre, of Highfield. Died 23rd October, 1761. Buried at Newbold. His brother,

1781. Nathaniel Eyre, of Glossop. Died June, August or September 20. Buried 23rd August, 1781, at Newbold. His son,

1786-90. John Eyre, a Priest. Died 19th February, 1786-90. Buried at Newbold. His brother,

1801. Vincent Eyre, of Highfield. Died 7th April, 1801. Buried in Newbold vault, 11th April, 1801. His daughter.

1788. Teresa Eyre. Died 10th February, 1788. Buried at Newbold. Her brother,

1794. James Eyre. Died November 5, 1794. Buried at Newbold. His brother,

1796. Francis Eyre. Died 18th May, 1796. Buried at Newbold, 21st May, 1796. His brother,

1799. Francis Eyre. Died 16th June, 1799. Buried at Newbold.

1760. James Fox. Died 4th December, 1760. Buried at Newbold.

Newbold Chapel field and Inn, "The Nag's Head," now belongs to Captain (Vincent) Eyre, of Lindley Hall, Nuneaton, Leicestershire, and 34, Beaufort-gardens, S.W. He is grandson of Vincent Eyre, of Highfield, who sold the estate of Newbold.

Inquisition post mortem.

10 October, 1595, Thomas Eyre died, Edward, his son and heir.

February, 1600, Thomas Eyre died, Edmund, his son and heir.

6 August, 1632, Edward Eyre died, Ralf, son and heir æt. 21, by Margaret, his first wife.

15 September, 1638, Thomas Eyre died, Rowland, next heir.

6 April, 1642, Godfrey Outram died, Elizabeth Eyre, his daughter and heir.

1589, George Mower had an annuity of £50 out of Barley's land, Rowland Eyre the same.

The husbands of 3 of the 5 daughters of John Fitz Herbert, of Norbury, were Thomas Draycott, Thomas Barlow, and Thomas Eyre; all suffered fines and imprisonment for simple recusancy. Maud, the wife of Thomas Barlow, was also imprisoned in the pestiferous Derby Gaol for several years, and her sister Grace Eyre was given into the private custody of Mr. Sale, Rector of Burton-upon-Trent.

From JOHN O'HART'S IRISH AND ANGLO-IRISH LANDED GENTRY, when Cromwell came to England:—

Blake, of the County Galway, Ireland, married Miss Eyre, a sister of Colonel Eyre, of the British Army, A.D. 1798, emigrated to America, settled in Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania, U.S., where they had a family.

In a work entitled Collecion de los viages y de Culrimientos (Madrid in los Imprensa Real y los ano de, 1825), vol. ii. p. 19 there is a list of the crew of the Pinta, one of the vessels that accompanied the Santa Maria, the vessel in which Christopher Columbus sailed on the voyage when he discovered America; amongst the names is that of Guillermo Ires, anglicised, William Eyre or Eyres, a native of Galway.

In the Connaught Certificated Transplanters, 1653-4, preserved in the office of Chief Remembrancer of the Exchequer, Dublin, is the name of John Eyre.

In the enrolment of the adjudications in favour of the 1649 officers in the same depository are the names of Edward Eyre, Edward Eyres, chaplain, Edward Eyre, and Thomas Eyre.

Amongst the soldiers of the Commonwealth in the Court of Claims for a grant for such service, is the name of Major John Eyre, for Cork and Roscommon.

Amongst the names of grantees of lands, under the Acts of Settlement and Explanation, are those of John Eyre, Richard Eyre, and John Eyres, and Thomas Eyres.

John Eyre's name appears as a grantee of estate, forfeited in Ireland, *tempe* William III., and Colonel John Eyres was a purchaser of such estate at the same period.

Vivian Eyre, one of the noble ladies who in 1662 founded the Benedictine Convent in Dunkirk.

The Chapel of North Lees, Hathersage, belonging to the Eyre family, was sacked in the Orange Revolution of 1688.

Rowland Eyre, a scholar under the English Fathers at Rome, admitted 5 December, 1653, son of Rowland Eyre and Ann Smith, born at Hassop; his parents had been reduced to poverty by misfortune.

His paternal uncle, William Eyre, died a Catholic a few years previously. He had sisters.

John Eyre, a Jesuit Father, entered 1606, of Watton, 1622.

Adam Eyre received minor orders 1592.

Thomas Eyre, obt. 1715 at 45.

Vincent Eyre entered at Watton, 1698, with William obt. 1724, aet. 46.

Thomas Yeatman, temporal coadjutor, an Englishman, made his two years' noviceship at Louvain, and took his first religious vows at Tournay, July 2, 1606; in prison with our Fathers in England. (Tournay Novitiate Diary, 1061, MSS. Brussels, p. 611.)

13 Edward IV. (1 Dug. Baronage, 383). Amongst the Lords and gentlemen who consented to aid and serve Lord William Hastings in peace and war, were Robert Eyre, of Padly, Richard Eyre, Henry Eyre.

1570. In a landowners' list for the county of Derby, in the High Peak, appear the names of Christopher Eyre, of Highlowe, Thomas Eyre, of Hope, Robert Eyre, of Bubnel, George Eyre, of Abney.

CHAPTER XXV.

THE MANOR OF WHITTINGTON AND BRIMINGTON.

FOLLOWING the course of Domesday we next come to the Berewics of Whittington and Brimington (see p. 25, vol. i.). Their history will be considered together, because they have in earlier as in later times been held together as a single manor; originally part of the King's ancient demesne, it seems, at a very early period, to have been granted out to a subject, perhaps only as a farm, for the service undoubtedly was a rent of £20.

The Lysons and Glover both treat these places separately, but that plan presents many difficulties owing to the fact of this farm, and to the difficulty of determining to which place the charters are to be attributed, and from the difficulty that the family at times called themselves de Brimington, at others some of them took the name of Whittington.

The first notice we possess relating to this manor is in the finding of the jury in 4 Ed. I., recorded in the Hundred Rolls. Although this was a finding of events which had occurred some century and a half previously, so careful were the officials in giving evidence affecting the king's demesnes, that it is probably tolerably accurate, although the scribe has evidently written the word Abavus in mistake for that of Atavus. The issue is recorded as follows:—

"Be it remembered that the Jurors of that wapentake present that the Manor of Brymington and Whittington is an escheat of the King's predecessors, and King Henry, great-grandfather of the father (Abavus) of the new king, gave that manor to Peter de Brumpton the elder for £20 rent, to be paid into his own exchequer; afterwards they present that King John gave that manor to William

Brewere, and that William, son of the same, released to the said Peter the said £20, as it lies in the verdict.

This must be read by the finding of the jury of the same date, with respect to the Manors which were accustomed to be in the hands of the king's predecessor (that is, of the king's ancient demesnes), in which there is a finding that Robert le Brito had assize of ale in Brimington and Whittington from the time of King John, but they knew not by what warrant.

This last finding shows that there was something irregular, and the officers of the Exchequer are unable to say how or when Robert Le Breton obtained this right, but it is clear that the subjection of Brimington to Walton had existed previously to the reign of King John, for a "Pipe Roll" of 29 Henry II. shews that one Almaric, of Brimington, was in the frank pledge of Walton. The first finding that the manor was an escheat, together with the fact that Robert le Breton held Walton, the chief of his barony, as an escheat of William Peveril, would, perhaps, give a clue to the fact, and also to the date of the grant to Peter de Brimington the elder. Henry the First was not Abavus, but grandfather of the great-grandfather of the then king, and Peveril did not incur escheat till the time of Stephen or Henry II. That Peter de Brimington originally paid the rent of £20, as stated in the inquest, is clear from many documents, and especially from a suit in the Cor. Rege of 13 and 14 Henry III., No. 33, rot. 5 d, between Robert de Lexington and William Brewer, when Peter de Brimington appeared and acknowledged that he owed William Brewer £20 rent annually, and Robert de Lexington £10.

The fact, too, that Wm. Briwere exacted the same rent, £20, from Peter de Brimington, which he was accustomed to pay fintothe Demesne Exchequer, shows that the latter was a mere armer under the Crown. How it was augmented to £30 is not so clear—probably through the power of Wm. Briwere.

The Pipe Rolls of 2 John show that the King was aware that Peter was holding demesne lands, for he exacted from him a fine of £100 for confirmation of the grant of his Manor of Whitington and Sokes (p. 150, vol. i).

Peter de Brimington the younger appears to have died about 5 John, for the Pipe Rolls of that year show that his son Robert paid

50 marks more for having the Manor of Wytenton, as his father held it, with its appurtenances, by the charter of the King. This Manor does not appear in the list of the Peveril Manors in any of the scutages of the time of King John, although Robert le Breton's Manor of Walton is always included.

Robert died, probably about the beginning of the reign of Henry III. In 13 and 14 of that King another Peter held the farm, and he would seem to have died about the end of that reign; for shortly after, Maria, wife of Wm. le Bret, with her husband, held the Manor.

This Wm. le Bret was probably of the family of Brito, of Walton; at all events they were closely connected; it will be seen under that Manor that Roger le Bret, his grandfather (he was the son of Robert le Bret) had enfeoffed Roger le Breton of Walton, of land in Wadshelf.

Wm. le Bret was tenant by the curtesy, but he would seem to have died without issue surviving, and the Manor of Brimington to have escheated to the Britos. Roger was Lord in 2 Ed. II., and Robert le Breton in 12 Ed. II., as will be seen under Walton, the Lord of that Manor, was also Lord of Brimington, and it went with that estate to the Loudhams and Foljambes; it was sold in 1800 to Mr. John Dutton, of Chesterfield. J. Barrow is now Lord of the Manor of Brimington, and the Duke of Devonshire, the Earl Manvers, the Trustees of G. P. Meynel, Esq., J. T. Baker, Esq., are the chief proprietors of lands there.

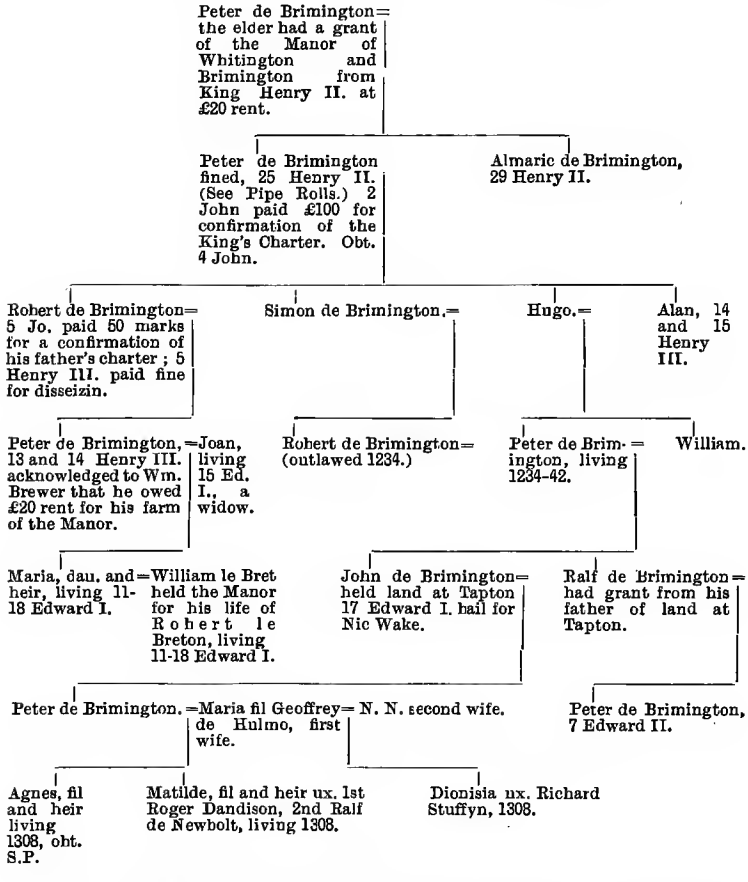
17 Edward I. John de Brimington was bail for Nicholas Wake, for a forest trespass. Thomas le Caus, of Brampton, granted to John fil Peter de Brimington 14d. rent there. T. Jordan de Apetot, Robert le Grant, Hugo de Linacre, Adam de Newbolt, Peter de Dunston, Adam de Tapton, Hugo de Tuxford, Clic.

21 Edward III. John de Brimington is mentioned in a Muster Roll holding lands at Stavely worth 20s. per annum.

32 Edward III. William de Brimington, of Colley, had a grant from Gerard de Wendesley

The following pedigree is put together from these notes; as no pedigree of the family is known, it may, of course, be wrong in many particulars.

Pedigree of BRIMINGTON, *of Brimington.*



Osbert de Whitington was Senescal of the Dean of Lincoln at a very early period ; he attested a charter in the year 1195 (Pegg, vol. iv.); he was succeeded by Simon, his son, who had a son Robert, who had a son Peter, who survived him.

41 Henry III. Robert de Whitington was outlawed.

Simon de Whitington, son of Osbert, granted to the chapel of Whitington a toft, which Osbert, his father, formerly held in Whitington. T. William de Muschamp, Archdeacon of Derby (he died ante 1231), Roger de Derby Dean, Magr John de Derby, William, John, and Richard, Caps., of Chesterfield, Robert de Whitington, Hugo de Linacre,

Hugo de Walton, Henry, his brother, Hugo fil Gilbert, William Briwere. (Pegg's MS.)

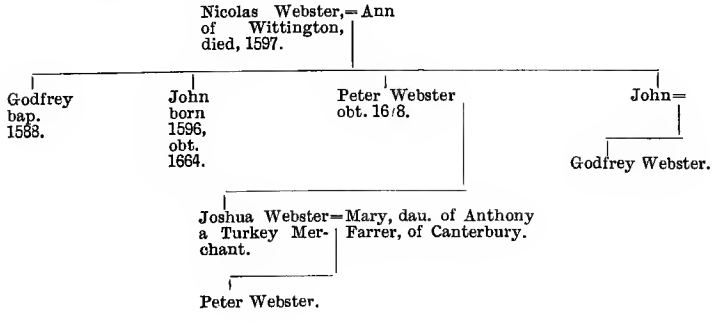
Simon de Whitington married Elizabeth, daughter of Roger de Osberton, who held the Manor of Stretton of the Countess of Eu in 27 Henry 3 (see vol. i., p. 346); his daughter and heiress Elenor married Robert fil Galfrey de Dethic, in whose family it remained for some generations, and then went about 1488 by a co-heiress to Pole; their history will be mentioned in another place.

In the family of Pole it remained till towards the latter part of the 17th century, when the Manor of Whitington came in moieties to Frith and Chaworth. Frith's moiety came to Sir Charles Sedley in marriage, who sold to Gillet, from whom it passed by purchase to Dixon.

Chaworth's moiety passed to the family of Launder, who sold to Dixon, and that family held seven-eights of it, the remaining eighth having come into the family of Hind by purchase. W. Parker, Esq., is now Lord of the Manor of Whitington, and the chief landed proprietor.

The School of Whittington was founded in 1674, when Peter Webster, father of Sir Godfrey Webster, the ancestor of the Baronets of Battle Abbey, gave £20 towards the building, and bequeathed the sum of £200 for an endowment for teaching 20 poor boys. Joshua Webster, his son, gave Plumtree farm for the purpose of teaching 10 more; it is not surprising to find another member of the family of this worthy man rising to a high position in the world entirely through his own exertions, and he, too, in his good fortunes followed this worthy example. Sir Godfrey Webster bequeathed the large sum, at that period, of £1,100 to the Corporation of Chesterfield to be disposed of annually in gifts of 20s. each to poor people of the Town.

Pegg gives the following pedigree of the Webster family of Whittington, the ancestors, in all probability, of the Baronets.



And for their arms he gives a bend charged with a rose between 2 boars' heads, between 2 demi-lions rampant, the arms borne by the Baronets. Very probably this last Peter Webster is identical with the first mentioned as the Baronets' family, but the Heralds have been too anxious to connect the Baronets with the ancient family of that name in Bolsover, and have completely overlooked this evidence.

In 33 Henry III. Matthew de Hathersage had free warren in Holm and Witinton, as well as in Hathersage, Barlbro, Kinwaldemers, and Dedesbury, of course as the heir of Musard, of Staveley.

Mr. Erton makes Brimington a chapel to Ekington, but Brown Willis assigns it to Chesterfield (Pegg, vol. iii., p. 681), and correctly, for the Rector of Chesterfield still nominates the priest for Brimington.

Whitington is an old Rectory. Robert de Brimington had a suit with Alveredus, the rector, concerning tithes in Whittington, before 1219.

There is frequent mention of the families of Whitington and Brimington in Derbyshire charters and rolls, some of which are already cited.

In 25 Henry II. (Pipe Roll) in the Iter of William Basset, Ingelram, of Brampton, and Peter de Brimington were fined. In 29 Henry II. (Pipe Roll), Almeric de Brimington is fined, Robert and Simon de Brimington attested many charters together, one to Hugo fil Hugo de Linacre, to which Robert Brito was a witness, shewing that it was before 7 Henry II. In 3 Henry III. Robert de Brimington had a suit concerning tithes with the Rector of Whittington; he was living in 1234 (Pegg, vol. iii., p. 680). In that year he attested two charters of Robert fil Ralph de Reresby, and Margaret, his mother; in 5 Henry III., Robert de Brimington fined for a disseizin; in 14 Henry III., Robert fil Simon de Brimington granted a bovat of land in Tapton to the Dean of Lincoln.

In 10 Henry III., Alan de Brimington, and Isabella, his wife, are mentioned in a Welbec fine, with Peter de Brimington, and William Brewer, concerning the mill of Newbold; 14 and 15 Henry III., Alan is mentioned in a Pipe Roll.

In 19 Henry III., Peter de Brimington attested a charter of Hugo de Walton, concerning land in Newbold; the same year Robert fil Peter de Brimington granted to Alured Parson, of Whittington, and to his church for ever, 2 acres of land in Tapton, with the assent of William Briwere, the chief lord.

22-5 Henry III. William de Codington held Clifton of Walter Rieboff, and John de Whitington.

Hugo de Brimington, and Alan, his brother, attested an early charter to Welbec Abbey.

William fil Hugo de Brimington, with Peter de Brimington, attested a charter of Peter Tinctor, to Peter fil Hugh, of Normanton. (This charter was fastened to that of William Brewer to John de Leke.)

Peter fil Hugo de Brimington granted to Ralph, his son and his heirs, the land of Tapton, which he had of the grant of Hugo de Docmanton.

Peter the Dyer granted to Peter fil Hugo de Brimington 20s. rent which he received from William, fil Hugo, in Chesterfield, for the tenement which Peter Faber held of him.

T. Peter de Brimington, Hugo de Docmanton, Walter de Linacre, Thomas de Ley, William fil Hugo, Richer fil Ulnat, Robert fil Edwin. (Wolley, 6667, f. 374.)

Glover gives a charter undated, but without giving any note from whence he obtained it from Geoffrey, son of William de Brimington, to Peter fil Hugo de Brimington, of a toft with 3 acres of land in the fields there, with 20d. yearly rent which he used to receive from Thomas fil Gilbert de Bosco, paying a pair of white gloves of the price of a halfpenny (?) at Christmas for all services.

Peter fil Hugo de Brimington attested a charter of Gilbert Hougham to Rufford, to which Hugo Pec and Stephen de Newbold were witnesses, and with the same Stephen, Peter de Brimington, 1243, attested a charter of Geoffrey fil Geoffrey fil Hugh de Docmanton. (Wolley, vol. ii., 366 c.)

John de Brimington attested a charter of Adam de Newbold, of land which Thomas fil Robert Hoker, of Witenton, had in Onston, and which descended by inheritance to Stephen de Whittington, and with Ralph (his son?) attested a charter of Richard de Stratton to Adam fil William de Newbold, and in 1292 he attested a charter to William le Bret; 9 Edward I. Peter de Brimington attested a charter of Richard fil Adam de Newbold, of land in Onston and Woodthorpe.

John, son and heir of Peter de Brimington, bought land in Tapton of Hugo fil Hugo de Docmanton; Peter de Brimington, was living 1234-42 (Pegg, vol. ii., p. 680. See Dugdale's Monasticon, II. 608); in 1294, William; Robert, in 1270; Peter, of Chesterfield, in 1263-72. (Pegg.)

The Newbold family held land in Whitington.—

6 Edward I. Margery de Newbold sued Galf Dethic for land in Whitington belonging to Newbold. (Assize Roll, f. 24 d.)

9 Edward I. An assize if Robert Dethic and Eleanor, his wife, disseized John de Newbold of common, of pasture in Witenton, which belonged to his free tenement in Newbold; she pleaded that Simon, her father, died seized of the said pasture, in his special right, and she alleged that she was within age and in custody at the time of her father's death. John de Newbold recovered his seizin. (Assize Roll, No. 36, r. 3.)

The same year Rad. de Hanley sued Wm. Bret and Marian, his wife, for 4a. 3r. of land in Witenton (id. r. 4); Wm. Pyte and Robt. de Witinton were bail in the same action.

13 Edward III. John de Whitington granted to Henry de Docmanton and Matilda, his wife, land in Docmanton, which Elizabeth, widow of Roger de Docmanton, then held. T. Robert Frances, John de Plumbley, Robt. le Sauvage, Robert Durant, and Richard Stuffyn.

Robert fil Stephen, of Whitington, is mentioned in a Pipe Roll of 25 Edward I.; Henry in one of 29 Edward I.; in 10 Henry VI. Robert Wytington, of Teversalt, Notts., was taxed for land in Chesterfield; Pegg states that he was, probably, a younger brother of Thomas Whitington, who married Grace, daughter of Robt. Barley, of Barley, and apparently left no issue, for Elizabeth, daughter of Robert, appears to have been an heiress, and to have married Roger Eyre, of Holm, about 12 Edward IV., who had sons Robt. and Roger, who both died s.p., and Thomas, who succeeded at Dunstan, and who bore a chevron charged with 3 quatrefoils. (Pegg, vol. iv.) This account differs considerably from that of the Heralds, but it is, probably, accurate.

17 Richard II. Robert de Whittington and John de Brimington were tenants of the Guild of the Blessed Mary, at Chesterfield.

3 Henry V. Richard Whitington, Lord Mayor of London, attested a statute staple of John Findern, of Findern, and Robert, of Walton.

Geoffry fil Robert de Boythorpe grant to Osbert, Cleric, of Witington, lands there. (Pegg's MSS.)

William fil Roger de Brimington grant to William Senioris, his son, Jurdan, his son, for his homage, &c.

T. Matthew fil William, Robert fil Peter de Brimington, Simon, his brother, Hugo, their brother, William de Tapton, Akon de Whitington. (Foljambe Charter.)

This charter, from the names of the witnesses, appears to be of the time of King John, or of the early part of King Henry III.

s. d. Emma de Hanley to Roger fil Beatricis, of Chesterfield, grant of land in Wytenton, near the Roder and the broad Meadow which was Richard de Hanley's, and near land of John fil Robert de Hanley,

T. Jordan de Apetot, Thomas de Leys, Peter de Comston, Adam Ruffo de Newbold, Peter de Brimington, Roger de Bligh of Chesterfield, Peter de Tappeton, Richard Hardi, and Gode Ball. (Hardwick Charter.)

s. d. Radulf fil Richard de Hanley, to the same, release of his right in 6d. rent which Emma, his sister, received from the said Roger, and which came to her after her sister's decease, out of land in Whitinton abutting on lands of William de Cama, in Witinton, and John fil Robert de Ead.

T. Nicolas de Thorpe, William de Newbold, Clic, Alan de Leune, John de Stanford, John fil Inge Fogo clicus. Seal, a Catharine Wheel. (Hardwick Charter.)

Ralf fil Richard de Hanley, to Roger fil Beatris of Chesterfield, release of lands in Whitington, which Roger bought from Emmota de Hanley, Ralf's sister, near Roder and Brodemesne.

T. Roger de Blyda, John Bond, Alan de Len, Peter de Tappeton, Peter Fox, Robert le Len, Robert de Hanley, Ad. Clic. (Hardwick Charter.)

Matilde, wife of Richard de Hanley, release of dower to Roger fil Beatrice de Chesterfield.

T. Willo le Brette, John de Brimington, Alan le Lenne, Robert de Ead, Hugo de Tukeford, Philip le Lenne, Ad. Cleric. (Hardwick Charter.)

Cor. Reg. 32 Henry III. No. 71 rot. 8 d. Cecil Wo. Lawrence de Burton v. Hugo de Dockmanton dower in Calal, v. Rich. de Hanley, dot in 1 bovat, 3½a. and ½ bovat in Whittington, and 18a. mead., 30s. rent in Boythorpe, 1 mess., 1 croft, 1a. wood, 1 bovate land 81a. mead., 23d. rent in Tappington, 20s. rent in Wigley, 6s. rent in Burton, and 3s. rent in Kalehal, and v. Reginald fil Galf 2s. 8d. rent in Chesterfield, ⅓ part of 3r. and 2a. meadow in Boythorp.

53 Henry III. Div. Counties, rot. 10. The Prior of Lenton sued Nigel de Langford and Matilde de Gouslegh to release him from the services which Radulf Musard, Nicolas Wake, and Philip de Colworth, the custodians of the land of Simon de Whitington, exacted for land in Hulme and Kevelston. Ralf Musard distrained him to do service at his Court at Stavely, Nicolas Wake, at Chesterfield, and Philip Coleworth, at Witendon. . . Concord.

9 Edward I., M. 1, 35, rot. 3. Radulf de Hanley v. William Bret and Maria ux. ej. 4a. 3r. land in Witenton held by William Pike and Robert de Witenton.

Ralf fil Richard de Hanley to Roger fil Beatrice de Chesterfield, grant of Lawrence's croft in Whitington, T. Roger de Blida, John

Bonar, Alan de Lenn, Peter de Tappeton, Robert de Lenne, Robert Dethcenil.

s. d. Robert de Deytheck release to Adam fil Roger fil Beatrice de Chesterfield, the interest which the latter has in lands granted by Simon fil Robert de Bosco de Witenton and Alice, his sister, in Whitington. (2.)

T. Ralf, of Brimington, Roger fil Beatrice, John Durant, Hugo de Tokeford, Adam Cleric, another charter between same parties, attested by Walter de Repenhalle, then senescal of Nic Wake, Roger de Blye, Nic de Thorpe, John and Peter de Brimington.

St. Michael 20 Henry III. Fine between Ralf de la Dale and Roger fil Roger Tenant, release as an assize of Mort ancestre by Plaintiff in consideration of half a silver mark, to tenant of 6a. of land in Brimington.

(The tenant was probably the son of Roger de Mablethorpe. See charters hereafter.)

Hil. 11 Edward I. Cor. Reg. rot. 17. The King v. William le Bret and Maria ux. ej., Manors of Whitington and Brimington. The Defendants said that King John enfeoffed Peter de Brimington, proavus (great-grandfather) of Maria, whose heir she is.

Fine 11 Edward I. (de Banco No. 53). Robert de Dethie and Eleanor ux. ej. sued William Bret and Maria ux. ej. to warrant him half the Manor of Witington, which they hold of him under the charter of Peter de Brimington, proavus of Maria.

Trin. 15 Edward I. de Banco, No 76 rot. 78d. William le Bret and Maria, his wife, concord with Johanna, widow of Peter de Brimington.

Michael 15 Edward I. Fine No. 99. William le Bret and Maria, his wife, and Joan, widow of Peter de Brimington, concerning a messuage and 1 carucate of land in Witenton in Arderne.

2 Edward II. Richard fil Adam le Rede, of Newbold, to Roger fil Roger de Mablethorpe, rector of Whalley, the lands there ; T. John de Eynecourt, William le Bret, Roger le Breton, Peter de Brimington, Roger de Dockmanton, Stephen le Eyr, Adam de Newbold, of Chesterfield ; Roger Laveroc, William de Rydgeway, John le Warsop, Roger Lorimer. Seal a Fleur de lis. . . . ICDI DE NEVBOLD. (Hardwick Charters.)

14 Edward II. Isabella, widow of John fil Roger Bate, release to John fil Ranulf fil Reginald de Halewellgate, of her dower in Whitington, Brimington, Stavely, and Donston.

T. Willo le Bret, Lord of Brimington, Galf de Sheck, Lord of Whittington, John le Sauvage, Adam de Norton de Stanley, Gilbert de Malberthorpe de Whittington, Roger Bate, of Newbold, Philip de New-

bold, of Chesterfield, Robert Clic. (Hardwick Charters. This charter would seem to indicate that at this period the Manors were divided.)

11 Edward II. Roger de Mabelthorpe grant to Gilbert, his brother, of land at Whittington. T. Sir John Deincourt, William Bret, Peter de Brimington, Roger Dogmanton, Robert Durant, of Chesterfield, made at Wylygby. (Hardwick Charters.)

15 Edward II. Gilbert de Malberthorpe de Wytenton grant to John fil Ranulf fil Reginald de Haliwellgate of land in Wytenton. (Hardwick Charters.)

1339. Robert Stuffyn, of Newark, grant of land for the soul of Alice, his wife, and John, son of Hugh, of Portsmouth.

23 Edward III. Richard Stuffyn, of Chesterfield, grant to Roger de Bancwell, Rector of Dronfield, John de Chesterfield, Rector of Flintham, Nicholas de Hulmo, Rector of Wymondham, William Lound of Chesterfield, Cap., and Robert fil Adam Alcoc, land which he had of Robert Stuffyn, of Newark, and which he had of the gift of Agnes fil Peter de Brimington, in Brimington, Whitington, Tapton, Stavely, and Calow.

37 Edward III. John de Loudham lease (in French) to Robert Bate and William Pickson of land in Whitington and Brimington, with heraldic seal. (Foljambe Charters.)

Edward III. Henry fil Roger Bate, of Newbold, to Roger fil Henry, of Newbold, grant of land near Ranulf fil John de Whitington.

Mich. 14 Richard 2. Fine No. 71.

John Bronhall and Matilde, his wife, for 100 marcs sold to Thomas Tochet, Parson of Mackworth, William Brewlaston and John Nayler Chaplains, 5 messes, 7 shops, 3 tofts, 133 acres of land, 9 acres mead, 10 acres wood, 8s. rent and half a mess., in Chesterfield, Tapton, Brimington, Newbold, Elmton, and Aylwaston, which Elizabeth, wife of John Boughton, held for her life of the inheritance of John Nayle.

All Souls 10 Henry VI. Fine No. 20.

Thomas Babington and Isabella, his wife, settled upon themselves in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Isabella, Trustees Thomas Chaworth, Knight, William Babington, Knight, William Ulgarthorpe, and John Manchester, Manors of Dethec and Lutchurch, 4 acres of mead in Whitington, and the Advowson of St. John of Dethec.

11 Henry VI. Roger Dand, of Whitington, grant of land there to John Elys, of Whitington, near Thomas Foljambe's and Roger Tapton's. (Hardwick Charters.)

20 Henry VI. Henry Bancwell, of Teversholt, Nottingham, gentleman, grant to William Whittington.

33 Henry VI. Roger Barley, sen., and Robert Barley, jun., grant to

John Ellis, of Whitington, land there called White Ridding and Cartmede, of the grant of William Machin, of Sheffield, and Roger fil Roger Dand, of Whitington. (Hardwick Charters.)

35 Henry VI. Roger Dand, of Whitington, grant to Robert Barley, sen., Robert Lynacre, and Thomas Dand, his son, land in Whitington. T. Robert Tapton de Whitington, John Fysche, and William Atkinson, de ead. (Hardwick Charters.)

16 Edward IV. Henry Foljambe, of Walton, granted land to Roger Dand, of Whittington.

Feast of the Assumption, 3 Edward IV. Indenture between Henry Foljambe and John, son and heir of John Dand, of Whitington, land there. (Hardwick Charters.)

The Subsidy Rolls for Brimington, 1 Edward III., are printed at page 207 of this volume.

Subs. $\frac{91}{91}$ — 14 and 15 Henry VIII.

BRIMINGTON, WHITINGTON, DONSTON, AND NORMANTON.

John Philip Cons { John Smyth. James Shaw. Lawrence Pinder. John Slack. }

Richard Boler, Oliver Wolstenholm, William Pereson, John Spitlese, Thomas Boler the younger, John Parker, Lawrence Boler, William Bradbury, Thomas Croft, James Shaw, Johanette Webster, widow, Elizabeth Lawrance, William Allwood, Ranulf Allwood, John Allwood, Richard Bothe, uxor William Watkinson, John Knotton, Richard Pynde, John Smith, Thomas Maret, Laurence Pende, Richard Pereson, John Stubbing, William Pereson, John Slack, £4, Richard Calcroft, Cecile Tupman, widow, John Raynshaw, William Chapman, Richard Rigott, Thomas Legge, John Parker. Sum, £4 8s. 0d.

$\frac{92}{225}$ — 13 Elizabeth.

Brimington and Whitington.

James Smith, Thomas Stubbing, Thomas Eyre, land, 40s., John Bollar, Peter Fletche, John Allwood, Robert Mycock. Sum, 50s. 4d.

40 Elizabeth.

Brimington, Whitington, and Donston.

Mrs. Jane Eyre, widow, in goods £6.

Edward Slater, £6, John Bolar, Margaret Fletcher, widow, John

Chapman, Godfrey Somersal, George Stubbing, John Menes, Richard Cowpe, Richard Brocksop, William Fayel, Thomas Smyth.

$\frac{93}{257}$ 3 and 4 Car. I.

Brimington and Whitington.

Roger Columbell, gentleman, £40, land, Richard Cowper, Francis Bollar, Peter Bollar, Johanna Smith, widow, Anthony Sanson, land, 20s., Nic Sprental, James Bate, Godfrey Stubbins, John Holmes, John Somersall, Edward Brocsopp, Robert Hill, Thomas Fletcher.

Elizabeth, wife of William Bacon, popish non-communicant. Poll. 12d. 18d. Sum, £5 6s. 4d.

Pegg gives the following arms for Whitington church :—

A fesse vaire gu. and or between 3 water bougets sa.—DETHIC.

Checky A and G on a Bend Sable a martlet—BECKERING.

Barry Wavy of 6 A and G, a chief A ermine and gules—BARLEY.

Ermine on a chief indented or Lozenge—MORTEYN.

Arg. on a chevron sa. 3 quartrefoils arg.—EYRE.

Bassano also gives the Arms of Montague, Earl of Salisbury, and Ar. a chevron ermine—LODEBROOK, a coat impaling Brito of Walton.

The following monumental inscriptions in the church are recorded by Glover :—

Thomas Challoner, who died the 18 December, 1751, æt. 77. Mary, his wife, 21 June, 1751. Thomas, their son, 23 March, 1772, æt. 68.

Henry Audesley, Vicar of Chesterfield, 4 December, 1723.

Thomas Heywood, 30 March, 1797. Mary, his wife, 26 September, 1807. John Heywood, died 8 February, 1823, æt. 77. Mary, his wife, 22 October, 1820, æt. 65. George Heywood, died 14 March, 1784, æt. 70. Hannah, his wife, 24 April, 1785, æt. 73. George, their son, 25 February, 1795, æt. 49.

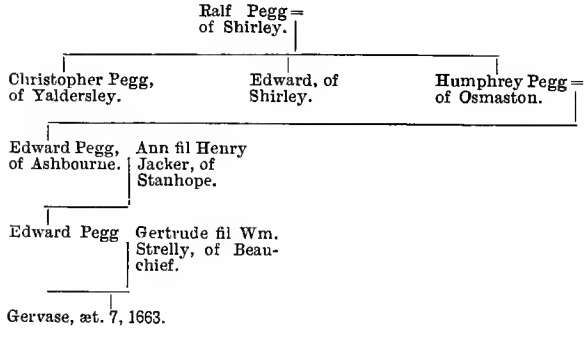
John Walker, 25 February, 1822, æt. 67, whose relations thought it becoming to describe him in verse (?) as "a witty pretty creature" rhymed to "nature."

Charles, son of William and Elizabeth Scales, who died 3 March, 1771, æt. 4 years and 7 months, and William, who died 25 November, 1795.

Dr. Samuel Pegg, the historian, to whose MSS. the author and every lover of County history is so deeply indebted, was buried here 14th February, 1796, in the 92nd year of his age. He had been rector of this church 45 years. He wrote many

fragmentary works, chiefly papers in the "Archæologia," and the "Gentleman's Magazine," upon antiquarian subjects; his chief works were a "History of Bishop Grossetete," "History of Beauchief Abbey," "Bolsover and Peak Castles." He probably contemplated a History of the County, but he did little towards it beyond collecting some valuable material for several parishes; his papers are generally without arrangement, unsorted, and unindexed, and generally only relate to a portion of the parishes, but fortunately they are bound up in volumes, and in safe custody at the Heralds' College; they appear to have been gathered from many quarters now inaccessible, and to have been gleaned upon the spot, where now, alas! all traces of many of the records recited have disappeared, and this constitutes their chief value, for doubtless so careful an antiquary may be thoroughly trusted for accuracy. Unfortunately Dr. Pegg rarely gives any intimation from what source he obtained his information, so that it is impossible to follow him up. It is curious how little he has collected towards a history of his own family; for many others he has collected much information; many facts stated in this work are taken from his papers, which, through the accidents of sorting and re-copying, lose the advantage of his name being attached to them, and as his MSS. are not paged a reference is nearly useless.

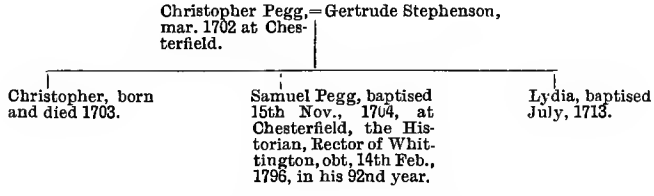
Under Wingerworth we learn that Edward Pegg, of Ashbourn, bought lands there in 1650, and under Ashbourn we learn that in 1683 the Manors of Wirksworth and Ashbourn were conveyed to Edward and Humphrey Pegg. The Heralds' Visitation gives the following pedigree (by Dugdale):—



No arms proved. The arms, however, are to be found still, carved in the old black oak at Beauchief Chapel—three pegs.

In a list of Freeholders of 1633 four of the name are mentioned, John Pegg, of Perwich, Humphrey, of Shirley, Ralf, of Yearsly, and George, of Osmaston.

The following short pedigree is compiled from the Chesterfield Registers :—



Probably Charles and Samuel, whom he records as having been educated, with himself, under Mr. Burrows at the Chesterfield Grammar School, were his brothers. Wolley's MSS. throw no light upon the name, only producing that of Robert Pegg, of Sponden, nor do any of the subsidy rolls, at present examined, give evidence of it.

CHAPTER XXVI.

THE HAMLET OF BOYTHORPE.

THE materials for an account of this hamlet are very meagre; notices of it will, however, be found in the index referring to charters which relate to lands in other parishes besides this. According to a Brampton charter dated 1536, Boythorpe was then considered to be within the parish of Brampton. Glover has omitted all mention of it, and the Lysons give only three lines, in which they manage to make a statement which appears to be at variance with the fact; they state that it is deemed to be part of the Manor of Hasland; if this be so, it must be a modern arrangement, for on the division of the Brewer inheritance, both the families of Wake and Percy had a portion of it. 10 Edward I. Richard Bingham held 1-10th of a fee here of Baldwyn Wake; in 10 & 11, Edward I. (Assize Rolls Rot. 17 d.) Henry le Clerk of Chesterfield, complained of being disseized of 3½ acres of land there by Peter de Tapton, Robert le Juvene, and Ralf le Coker, who said they held the land at will of Richard de Bingham.

A Pipe Roll of 32 Henry II. records that Richard of Boithorpe was fined that year.

Pegg has several notes, but as usual without giving references. He mentions a Robert de Boythorpe 1185. Geoffry, 1220.

He states that Sir Matthew Hathersage held it. Gousel, one of his heirs, sold half to Henry Foljambe. 23 Edward IV.

The Subsidy of 10 Henry VI. shews that Margaret, widow of Nicolas Longford, of Chesterfield, held 26s. 4d. soc. in Boythorpe; as Longford represents the other co-heir of Hathersage, this is probably the measure of the holding, or rather of the half of it.

Ralf Langford died seized of his moiety, 5 Henry VIII.

In 37 Henry VIII. John Leake had land here.

Hugh Revel, who died 20 Henry VII., holding land in Chesterfield, had some here, part of Longford's moiety.

Edward Eyre, Anthony Eyre, Beauchief Abbey, John Rollesly, and Ralf Woodthorpe held land also.

Assize 9 Edward I., No. 36, rot. 11d. Alice, widow of Roger Deincourt, sued the Abbot of Welbec for her dower in one mess. 47 acres of land, 6s. rent of a mill, and 6s. of wood, and 7 bovates of land, in Hall Wynfield.

The Abbot calls to warranty John Deincourt, who said that Alice had all the lands of her late husband in Morton, and half a tenement in Boythorpe, for her dower.

Mich. 8 Edward II., Fine No. 67. William de Chesterfield gave 1 sparrowhawk to John Bond, of Chesterfield, and Letitia, his wife, for 2 mess. 1 toft, 1 shop, and 40a. land, 3a. meadow, 10s. rent, in Chesterfield, Boythorpe, and Walton, and also that 1 messuage, 10 a. of land, 1a. of mead, and half of 5s. rent, and the other half of the said shop, which Agnes, widow of Henry le Clerk, held in dower of the inheritance of the said Letitia, in Chesterfield and Walton, should go to the said William after her decease.

Pasc. 21 Ed. III., Fine No. 137. Roger de Ayncourt, Chev., settled half the Manor of Boythorpe, with other property, upon Matilda his wife.

19 Ed. II. Robert fil Richard de Bateley, of Boythorpe, grant to John fil John de Bond de Chesterfield, a rent in Boythorpe.

T. John de Warsop, Roger de Mansfield, Robert de Hampton, John de Mannesfield, Rog. Clic. (Foljambe Charters.)

21 Edward I. John de Calale granted to Roger de Mansfield, of Chesterfield, land in Boythorpe.

13 Edward II. Will Kydehas, of Chesterfield, to Henry Toniet, of Chesterfield, grant of land in Boythorpe of the fee of Percy, near land of John de Palmer and Richard de Rowley, T. William de Ridgway, John le Palmer, John Bond, Robert de Haynton, William Spicer, Robt. Clic.

9 Richard II. John de Mansfield, of Chesterfield, grant to Roger fil Nicolas de Longford, 2s. 6d. rent in Boythorpe, of the heirs of Roger de Ridgway, Hugo le Draper, William de Calale, the heirs of Nicholas de Bancwell, Thomas de Hulmo and Robert de Hampton. (Woll. Orig. Ch. 1, No. 86.)

26 Elizabeth Bond, Arthur Brammal, of Boythorpe, in Brampton, to Robert Sitwell, of Staveley, Netherthorpe, gentleman, for lands in Boythorpe sold to him. (Woll. Orig. Ch. 2, No. 76.)

CHAPTER XXVII.

THE BEREWIC OF TAPTON.

THERE is a danger, in writing an account of this hamlet, of confusing it with another place on the other side of Chesterfield of the same name, in North Wingfield. Both are referred to in Domesday, when one was spelt Tapetune and the other Topetune, a sufficiently obvious difference, if only we could depend upon the spelling of the name in old documents, but unfortunately it varies considerably, running from Tapton, Topton, to Tupton, and to add to the confusion we have record of a Magna Taptune, and one called Parva. That Magna Taptune is the Berewic of Newbold there is no reasonable doubt. The difficulty is to determine whether Tapton Parva is identical with Topton in Wingfield.

In Pinnesley, in North Wingfield, there was soke held by Walter Aincourt, yet another Toptune, which Dolfin, a King's Thane, held, and another King's Thane had land in Taptune, also held by Dolfin, and T. R. E. held by Bada. Curiously Bada had been tenant of Norton, which Ingram held under Busli.

Another difficulty arises from Domesday : among the T. R. is given, besides Tapetune in Newbold, a Toptone, which is associated with Nortune, part of the King's Demesne, the only Norton mentioned in Domesday, except the place of that name held by Ingram, Roger de Busli's great tenant, if indeed they are not identical. It has always been the custom of writers of county histories to take Domesday as the foundation of their work, and having extracted all the names they find in it to appropriate each of them to some place bearing a similar name known to us at the present day ; but as the author has already pointed out, nothing can be more fallacious. Domesday did not contain an account of all the places then existing, but only of

those which paid geld to the King. Scores of places which are known to have existed at that period are not mentioned. Many places have wholly perished, like Leasfen, which once was a market town, according to the well-known legend, whilst scores of other places have sprung up since that period; we see the process of disintegration going on in the present day, and it is therefore very dangerous positively to insist upon an identity. Tapton and its various synonyms probably only meant the place on the top of a hill or the top town.

It has been generally supposed that Norton and Elstreton, mentioned in Roger Busli's Barony, both of which were held by Ingram, represent the great Manors of Alfreton and Norton; the first was worth 18d., and the last only 30s., yet even at that date Ingram must have had a large holding. It is not clear who was Sheriff of Nottingham at the time of Domesday. It has been generally supposed that William Peveril was Sheriff, but then if he were so, how is it that his family was displaced in the time of Henry I.? he was not outlawed till the following reign. The first roll of the pipe, generally attributed to that reign, shows that Osbert Sylvan was then sheriff; the next roll, 2 Henry II., shows that Ranulf fil Engelram, son of Roger Busli's great tenant, was Sheriff that year, and that Robert Pirario had been sheriff the previous year, probably appointed by Stephen.

Ranulf Fitz Ingelram continued sheriff probably to the end of his life, and his son, Robert Fitz Ranulf, the founder of Beauchief Abbey, succeeded him. This would make it appear that, as in some other counties, it was hereditary in this family except for occasional periods of political disturbances, the first roll of the pipe shows that Ingram had been in trouble, for he paid 10 marcs that he might have his land as before it was distrained; there is, in fact, no evidence anywhere that Peveril held this sheriffdom, and as we find Ingleram's son holding his great Barony of Alfretone, it may be hazarded that he was hereditary sheriff at the time of Domesday; and, therefore, as he paid no geld for his sheriff's fee no mention is made of any of his manors forming part of it, but only of those which he held in addition to his fee. It is suggested therefore that the King's manors of Topton and Nortone (which were chiefly wood, being 5 miles long and 3 broad, with only two bovates hidable held by free or

socmen, and some 7 acres of meadow) may have been in this part of the county, lying between North Wingfield and Brampton, that unless we can find a Norton in this district we must assume that it is lost, for we have the undoubted fact to work upon that the family of Ingram the Sheriff was located in the district generally assumed to be within the hamlet of Brampton, but possibly lying in the great wood beside it; and this will be made abundantly clear when we consider the Brampton charters, a most valuable collection which have hitherto escaped notice. At present it is sufficient to point out the extreme difficulty there is of attempting to identify these places.

As a matter of course Tapton, the berewic of Newbold, fell under the sway of William Brewere: and curiously, just as was the case with Brimington and Whitington, it was held under him by the family of de Brimington, though no trace has yet been discovered of the means by which it came into their possession.

This is perfectly clear from a fine of the date of St. John the Baptist 4 Henry III. (No. 57) passed between Robert fil Peter de Brimington with the assent of Wm. Briwere and Alured Parson, of Whitington, whereby 2 oxgangs of land in Tapton were acknowledged to be held in Frankelmoyn by Alured and the said church.

Mention has been made already of many charters, in which grants of land have been made in Tapton, some of which, doubtless, refer to this place, and few can now be added. The first is that of Rich Hocksnal, of Chesterfield, which from the names of the witnesses must have been made in the reign of Henry III. He granted to Adam fil John Pistor, of Chesterfield, land in Tapton; to this Robert le Lenne, Rich. le Heir, Simon de Hospice, Rich. Bercar, Wm. de Edensor, and Hugo de Tuxford were witnesses. (Foljambe Charters.)

There was an Adam de Tappeton, who was fined in I. John for not producing Hugo de Brailsford, for whom he was bail. If he were Adam fil John it would seem that the charter belongs to the Manor of Tupton, but the two following charters show positively that an Adam de Tapton did reside in the Tapton by Brimington.

Mic. 15 Ed. I. de Banco No. 67, r. 14 d.

Rich le Blund and Emma, his wife, sued the Hospital of St. Leonard at Chesterfield for 8 acres in Tapton Parva and Ralf fil Peter de Brimington for 8 acres in Tapton; Robert de la Kyne, of Chesterfield, 4 acres in Tapton; and Wm. de Tapton 1 a. there, and Isolda, Widow of Richard Hardy, for a messuage in Chesterfield.

Hil. 2 Ed. 2 Fine No. 12.

Malculinus Musard and Isabella his wife had a grant from Roger fil Adam, of Magna Tapton, of one messuage and one carucate of land, 20 acres meadow and 14s. rent, in Magna Tapton, in tail, paying to Roger 1s. per annum for his life and one robe (robam) or 13s. 4d., and after the death of Roger the rent to cease with remainder to Reginald fil Malculinus in tail with remainder to his sisters, Elizabeth, Emma, and Agnes respectively in tail.

2 Ed. III. Roger fil Adam de Tapton grant to Robert fil Rogr, Lord of Brimington, and Philippe his wife, the meadow called Bobbingholm in Tapton, near the land of Peter de Brimington and the Hospital of St. Leonard of Chesterfield, which he had of the gift of John, son and heir of Roger Bete, of Chesterfield, T. Roger de Dockmanton, Roger le Caus, Roger de Linacre, Thos. de Somsal, with a fine seal, several figures. (Hard. Ch.)

34 Ed. III. Peter de Tappeton, of Chesterfield, grant of land to Robert Alcock, of Chesterfield. Seal, a coat quarterly, a cross for crest. (Foljambe Chr.)

Pegg has collected some notes of a more modern date relating to this place. He notes that Roland Durant died 11 Elizabeth, holding land here.

Of course the Foljambes, who succeeded to the manor of Brimington, also succeeded here, and Pegg notes that Thos. Foljambe granted land to Henry, his son, tempe Hy. VI., that 22 Dec. 2 Hy. VII. John Rolesley, of Rolston, granted lands here to Henry Foljambe the elder, 28 August 6 1 Hy. VII. Henry Foljambe enfeoffed his trustees with it, that 18 Hy. VII. Roger Foljambe died, that 4 Ed. VI. Godfrey Foljambe died holding lands, and 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary Sir James Foljambe died holding it.

That in 28 Hy. VI. John fil John Busy, Kt. released land in Tapton to Agnes, daughter of Hamon de Sutton, late wife of John Busy, Esq., and that Leake, of Sutton, held lands here.

Wm. Allwood held land at Windmill Hill, which eventually came to Wilkinson, of Chesterfield.

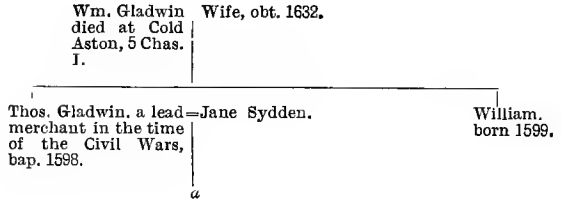
Of course the Lysons do not throw any light upon the question; they have a few notes upon Tapton by Chesterfield, but except to enumerate Tupton amongst the hamlets of North Wingfield, which is a mere assumption, they do not write a word about it.

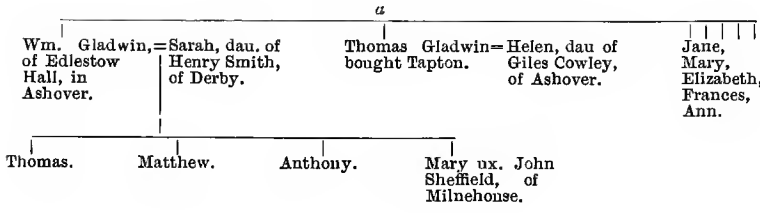
20 Ed. IV. Richard Heathcote and James Heathcote fined with Thomas Hampton for land in Tapton.

14 Hy. VII. Richard Eyre and Margaret his wife fined with the Earl of Salop for land in Tapton.

But the most interesting charter is one referred to in a Fine of Pasc. 8 Richard II., No. 28, whereby it is recorded that Thomas Durant, of Chesterfield, gave 100 marcs to Hugo Pigot, of Nettleham, and Ann, his wife, for a messuage, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 3 acres wood, and 4s. rent in Tapton. This no doubt was the date of the departure from Chesterfield of the ancient family of Durant and their settlement in this place. Their pedigree does not seem to have been recorded by the Heralds in their Visitations, or by any historian, and nothing seems to be known of the family at the present day. Pegg has collected a few notes, but too few to be of any value; the scattered notices in this work, if collected, might supply the nucleus of a good pedigree. Pegg gives only "William Durant and Elizabeth, his wife, c. Edward II; Thomas, of Chesterfield, 1393; Ralf, 1421-31; Nicholas, 1450; Elizabeth ux. Ralf Leech; Francis Durant, of Tapton, died 1649; Francis of Dronfield, 1609; Richard, 1611 bore arms; Elizabeth, 1611; Godfrey, 1636; Faith, daughter of Roland Durant, of Durant Hall, married Thomas Wigley, of Middleton; ended in a daughter who married Alsop, 1637. Durant Alsop and Thomas Alsop sold the Hall and the said Manor to George Taylor."

Thomas Gladwin purchased Durant Hall of Sir Charles Scrimshire. Pegg gives the following notes and pedigree respecting this family. "The Gladwins lived at Cold Aston having been previously at Sandiacre."





They do not appear to have gone before the Heralds in their Visitation, but Lysons gives the following Arms.

Crest on a mount proper, a Lion seiant Arg. guttée de sang, holding in his dexter paw a sword Or.

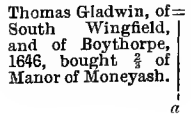
In the absence of any pedigree a few notes can be given. The name does not appear in any subsidy or other assessment known to the author, but in the list of Freeholders of 1633 the name of George Gladwin, of Darley, is given. In the Darley Register, 1639, George Columbel married Ann Gladwin. (Wolley.) In the Court Rolls of Coulmbel, of Darley a John Gladwin is mentioned in 5 and 21 Edward IV., 22 Henry VII., 7 Henry VIII., 1574, and a Peter Gladwin in 1660. This is Darley in the Peak, and there is very little doubt, looking at the connection with Ashover and other places in the Peak, that the family come from that district.

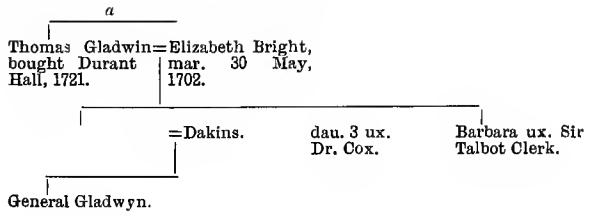
In 8 Edward III. George Gladwin attested a charter of Robert de Roland, in Tadington. (Haddon Charters.)

The Lichfield records contain several notices. In 1337 Richard and Lawrence Gladwin are mentioned in the Tadington Tithe Rolls, and in 1339 Richard Gladwin is mentioned in a tithe roll relating to Prestclive, and in one of the year 1345 Roger Gladwin paid tithes in Tadington. In an earlier undated roll, probably of the date of Edward I., Stephen Gladwin was bail for Nicholas Hunt, who had purchased the tithe of Prestclive.

The Blythe Cartulary, under the year 1291, in a suit between the Prior and the citizens of Lincoln, mentions Juliana de Holm, Widow of John Gladwyn, of Arestan.

Pegg also gives the following pedigree:—





Wolley gives a marriage of Robert Gladwyn and Joan Thorpe of 8 July, 1564, which occurred at Dronfield, and we find from the Chesterfield Registers that a Robert Gladwyn was guardian for Newbold in 1598; in 1695 John Gladwyn and Maria Wheldon are married there; 1706 Samuel, son of Joseph, of Hasland, is baptised there, and from that date there are numerous entries relating to them.

1728. Henry Gladwyn, of Wyngerworth, married Sarah Daykeyne at Ashover.

1760. Henry Gladwyn, of Wyngerworth, married Jane Bower.

The heirs of Gladwin sold the Manor of Tapton and Durant Hall, in 1746, to Dr. Adam Slater, of Chesterfield, and it afterwards came to his son, Adam Barker Slater, Esq.; subsequently George Stephenson, the great engineer resided here, and the estate is now in the hands of the Markham family.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

THE MANOR OF WINGERWORTH.

AT Domesday this was part of the King's ancient demesne; the King had two carucates here, but there was one in the Manor which was hidable arable land, enough for two ploughs; 14 sockmen had four ploughs here.

The first notice we obtain in feudal records is to be found in the Testa de Nevil (p. 402, vol. 1), when a jury between the 12th and the 15th of King John found that William Briwere held a carucate of land in a place called Chesterfield, in the Manor of Wingerworth, which was anciently of the soke of Chesterfield, and which was given to the ancestor of Walchiline de Ferrars by King William the Bastard—"so he says," adds the jury in a rider to their very plain-spoken verdict, as if they did not quite credit the fact, and certainly Domesday omits to mention it.

In a Fœdary of 27 Henry III. (Testa de Nevil, p. 445), Gerard de Fancourt is said to have held half a fee of the old feoffment in Wingerworth.

20 Henry III. Henry Brailsford granted land to Mary, widow of Ralf Brailsford, T. Roger Deincourt, Henry de Kniveton, Henry Bate, Robert de Asthelopie, Robert de Schaldford.

In the scutage of 30 Edward I. (p. 471, vol. i.) Rad de Braylesford was found to hold half a fee here; the books of Aids (20 Edward III. p. 476) show that Henry de Brailsford then held the half fee formerly Ralf Brailsford's.

21 Edward III. John Curzon is said to be Lord of Wingerworth, p. 482, vol. i.

In 4 Edward III. (Quo Warranto, p. 77 of this vol.), Ralf de Brailsford claimed free warren in Brailsford and Wyngerworth, producing a charter of Edward I. to Henry de Brailsford, his father, dated 30th April in the 30th year of his reign; it is curious that the scutage of this year gives Ralf as the Lord of the Manor.

7 Richard II. Sir Henry Brailsford and Margaret, widow of Ralf Brailsford, granted 100 shillings rent out of Wingerworth to John Curzon.

In 20 Richard II. John Crawshaws, of Nottingham, was Lord of Wingerworth. (See Court Roll hereafter cited.)

In the Fœdary of Tutbury (c Henry VI.) p. 490, Ralf Shirley is returned holding the Manor of Brailsford and Wyngerworth, for 1 fee.

In 13 Henry VI. Ralf Shirley held a fee here.

s. In 10. Henry VI. John Curzon, of Ketelston, is returned as holding the Manor of Wingerworth for one-tenth fee.

I. Henry VIII. John Curzon, of Ketelston, granted same to Alice his mother.

35 Henry VIII. Richard Curzon granted his manor and lands to Nicolas Hunloke and to Nicolas and Henry, his sons, reserving 10s. 11d. rent, and this family have since continued to hold it; the present holder is the Honourable Mrs. Hunloke, as will be seen from the pedigree given hereafter.

The following charters relate to Wingerworth :—

s.d. Thomas de Wyngerworth to Sir Hugh le Cup, chaplain of the parish of Wyngerworth. (Foljambe Charters.)

The following Charters are copied from Pegg's MSS :—

s. d. Nicolas Sabyns grant to Richard de Sidenhall and Isabel, his wife, lands in Wingerworth. T. Henry Bate, Richard by the Broke, John by the Broke, Rad Sabyns.

s. d. William, son of Henry de Bosco, of Thathwaite, to Henry fil Letice de ead, grant of lands there.

T. Henry de Knotting, Henry de Thathwaite, Hugo fil Robert de ead, Robert de Brailsford, John de Thathwait, clerk.

s. d. Agnes Wo Nic de Thathwaite grant to Robert Bate of 6 acres of land in same.

T. Rad de Sidenhal, John le Breton, Roger de la Morhall, Robert de Stubbins, Galf de Schetchley, Robert fil Hugo de Wingerworth, John fil Peter de Wathwait, Richard, his brother, his sister Alice mentioned, and Ralf fil Stephen de Wingerworth (seal).

s. d. Robert fil Ralf de Thathwait to Robert fil John de ead grant of land there.

T. Rad de Sidenhall, Thomas, Clic, of Morton, Henry fil Robert de Thathwaite, Robert de Stubbins, Henry fil William de Bosco Roger de la Morhall, Alan, his son.

s. d. Isonda, Wo Robert de Thathwait released her dower to Nic fil Hugo de Thathwait.

T. Henry fil Robert de Thathwaite, Henry de Knotting.

1272. John fil Robert Bate, of Thathwaite, granted lands to his father, T. Rad de Rerisby, Henry de Knotting, Henry de Thathwaite, Robert de Brailsford, John, his son, Robert fil Hugo, John fil Peter de Thathwait, William fil Henry de ead, Hugo, Clic.

10 Edward II. John fil William Page grant to John fil John Bate land at Thathwait.

T. Roger le Breton, Lord of Walton, Hugo de . . . , William de Bagguly, John, Clic.

18 Edward II. The same to the same, grant of place called Stephenhulme croft, in Campo de Wood.

T. John fil Robert de Thathwaite, Nic fil Hugo de ead, Richard Borewood de ead, Richard de Stubbing, Robert de Stubbing, Clic.

Bate Hall, held by Bate, of Foljambe, came to Leech, of Chatsworth, then to Revel, of Ogston, 1605; Edward Revell sold it to Francis Brailsford, and he, 12 James I., sold it to Henry Hunloke (Pegg).

James Foljambe died held it 5 & 6 Philip & Mary.

1650. Edward Pegg, of Ashbourn, bought land here (Pegg) 1609.

1319. Alan Cap de Scheffield to William fil Philip de Aston land in Appleknol, in Wingerworth.

T. Roger de Apelknol, Peter, his brother, Adam de Handley, Jo. de Calvecroft, Peter Ball. (Woll. Orig. Charters VIII, No. 50.)

Hil. 29 Edward I. No. 147 Fine. John fil Robert Underwood and Emma, his wife, gave 10 marcs to Henry fil Robert de Thathwaite for a messuage, 3 bovates of land, and 6s. 4d. rent, in Wingerworth.

Trin. 49 Edward III. Fine No. 227. Henry de Coggeshall, Chev, Thomas de Morhall, Clic, John Janer, Thomas de Grendon, Clics, and Nic de Bancwell gave 200 marcs to Henry de Brailsford, Chev, for the Manors of Brailsford and Wingerworth, and the Advowson of Brailsford, which Roger Harcourt and Margaret, his wife, held for the life of Margaret.

17 Edward III. Feast of St. Edward, King; John fil Richard Stubbing grant to John fil Henry Bate, of Swatzwike, Johannah, his daughter, and their heirs, lands called le Stubbings, in the fee of Wyngerworth and Swarthwych, in tail.

T. Roger Deincourt, Knight, Robert le Bretton, of Walton, Roger le Cauce, John of Swathwich, Roger fil Nicolas de ead, John de Hut, John Cleric.

(From a copy in the possession of Mr. Bunting of Chesterfield.)

The Stubbings, now called Stubbing Court, was purchased by the

Gladwins in the latter part of the last century, and is still their property.

From original rolls in the possession of Mr. J. Bunting, solicitor, Chesterfield.

THE GREAT COURT of John Crawshawe, of Nottingham, held at Wyngerworth, Monday next before the Feast of St. Wilfrid, 20 Richard II. (1397.)

Richard by the Brook came into court and acknowledged that he held of John Crawshaw, his Lord, 1 messuage and 2 bovates of land in fee (erasure), and paid 9s. 2d. per annum at three terms of the year; that is to say, at the Feast of the Purification 4s.; at the Feast of St. John the Baptist 14d.; at the Feast of St. James 4s.; and suit of court for three to three (weeks), and did fealty, and the same held one bovate of land at the rent of 5s. per annum at the usual terms.

Nicolas de Thwawayt in the same way held 1 messuage and 2 bovates of the same John at 3s. per annum, and did fealty.

Edward de Braylsford the same for one bovate at 8s., and his appearance at two great courts.

Robert de Braylesford, 1 messuage and 1 bovate for service, and forensic service and attendance at court from three to three.

Henry de Clay do., fee 8a., rent 18d., and suit of service.

John de Sutton, 1 mess. and 1 bov. 10s. 4d., and 2 appearances at 2 great courts.

Radus Spenc 1 mess. and 2 bov., 14s. rent, &c.

John Stubbyng, 1 mess. and 1 bov. 2s. 6d. rent, &c.

Roger Ilom, 1 mess. and 2 bov., 14s. rent, &c.

Henry Grubber, 1 mess. and 2 bovates of land in bondage; 10s. rent, and 1 falc., 1 dier 6d., 1 mess. for 6 days and one caruc (plough) for 6 days.

Robert Coke, 1 mess. and 2 bov. 13s. 4d., and suit of court.

Robert Webster, 1 mess. and two bov., 14s., do.

John Mowyer, 1 mess. and 1 bov., in bond, 5 for falc.

3d. and 3 days, with one mess., and 3 days with 1 plough, and he also held at will 1 bovate of land at 3s. 6d. rent.

William Badkok held of the Lord 1 mess. and 1 bovate in bond, 5s. &c.

William Peek held of the Lord 1 mess. and 1 bovate in bond, 6s. 6d., &c.

John Frenchman held of the Lord 1 mess. and 1 bovate in bond, 5s. &c.

Reeve Atteker held of the Lord 1 mess. and 2 bovate in bond, 10s., &c.

Thomas de Kendale held of the Lord 1 mess. and 1 bovate, 7s., &c.

Ricus Holme held of the Lord 1 mess. and ½ bovate, 4s., and 1 garden, 8s.

Egid Dawkiston is a native, and holds in bond 1 mess. and 2 bovates as bondage, 10s., and 6 dier, with 1 mess. and 6 days with one plou, and he held at will one holme at 2s. 6d. rent.

Richard Dawkins held of the Lord 1 mess. and 2 bovates, rent 10s., &c.

Maria, wife of Peter Thorald, held of the Lord 1 mess. and 2 bovates, rent 6s. 6d., bond.

Nicolas Thorald held of the Lord 2 mess. and 2 bovates, rent 19s., bond.

Walter Fox held of the Lord 1 mess. and 1 bovate, rent 8s. 1d., bond.

Richard Smith held of the Lord 1 mess. and 1 bovate, rent 8s. 10d. bond.

Nicolas Barre, for the term of the life of Alice, his wife, held of the Lord 1 mess. and 1 bovate in bond; he also held 1 mess. and 1 bov. in fee, paying a rent of 14d. for all services.

Agnes Tonyot held of the Lord 1 mess. and 2 acres, rent 2s. 2d., and one day in August.

John Tomson (Nicolas Shepherd erased) 1 mess. and 1 bov. in bond, 5s.

John Shepherd, 1 mess., &c., at 5s.

Richard Birkes (Thomas by the Broke erased) 1 mess. and 1 bov. 12s.

John Dawson, 1 mess. and 1 bov., &c., and 3 days in Autumn, and 3 days with plough (cum aracio.)

The inquest present that Arosmith made default of suit of court 2d., that William fil Robert Dawkinson, Robert Jolyboy, and John Jolyboy, natives, dwell out of the demesne, and Eleanor fil William Arnoldson, a native, dwells out of the demesne, also that Henry Grubber . . . his wood in Spreyshill, 2d.

Also that John del Hurst came with his beast on the common pasture without leave, 2d. His land was called The Hullans.

John Shepherd came to the court and took of the Lord three mess with three bov. of land, for ten years at 15/- rent.

Margaret (?) widow of William Edinson, one messuage and one bov. of land called Maryetsfield.

A GREAT COURT OF WINGERWORTH held there Tuesday next before the feast of St. Fides. 6 Henry IV. (1405).

The bailiffs present that Walter Fox was taken with one horse, and William Mesker (?) with one mare and foal, Egid de Brillsford with one upon the common, and they were fined.

Richard Alot seeks (querit) against John Webster and Henry de Clay in pleas of trespass for which they should be summoned at the next court.

Days are given to John Ball (?) and John Mower till the next court, on pleas of trespass. The jury present that John Brailsford owed suit of court, that Thomas Foljambe trespassed on the common with two beasts, that Walter Spence did the same, and William Mower, of Egstow, and William Seeker, of the same, also trespassed.

John fil Roger de Barley took of the Lord one messuage and two bov. of land, in le hill of Wyngerworth, which Ralf Spenser formerly held for 12 years at 14s. rent.

AT A COURT held Thursday before the feast of St. Martin in the same year (1405):

Richard Alot sued Robert Webster, Henry de Clay, for a trespass with cattle on a place called Mycalstake, in Wyngerworth, 2s. damage. The defendants deny suit, but the court held them answerable and taxed the damages, and they were *in misericordia.*

The bailiffs present that Richard by the Brook was taken in the sprynge with two oxen, Margaret, wife of Nicolas, with three Styrkes there, Henry de Clay with two oxen, Roger de Ilom and Robert Spence the same, Henry Webster with one vieult there.

Ralf Spencer, junior, is in default.

John Mower and John Ball have their suit adjourned.

AT A COURT the Thursday before the feast of the Nativity of our Lord (the same year):

The bailiffs present that Robert fil Vidue was taken with one working horse (Iument) in the Berdwykwod, and with one horse in the corn of the town.

William Badcock with one Iument, Roger Elom with the same, John Spenser and Robert Gilisson, Robert Webster and John Hardy.

John de Hanley took of the Lord a cottage and half a bovate, which John Taylor before held for six years at 4s. 3d.

AT A COURT Thursday next after the feast of St. Cedde, the Bishop, William Dickson, present for two stagg bis taken in the corn,

John de Botrehalf took a messuage and one bov. which Thomas Porter formerly held for six years, 7s. rent.

Thomas Day took one bov. which Thomas de Prat formerly held for six years, 6s. rent.

AT A COURT Thursday next before the feast of St. George, the following essoyned themselves: John Spencer, Walter Fox, Richard by the Brook.

John Asheburn sued John Shepherd, a plea of debt; Walter Taylor sued the same for debt.

A GREAT COURT of Wyngerworth held there Friday in the feast of the Apostles, Philip and James, 6 Henry IV.

Jury—John de Brailsford, Richard by the Brook, John de Clay, John de Stubbing, Robert Dawkinson, Roger Elome, Robert de Brailsford, William de Stubbing, John Hardy, Walter Fox, John Thorold, John Spencer.

John Smyth de Caledon took of the Lord a mess. and a bovate and a half of land, which John de Sutton formerly held on the Hyll for 6 years; 10s. 4d. rent.

The Bailiff presented Robert Gilisson, taken in the corn of the town with 1 lument, John Spencer with 2 styrkes, Robert Spencer with 1 cow (vacc.), Robert de Braylesford with one stagg, Aga Harvey with 2 oxen.

Inquisition was taken upon articles this day: Find that Robert del Hyll held in fee a mess. and three bovates in Wingerworth, of the Lord in le Hyll, in the parish of Wynfield. Robert is the son and heir of the said Robert.

Richard Smith de Tupton, Thomas Foljambe, Richard Watson, William Mower, William Sinker de Egstone, John Smith of the same, Walter Spencer, Henry Hunt, and Robert Shoke were fined.

To this Court came Walter Taylor and restored seizin into the hands of the Lord, 1 toft and 1 bovate, formerly Hugo de Irton, and which the said Walter took of the Lord for 3 years, now elapsed.

John de Stubbing, John Mower, in default about a place called le Myrsyke.

Signed, JOHN DE BRAILSFORD.
JOHN HARDY.

A COURT held Tuesday next after the feast of St. Edward the King, 7 Henry IV. (1406.)

The following were mentioned: Robert Webster, Robert Spenser, William Badkok, Richard Smith, John Hogkinson, Wills del Ker, Thomas Foljambe, John Botrehalls.

A COURT, Thursday, St. Thomas Martyr.

Roger Fox, John de Alton, Richard de Stubbing, Thomas Taylor, John Ball.

A COURT held Thursday next after the Feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, the same year.

John de Braylesford, Richard Smyth, John Mower.

AT A COURT held Thursday before the Feast of St. George.

Essoin of William, Master of the Scholars of Chesterfield, until his arrival by his bailiff.

Walter Spenser took a mess. and 2 bovates of land which Henry Crubber formerly held, to hold for the term of the lives of the said Walter and Agnes his wife, and after their deaths their executors shall have the same for 2 years, 14s. rent, they keeping the premises in good repair during the term.

Birnas de Hasland.

John del Frith came and took of the Lord a messuage in Thwaythwait, which Nicholas de Thaythwait formerly held, which was in the Lord's hands on account of the minority of John, son and heir of Nicholas, to hold to the said John and Margaret his wife, until the said heir attained his legal age, at 8s. rent. (See Wolley's Orig. Ch. for rental of Wingerworth, 1427.)

THE COURT OF HENRY HUNLOKE generosus, LORD DE WINGERWORTH, held Tuesday next before the Feast of Easter, 41 Elizabeth (1599), before John Fell, senescal.

Essoins, Thomas Spencer per Edward Dreedshed, Robert Haslam per Robert Townesley.

Jury, Edward Dredshed, John Braylesford, Thomas Stephenson, Wm. Fletcher, Thos. Derley, Godfrey Parker, Robt. Dyweter, Wm. Williamson, John Ryley, John Cley, Michael Hereham, Robert Mosley, who say upon their oaths that the metes and bounds of the Manor of Wingerworth extend themselves beyond the water mill of Wingerworth by the water there to Hylls Lane, to Hill Broke and beyond Hill Broke to Fewdinge, and thence to Hepthorne, and from Hepthorne up to Lees meadow and Mereswell field and Lees lane, and to Form green and to Coldwell, and by Brookshower to Reading's hede and thence by the moor by Role Hill, by the eastern end thence to Dyken Lane, and so to the head of Meriot moor, and thence by the green way which leads to Ashore peate wodde to Cowbridge, and from Cowbridge to Form Stone at Stenning, and thence to Darly Stye, and so by the same to Clenys brook, and so by some water going to Walton, thence toward Rother, which same metes

and bounds are one and the same metes and bounds which are set out in a certain charter shown to the jury, which was made by Robert Breylesford, son of Robert Breylesford, to a certain Robert de Braylesford, son of John de Breylesford, and which was made on Tuesday next after the feast of St. L. Lucie Virgin in 8 Ed. II.

The jury say that John Revell, Esq., died four years, and more since, seized of a capital messuage called Bate Hall, which he held of the Manor of Wyngerworth by the Knight service, and that he held in Wyngerworth and in the parish of Wingfield also held at the same Manor, and that Edward Revell, his son, is the next heir, of the age of fifteen years, and the relief wardship and marriage belong to the Lord of Wingerworth. The following are mentioned.

John Clay de la Hill, in Swathwicke, encroached on the common a certain parcel 4 virgates in length and in breadth. John Clay de Tupton and Wm Smyth de Wingerworth also made an encroachment.

—— Wilson, son of John Wilson, of Chesterfield, cut down wood. Henry Norman cut down an oak worth 6d. Will Broughe, John Coke, Oliver Longdon, Humphry Roberts, and Godfrey Herveyes, Rad Oven died since the last court seized of lands at Wingerworth ; and that Agnes Tomlinson is one of his co-heirs, and that Raun Moseley, son of Alice Moseley, another daughter of Ralf, aged 20 years.

Godfrey Foljambe, who died since last court, seized of divers lands and tenements in Wingerworth.

The heirs of James Lynacre assigned land in Hasland to Thomas Leak, who died since last court.

Richard Clerk, bailiff of the Manor of Wingerworth, summoned Francis Leak, Esq., John Clay de Swathwaith, Dna Constance Foljambe, heirs of Godfrey Foljambe, heirs of Leak who made default of service. Thomas Cok, Thomas Stephenson, Edward, his son, Rich. Stubbing, John Mosely, Thos. Darkes, Godfrey Parker, Richard Bowers, owed service and made default, and many of them were regularly fined every court afterwards for similar defaults. The 11th August, 42 Elizabeth (1600). Essoins, John Morley, Richard Clerk. Jury, Edward Bradshaw, Wm. Fletcher, John Braylesford, Rad Woodison, Edward Stephenson, Godfrey Parker, Robt. Moseley, John Alsop, Robert Townrowe, Robert Bywater, Rich. Stubbing, Thos. Holmes.

The following were presented: Francis Roberts, Reeves Norman, John Langley, alias Cook, Wm. Crooke, Godfrey Elliot, George Fawkeny, Ricus Stubbing, Sir Wm. Bower, Kt., who married the widow of Godfrey Foljambe, Francis Leake, Esq., George Chaworth, Esq., in right of his wife, who was daughter and heiress of
Leake, Edward Revel, and Richard Cley, Richard Turner, Peter Prest-

wydge, Nich Rolson, Ricus Ryley, Thos. Spencer, John Turner, Thos. Coke.

John Cley and John Ryley sued Thomas Spencer on a plea of rent. William Wright sued John Cley for a debt of 26s.

1617. AT A COURT OF HENRY HUNLOKE, before James Foljambe his steward:

Essoins, Sir Francis Leake, knight and baronet, Thomas Raigner, hrs. of Edward Bradshaw, p. Robert Stanley, hrs. Thomas Tad, dington, cleric, p. Thomas Fletcher, John Brailsford p. Thomas Brailsford, Robert Ford, p. Hercules Brailsford, Ricus Clay, p. Thomas Raignes, William Raynold, junior, p. William Raynold, senior, Thomas Rowland, p. Radam Boon.

Jury, Francis Brailsford, junior, William Fletcher, Thomas Brailsford, William Raenold, senior, John Ryley senior, Godfrey Cade, Ricus Smith, Thomas Raune, junior, John Myley, junior, Reeves Moseley, Thomas Hancock, Godfrey Parker, Thomas Tomlinson.

Presented that Godfrey Foljambe, late of Walton, in his lifetime gave his land in this manor to Isabella his wife, now the wife of Sir Wm. Bower, remainder to Thomas Foljambe, son of Francis.

Anthony Wagstaff, Richard Stubbing, Philip Childe, junior.

William Smith, for not making his part of one Janua (Anglice a gate) with Godfrey Wassnes, Robert Morton, for killing a hare within the manor contrary to the orders first made.

Catherine Watkinson took and carried away certain wood out of the forest.

Godfrey Bacon, George Barker, and the widow Newham fined 2s. 6d. each for not grinding at the mill.

Godfrey Ashby cultivated a piece of the waste 6d.; the like Robert Bradowe, Thomas Raegnes, Anthony Watson, John Johnson, Ricus Stubbing de Ressand, Robert Stubbing of Ashover.

William Bright sued John Clay.

1618. Were presented.

The heir of Edward Bradshaw.

That John Alsop, Philip Hunloke, Philip Childe and others did not sufficiently repair their houses according to their Indentures.

1621. Essoins, hrs. of Thomas Luddington, Thomas Handcock, John Foldes, James Fiddler and others.

Jury, William Gratton, junior, Thomas Morley, George Barker, William Abelbrooke, and others.

Jury say that Francis Leake, knight and baronet, Godfrey Fol-

1621. jambe nup de Walton and Anthony Wagstaff were free tenants of the Manor, and should do suit of Court.

Present Edward Higginbotham that Robert Ford died since last Court, and that Thomas Ford is his heir æt. 24. That William Fletcher died since last Court; John Fletcher his heir aged 30.

Edward Bradshaw and John Widdowson did fealty.

Richard Widdeson died since the last Court, but they do not know who is his heir.

Cicetina Flint.

It is ordered that James Fidler, senr., Law shall recover his Calebron (Anglice his steel) in Blackley Meadow, and put the same in the ancient place before his vice?

William Gratton and Thomas Raignes together are supervisors of woods and fisheries for the following year.

1622. Jury present, Godfrey Cade, Richard Yarrow, Richard Turner, George Swindel, George Gostilow, Edward Higginbotham, Catherine Watkinson, Richard Horton, William Blythe, Thomas Gladwin, and others, as tenants under indenture, and at will and have not appeared, therefore are *in misericordia.* They say that Richard Robinson died since last court.

1626. Thurston Lowe, William Heath, Jacob Greenwood, Francis Dencoite, Godfrey Harvey, Anna Brelsford, George Savage.

1627. Thomas Parremore, Roger Fretwell, Henry Newham, Thomas Norman, Thurston Lord de Ashover.

1628. John Burton, the Lord Deincourt, Sir Francis Foljambe, Baronet, are declared to be free tenants of the Manors, and that they ought to do suit of court, and they were not present, and therefore, as before, were *in misericordia.*

Thomas Mosley, fecit rescu against the bailiff.

Henry Waggestaff did not make his fensure (Anglice, hedge) at Hardwick Wood, and lands of Henry Newton, Matthew Brailsford, furthageth the common; John Allwood, George Waterhouse, Matthew Symes.

1629. Thomas Eyre, John Oran, fined for fishing; Thomas Mosley did not keep the water in the greenway at Claypoole; Roger Fretwill, Godfrey Hoole, and William Peasesellers.

1632. Elizabeth Soresbie, widow.

Edward Crawshaw was fined 5s. for putting a scabbed horse upon the common; Nicholas Beard placed his sheep upon the common of this Manor called Tupton Moore.

Thomas Willy als Watkinson broke the sexem at Hardwick Wood

1632. It was ordered that Helena Prinston should move her son (filiu suu) beyond that demesne before the 24th January next, under penalty of forfeiting 20s. to the Lord. It was ordered that Henry Wagstaff should remove Johanna Haworth beyond the demesne.

Thomas Mosley was elected supervisor of common fields within the Manor during the coming year, and John Stephenson for the town of Tupton, Godfrey Turner, supervisor of woods, and James Greaves, and Richard Blockley, supervisors of fisheries.

1633. Dionisius Newham, William Reignold, sen., died since last court, Thomas and Francis Reignold are his heirs according to his last will.

1636. John Brailsford de Tupton died since last court; Thomas, his heir, aged 34; George Waggstaff, of Swathwick, died since last court; Henry Waggstaff, heir, aged 5 years; Richard Dakin, James Greaves, fines were imposed for not repairing the Town field gate and the Stone bridge gate.

1638. Godfrey Outram acquired for himself and his heirs for ever, John Barlowe's messuage in Swathwick, for which he made fealty; Richard Higgenbotham fined for burning fearne upon the waste without licence.

All these Rolls are signed by Jacobus Foljambe.

RENTAL OF WINGERWORTH 1427 (Wolley).

John del Ibel.
Robert le Clerk.
William Brone Magr, Robert de Chesterfield.
John Meldy.
Will Harcy.
Walter Webster.
William Webster.
John Mower, 1 Mess and 1 bov, 6s.
Richard Arrowsmith.
William de Stubbing.
Por of Semperingham.
Heirs of John de Newbold.
John Parker.

THAITHWART, undated (same handwriting as last record)

John Bate.
Richard by the Broke.
Thomas Hopkinson.
Richard Harry.

Henry Webster.
John de Stubbyn.
John le Hill.
Roger del Hill.
Robert del Hill.
Robert de Clay.
John de Breylesford.
John Smith.
Hugo de Linacre holds in Hasland $\frac{1}{5}$th of 1 fee.

WINGERWORTH PARISH REGISTERS.

COMMENCING A.D. 31 HENRY VIII.

1539. Joha fil Nicholas Hunloke buried.
Elizabeth ux Thomas Bower, buried 3rd September.
Thomas Bower, buried 30th May.
Thos. Hunloke, buried 10th August.
Margt. fil Nicholas Hunloke, August, baptised.
1541. 9th February, Catherine fil Thomas Moseley and Joha ux.
1542. William fil John Spenser, 19 October.
1543. Roland fil James Foljambe, baptised.
Dorothy fil James Durant, baptised.
5 Edward VI. Nicholas Hunloke, buried 12th August.
1 Edward VI. Hester Hunloke, buried 23 July.
Godfrey Cantrell, 28th July, buried.
Margaret Hunloke, 24th December, buried.
Thomas Glover, buried.
7 Edward VI. Henry Dockmanton, christened.
1557. Godfrey fil Richard Cantrell, baptised 3rd August
1567. Robert fil John Holland, 18th September, baptised
1571. James the son of William Crich, buried 8th March.
1572. Thomas fil Christopher Hunloke, baptised 17th June.
Godfather Thomas Pennington, and Ranulf Crich, godmother Elizabeth Stubbing of Walton.
1575. Nic fil Xpofer Hunloke baptised 27 June.
Philip ,, ,, 19 October.
1573. George Smyth, of Chesterfield, and Ann Wheatcroft, of Wingerworth, married 4 November.
1581. William Wheatcroft Clark, buried 8 November.
1582. Elizabeth Hunloke, 28th.

1584. Henry fil Xpopher Hunloke baptised 19 September.
1592. Rose fil „ „ buried 7 May.
Xpopher fil „ „ baptised 14 August.
1586. Janie „ „ baptised.
1588. Francis Brailsforth and Elizabeth Northedge married.
1600. Robert Stanley and Elen Bradshaw married 8 October.
1601. Mrs. Margaret Hunloke buried 21 September.
1602. George fil Philip Hunloke baptised 6 September.
1606. Elizabeth fil „ „ „ 3 December.
Elizabeth Dekens, the daughter of Henry Dekens, baptised 11 January.
1607. Judeth fil Philip Hunloke baptised 16 January.
Francis fil Henry Decken baptised 16 March.
1610. Nic fil Philip Hunloke baptised 28 May.
1613. Edward fil Arthur Moore baptised 27 November.
Fras fil Philip Hunloke baptised 30 May.
1616. Jane fil „ „ „ 23 April.
1618. Henry, fil of the Right worthy Mr. Henry Hunloke, baptised 28 October.
Henricus filius natu Maximus Henrico Hunloke Mil et Baret Marina Windsor=Hickman natus fuit in civitate Wigorniena Vicecimus die et baptizatus Vicesimo primo Novem. 1645.
Elizabeth fil John Carington baptised 16 February.
Thomas fil Thomas Farra b. 10 January.
1647. Marena fil Henry Hunloke, Baronet, baptised 1 May.
1648. Thomas Windsor fil Henry „ baptised 5 July.
Cornelius Farr fil Thomas 14 November, 1653.
Ann, daughter of Richard Goodwin, baptised 8 January.
1655. Eleaner, daughter of John Daken, of Topton, baptised November.
1659. Henry, son of Thomas Farr, baptised 12 October.
1674. Elizabeth fil Henry Hunloke and Catherine ux ej fil et solius heredis Francisi Terwhit, of Kettleby, Lincoln, baptised 17 November, 1674.
1675. Catherine, daughter, baptised 9 November.
1676. Henry fil, baptised 3 December.
1678. Francis fil, secund b. 1 October.
1680. Marina nat. 24, et baptis 28, 1680.
1681. John fil John Lingard, baptised 14 May.
1683. Joe fil „ „ „ 6 February.
1683. Anna fil Henry Hunloke, 6 September.
Thomas Windsor, „ 10 November.

1685. Teresa, fil Henry Hunloke, 5 January.
1687. Robert, ,, 4th 9 April died 1 May.
1688. Robert, 5th, ,, 2 August.
1689. Nicholas, 6th son, ,, 8 November.
1692. Marina, 6th daughter, ,, 8 February.
1605. Christopher Hunloke married man, buried 4th March.
1606. Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Hunloke.
1640. Henry, son of Philip, buried 18 August.
1647. Henry, ,, ,, Baronet, obt. 14 January.
1687. Robert fil Henry buried 2 May.
Nic ,, ,, buried 5 Ju.
1687. Marina ,,
1692. Francis fil 17 August, buried.
Marina.
30 September, 1812, Henry John Joseph, son of Thomas Hunloke, baptised.

The Subsidy for the 1st of Edward III. is printed at page 209 of this volume.

91
Subs. — 14 and 15 Henry VIII.
91

John Townrowe Constab { John Bullock. Thomas Webster. Edward Staynson.

WINGERWORTH, TAPTON, AND ONSTON.

Henry Boughton, in land £6 6s. 8d.; Thomas Webster, Roger Kilhar, Richard Widdowson, Ralf Northage, Thomas Wheelwright, Nic Hedland, John Brailsford, in land 40s.; George Millington, John Law.

ONSTON.

John Bullock, land £20; Edmund Stephenson, Robert Curteys, land 40s.; William Mower, land 40s.; John Madden, William Metham sum £4 22d.

92
Subs. — 13 Elizabeth.
225

WINGERWORTH, TAPTON, AND ONSTON.

Dna Constance Foljambe, in goods £20; Edward Bullock, in land £5; Christopher Yacson, land 40s.; James Mower, land 40s.; Robert Curteys, land 40s.; John Cley, sen., land 20s.; Roger Eyre, Robert Thorpe, Philip Cryche, Richard Smith, John Spencer, in land 20s.; Richard Stephenson. Sum 119s. 8d.

40 Elizabeth. WINGERWORTH, TAPTON, and ONSTON.

Anthony Blythe, land £8; Edward Bullock, land £6; Henry Hunloke, land £10; Edmund Stephenson, Robert Overlese, William Mower, land 40s.; Robert Gladwin, Robert Madin, Thomas Spencer, land 30s.; Edward Bradshaw, land 20s.; Thomas Stephenson, Thomas Doe, land 20s.; John Brailsford, land 23s.; Thomas Claye, senr., £3; John Ryley, £3; Ellen Wagstaff, £3; Thomas Clay, of Hill; Rowland Watson.

93
Subs. — 3 and 4, Car. I.
357

WINGERWORTH, TAPTON, AND DUNSTON.

Alice Hunloke, widow, land £6; Charles Blythe, Esq., land, £3; Ralf Bullock, land 20s.; John Bullock, land 40s.; Francis Stephenson, land £3 10s.; Francis Curtis, land 20s.; James Corop, land 20s.; John Clark, land 30s.; Godfrey Outram, land 20s.; Robert Godelad, land 20s.; George Wagstaff, land £3; William Reynolds, senior, William Reynolds, junior, land 20s.; Robert Kynge, land £3; Thomas Hancock, land 20s.; John Barlowe, land 20s.; Francis Cleye, land 20s.; Thomas Bulsforth, land 20s.; Hump Hervy, John Scorer, Robert Stamforth, land 20s.

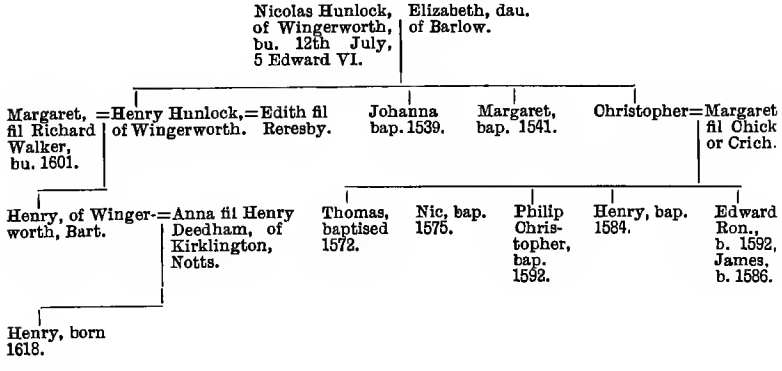
Recusants in Wingerworth:—

Agatha uxor Francis Shepherd, p. poll.....	8d.
Christopher Lee	8d.
His wife.....	8d.

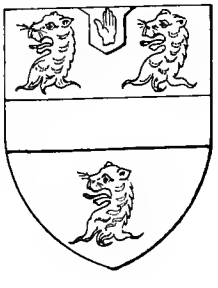
The family of Hunloke, now extinct in the male line at Wingerworth, have long held a distinguished position in the County. They appear to be settled in this parish in the time of Henry VIII., but curiously no notice of them appears in the Subsidies of that and the following reigns. This probably arises from the family having been staunch Catholics, and probably losing the enjoyment of their estates. This did not

prevent them serving their sovereign loyally, and Henry Hunloke, though a very young man at the time of the Revolution, raised a regiment of horse at his own expense for Colonel Freshville's regiment, of which he was Lieutenant-Colonel, and he distinguished himself so greatly at the battle of Edgehill that he was knighted upon the field, and soon after, in recognition of his services, he was created a Baronet. Sir Thomas Windsore Hunloke, 3rd Baronet, was in 1806 adjudged by the House of Lords to be one of the co-heirs of Robert de Roos, who was summoned to Parliament, 49 Henry III. The Barony was given to Lady Henry Fitzgerald, the descendant of the eldest co-heir.

The Heralds' Visitation of 1585 gives the following pedigree; arms not given, but they are Azure, a fess between three Tigers' heads erased or., Crest on a chapeau Azure turned up Erm., a cockatrice with wings expanded proper, comb, beak, and wattles or.



ARMS OF HUNLOKE.

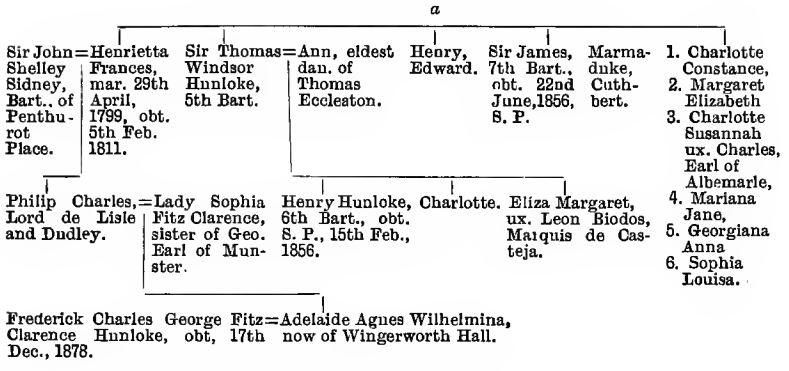


The following pedigree is taken chiefly from Burke's Baronetage :—

Pedigree of HUNLOKE *of Wyngerworth.*

- Thomas Hunloke, =
  - Nicolas Hunloke, of Hadley, Middlesex, tempe Henry VII. = Alice, dau of Brycher.
    - Nicolas Hunloke, Lord of the Manor of Wingerworth, 35 Henry VIII., bu. there 12th July, 5 Edward VI. = Elizabeth, dau. of Barlow, of Barlow.
      - Nicolas, obt. S. P.
      - Edith, dau. of Lionel Reresby, Kt., obt., S. P.
      - Henry Hunloke, 20th Oct., 1612, had grant of Wingerworth, 41 Elizabeth, from Rd. Curzon. = Margaret, dau. of Nic. Walker, 1st wife. = Margaret.
        - Henry Hunloke, Sheriff of Derbyshire, 7th Aug., 1624, bap. 1584. = Ann, dau. of Henry Needham, of Kirklington, Notts, obt., S. P. = Ann, dau. of Richard Alvey, of Corber,
          - Sir Henry Hunloke, Bart., knighted at the Battle of Edge Hill; bap. 28th. Oct., 1618, obt. 13th Jan., 1648. = Mariana Windsor, dau. of Dixey Hickman, of Kew, Surrey, by Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Windsor.
            - Sir Henry Hunloke, 2nd Baronet, bap. 1645, obt. 6th Jan., 1715. = Catherine, dau. and heir of Fras. Tyrwhitt, of Kettleby, co. of Lincoln.
              - 1. Henry, obt. S.P., 2. Francis, bap. Dec., 1776, obt. S. P.
              - 3. Sir Thomas Windsor Hunloke, 3rd Bart., bap. 1683, obt. 20th July, 1752. = Charlotte, dau. of Sir Robt. Throcmorton, Bart., of Loughton, obt. 31st Dec., 1738.
                - Sir Henry Hunloke, obt. 15th Nov., 1804. = Margaret, dau. of Wenman Coke, of Longford, mar. 31st Dec., 1769.
                - 2. Thomas Windsor. 3. Robert. 4. James.
                - Catherine, Charlotte, Ann, Mary.
                - Marina, Barbara, Henrietta.
              - 4. Robert, born and obt. 1687. 6. Nic, bap. 1689.
              - 5. Robert, bap., 1688, mar. dau. of Marmaduke Carver, of Chesterfield, obt. S.P., 7. Francis.
              - 1. Elizabeth ux. George Morrage of Hainton, bap. 1674, obt. 1792, S. P. 2. Marina bap. 1680. 3. Anna, bap. 1683.
              - 4. Marina, bap. 1682, Abbess of E. B. at Pontoix. 5. Frances. 6. Teresa, bap. 1685.
            - Thomas Windsor Hunloke served in the French Army; obt. at Treves, 1672.
            - Mariana, O. S. B. at Brussels.
          - Ann ux. Henry Poutrell, of West Hallam.
        - Thomas, bap. 1572.
        - Nic, born 1575.
        - Philip = Christopher, Edward, Rose.
          - George, bap. 1602.
          - Nicolas, born 1610.
          - Fras. bap. 1613.
          - Elizabeth, Judith, Jane.
      - Christopher, bap. and bu., 1539.
      - Mary Joan, Crich. bap. 1539.
    - Thomas, bu. at Wingerworth, 1539.

a



There is a difficulty in describing the exact position of the Church. Bacon calls it a chapelry of Chesterfield, and no doubt he is correct, for the Dean of Lincoln, as Rector of Chesterfield, is the patron. But Dr. Pegg disputes this, and states that it is thought to be a chapelry in the parish of Brampton; the following document seems to dispose of the difficulty :—

In the parish register of Chesterfield is a copy made by the Rev. Mathew Waddington, the Vicar, in 1616, of the decree of Court of Star Chamber, which states that the Church of Chesterfield is appropriated to the Deanery of Lincoln, upon it two chapelries, Brampton and Wingerworth, are dependent; that to the chapelry of Brampton belong the rights of burial and baptism of the inhabitants of the hamlets of Wigley, Waldshelf, Loades, and Porknage, all which persons, as well as the inhabitants of Brampton, are bound to offer in the chapel of Brampton for each inhabited house one farthing (una q^{t}) upon the feasts of All Saints, the Epiphany of our Lord, and the Assumption of Our Blessed Lady, which oblations are collected from these different chapels in a place at Chesterfield, and there paid to the vicar, and they ought to find in his circuit the blessed bread (panem benedictum) for the church of Chesterfield, and the body of the first defunct in the said hamlets after the feast of the Circumcision of our Lord, to be brought to Chesterfield on each year, and there to be buried, and the Vicar for such first deceased shall receive the mortuary oblation, and certain other customary rights. They were accustomed also to make (keep in repair) their part of the walls of the Cemetery, from the time of war of the

lord Simon de Montfort, and in which part they unwillingly permitted others to be buried.

Also to the chapelry of Wyngerworth the inhabitants, as well as those of Thathwaite and Hill, give the same, and there obtain sepulture and baptism, for which they give tithes, and receive sacraments or sacramentalia for burying there, and it does not belong to the church of Chesterfield, unless they wish to do so for the sake of devotion; but in the said chapels the Dean receives all the tithes, and the rest, which wholly belong, as before written of Brampton excepted.

Also to the church of Chesterfield belong the inhabitants of Chesterfield, Brimington, Tapton, Calow, Normanton, Hasland, Boythorpe, Walton, Hulm, Holmes, Dunston, Langley, Newbold, and Brearley, and there they have to receive the Sacraments and to hear divine things (divina) and the Vicar shall receive of them tithes of wool and of lambs and other small tithes and oblations, and all which pertain to the altar the Vicar shall pay to the Dean for tithes of sheaves, hay, and for the mill in each year and at the feast of Easter, and the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, by equal portions.

Also the inhabitants of Whitington, where there is a chapel, which is of the advowson of the Dean, have to offer, give, and perform, as aforesaid is written of the inhabitants of Brampton, and to give oblations and blessed bread in the same manner.

There also pertains to the perpetual Vicar of Chesterfield a mansion in the town of Chesterfield, with a fine garden and large orchard and 27 acres of arable land in the field of Newbold, adjoining the vill of Chesterfield, in demesne, and in the field of Brimington, half a bovat of land, in demesne, and in Tapton a toft and 44 acres of land in demesne.

In Calow, one toft and one bovat of land in demesne.

In Hasland, 4 acres of land in demesne.

In Boythorpe, one close, commonly called Vicar's Coytt.

In Walton, 27 acres of land in demesne.

All of which belongs to the perpetual Vicar of Chesterfield. (See the decree in the Court of Star Chamber, the 11th November, A.D. Charles I. Leech, Kt., plaintiff, v. Foljambe, Bart., and Waddington, Vicar, defendants.

Dr. Pegg gives a few of the clergy of Wingerworth, which may be largely augmented by reference to the charters.

William de Walton, cap. 1230.

Robert de Walton, cap. 1253.

Thomas Alsbrook, curate, 12 James I.

William Perkins, minister, 1657-93.
Turner, curate, 1698.
Thomas Astly, afterwards rector of Whitington, obt. 1750.
William Wheeler, afterwards vicar of Chesterfield, 1752.
And himself, Samuel Pegg, afterwards rector of Whitington.

In 1718, the Rev. Dr. Gee, Dean of Lincoln, with Robert Hunloke, gave £200 to augment the living; this Robert Hunloke seems to have been the only Protestant of his family.

THE END OF VOLUME II.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

(D.) Domesday. (H.) King Henry. (R.) King Richard. (J.) King John. (E.) King Edward. (W.) King William. (Mon. Insc.) Monumental Inscription. (Ped.) Pedigree. (Ux.) Wife. (Fil.) Son or daughter. (Fr.) Brother. (Agincourt) That he was a soldier in the army at that period. (Crecy) Ditto. (Poictiers) Ditto.

Abbis, 330
Abbey, Durandus fil Robert, 387
Abbot, Thos. (19 E. IV.), 328
,, Wm., 210
Abel, Robt. (21 E. I), 20
Abelbrook, Wm., 458
ABERCORN, HUGO, Archer, Crusader (Ed. I.), 127.
Abetot, Geoffry fil Geoff. (28 E. I), 21.
Abetot, Geoffrey fil John, *id.*
,, Jordan, 427
,, Urso (Wm. II.), 89.
ABNEY, RICHARD, Agincourt, 141
Abney, Sir Edmund, 247
,, Anna, 276
,, Thos. fil Wm., 266
,, Wm., 266
Aburnon, Roger (2 J.), 3
Acard, Walter (Ed. I.), 46-57
ACOVER, HUGO, Crusader (28 E. I.), 137
,, Robt. (2 Ed. I.), 54
,, Roger (40 H. III.), 78; (9 E. III.) 11
Adam, Clic, 433, 434
,, Robt. fil (1 E. III.), 208
Adam, Wm. fil (11 E. II.) 381
Adams, George, 230
Adamson, Charlotte, dau. of Robt., 363
Adderley, John, 231-2
,, Ralph, 163, Town Clerk (1705), 161
Addie, Elizabeth fil Robt., 269
Addie, Robt., 268
Addy, Joha., 274
Adelmer, Halminius, 323
Adlington, Ed., 296
,, Thos., jun., 296
Agard. Charles, J.P., 227; (1663) 123
AGGLYONBY, WM., Agincourt, 144
Agg, Henry (1 Ed. III.), 207
AGNASFORD, OLIVER, Agincourt, 142
Akenys, Roger (15 E. I.), 19
Akers, Jo., Vic. of Dronfield (8 H. V.), 313
Albemarle, Geoffry, 190, 139
,, Gilbert, 190
,, Susannah ux Charles (Earl of), 466
Albo, Robert, 312
Albus, Robert, 337
Albyn, Jo., 224
Albr, Adam (a 1318), 238
Albini, Elias fra. Phil. (22 E. I.), 20
Albini, Henry (52 H. III.), 7
Albini, Isabella (29 H. III.), 15
Albini, John fil William, 273
,, Philip (11 H. III.), 4; (20 E. III.) 9
Albein, Rich. fil Ad. (12 E. III.), 312
Albeny, Robert (3 E. I.), 37
Albini, Simon (1 E. I.), 16
,, Wm. (20 H. III.), 14; (13 E. I.) 18; (27 E. III.) 11
Alkoc, Adam (1 E. III.), 210
,, John (20 R. II.), 335
,, Jo. fil Robt. (E. I), 239
,, Robt. (34 E. III.), 340, 345
,, Robert fil Ad. (23 E. III.), 435
,, Wm. fil Ad. (11 E. III.), 312
Aldithley, Jas. (6 E. I.), 17
Aldithel, Jas. fil Jas. (1 E. I), 17
Aldursay, Thos., Alderman (18 E. IV.), 338
ALETT, HY., Agincourt, 141
Alexander, Ann, ux Jo., 366
ALLEN, ALLEYNE, ALAN
Allen, Anna, 270
,, David, 212
Alleyn, Edward, 216

Allan, John, 162
Allen, John, 146
,, Ann, 357
,, Ralf., 232
,, Robt., 232
,, Robt., 145
Alleyne, The Rev. F. B., Master of the Grammar School, 255
Allen, Thurston, 227
Allen, Wm. (1 E. III.), 208; (34 E. III.) 236
Alton, Wm. (1 E. III.), 207
Allanson, George, 252
,, Cuthbert, *id*
Allestry, Wm., 248
Algarthorpe, Sara fil Nic. fil Step. (31 E. I.), 312; Nic. fil Step. *id*
Allgood, Elizabeth fil Robert, 410
Allwood, Jo., 459
Aloc, Hugo, fil (E. III.), 207
,, John (1 E. III.), 209
Allshaw, Elizabeth fil Jas., 286
Alsbrook, Rev. Thos., 468
Alsace, Mirian Chemay de, 411
Alsis, Susannah fil Roger (a 1318), 238
ALREDE, HUGO, Agincourt, 142
ALRETON, JOHN DE, Agincourt, 141
ALSON (qy. Alsop), SAM, 252
ALSOP, DURANT, 446
,, Durant fil Thos. 271, 325
Awsopp, Gilbert fil Edward, 264
Alsop, Hy., 226
,, Jo. 226, 457 - 458 (42 Eliz.), 456
Alsop, Martin fil Thos., 275
,, Matthew, 261
,, Rich., 165
,, Rich. fil Rich. (E. I.), 61
Alsop, Robt., 145, 271
,, Robt. fil Gilbt., 275
,, Thos., 145, 212, 446
,, Thos. fil Robt., 272
,, Thos. fil Thos., 270
,, Wm., 252
,, Wm. fil Thos, 269
Alstree, Elizabeth, 408
Alton, Geo., 217
Alwood, Godfr., 212 *bis*
,, John (mayor, 1662), 158
,, John, (1663), 123, 149, 161, 171, 217, 436 (*bis*)
Alwood, Jo., jun., 263
Alwood, Jo. fil Thos., 284
,, Rand., 436
,, Rich., 210
,, Robt., 278
,, Silvester, 149
,, Thos., 169
,, Wm., 445
Annables, Robt., 227
ANCOTES, OLIVER, Agincourt, 144
Anderton, Jo., 146
Andrew, Wm. (1 E. III.), 208
Ankeals, Glossop Eliz., 270
Anker, als Anderton, Jo. 146
Ansley, Hy., 217
ANNESLEY, JOHN, KT., Agincourt, 138
ANNESLEY (1.), HUGO, Agincourt, 142
ANNESLEY (2.), HUGO, Agincourt, 142
Annesley, Hugo (4 H. IV.), 72
Annesley, John (8 E. I.), 8; (5 E. II,) 25 (1 E. III.) 28; (2 E. III.) 29
Annesley, Thos. (5 Hy. IV.), 111
Annour, Jo. (3 Hy. VII.), 338
,, Cecilia, ux
ANSCELL, ALEX., Kt., Crecy, 137
Apperley, Wm. (32 E. I.), 22
Appetot, Jordan, 316
Aptoft, Maria, widow Robt. (E. I.), 241
Appetot, Roger, 378
,, Thos. (10 E. III.), 382
Appleknol, Peter, 1319, 451 (1 E. 3), 209
,, Roger, 1349, 451,
,, Peter Frat ej. (1 E. III.), 209
APPULBY, JOHN, Agincourt, 140
Ap Rice, John, 245
Archer, Agnes, widow Robt. (28 H. III.), 14
,, Nicolas, fil, *id*
,, Benj. 229
,, Richard (17 E. 1), 70, (15 E. 2), 323
,, Rich. fil Thos. (27, E. I.), 21
,, Roger (H. III.), 60
,, Wm. (Chesterfield), (28 E. I.), 312
,, Thomas (49 H. III.), 398
,, Thos. (3 E.I.), 42
Arkwright, Gilbt. fil Geoff. (53 H. III.), 316
,, John (a 1318), 238
Arcy, Norman (24 E. 1), 20
,, Philip, fil. ej., *id.*
ARDERNE, RAD, Agincourt, 143
Arderne, Simon (51 H. III.), 7 (E. I), 52
Argentine, Giles (34 E. I.), 23
Armfield, Wm., 232
Armiger, Thos. (7 Jo.), 4
Armitage, Charlotte, fil Sir George, 409
ARMURER, HANS, Agincourt, 143
Arnold, Rev. F., 255
Arnoldson, Eleanor, fil Wm. (1397), 453
Arrowsmith, Rich. (1397), 453 (1437), 460
ARUNDELL, LORD OF WARDOUR, 411
,, Ann Lucy, Lady Arundell of Wardour, 411
Arundell, see Galway, 349
ARUNDELL, EDMUND, EARL (7 E. II.), 69
Arundell, Jo. (19 E. I.), 18
,, Philip (11 E. I.), 18
,, Ralf (19 E. I), 19
ARUNDELL, RICH. FITZ-ALAN, EARL, 223
Arundell, Wm. (5 E. II.), 25
Ascam, Peter (17 H.VI.), (332, 17 H. VII.), 354
Ash, Alice, 264
,, Agnes, fil Rd. (1558), 258
,, Elizabeth, 281
,, Emmota wo. Rich (12 H. VIII.), 313
Asche, George, Ald. (32 Hy. VIII.), 157
Ashe, George, 162
Ash, Geo., 210
,, Godfrey, fil John, 258
,, Godfrey, fil Ralf, 264
,, Godfrey, fil Rich. (11 H. VIII.), 313, Thomas, fr. ej
,, John I. (mayor, 1692), 158; (mayor, 1700), 158
Ash, John, 162, 163, 164, 210, 211, 211, 212 (8 R. II.), 243 (16 E. IV.), 312
,, Rich, fil ej. Emmota ux
,, Ric, fra., ej. *id.*
,, John, fil Rich. (6 H. VII.), 312
Ash, Ralf (1663), 123, 161, 211 212
Ash, Rich. (E. I.), 240; (8 R. II.) 243, 244; (11 H. VI.) 337; (21 H. VII.) 322; (3 E. IV.) 337; (22 E. IV.) 383; (1, 5, & 14 H. VII) 331
Asche, Richard, Burg. (Ed. IV.), 157

Asche, Richard, Ald. (2 Hy. VII.), 157 *bis.*
(3 H. VII.) 312, 388
Ash, Rich. fil Rich. (16 E. IV.), 312
,, uxor Rd., Wo., 210
,, Robt. (E. I.), 240; (17 H. VI.) 332; (17 H. VI.) 332; (H. VII.) 340: (17 H. VII.) 354; (4 H. VIII.) 335, 350
,, Robt. fil John, fil Rich. (12 H. VII), 313
,, Roger (7 H. V.), 312
,, Thos., 216
,, Thos. (Barker) (11 H. VIII.), 313
,, Thos. fil Rich. (12 H. VIII.), 313, Johanna, ux. cj.
,, Wm. (13 H. VI.), 325
Ashamhill, Adam (1 E. III.), 209
Ashbrook, Thos., 227.
Ashburn, Jo. (1 R. II.), 313; (8 R. II.) 243, 1405, 455
Ashby, Rich. (17 H. VII.), 355
ASCHER, JO., Agincourt, 142
Asher, John (49 E. III.), 333; (20 R. II.) 334
Ascer, Rich. (54 H. III.), 381
Ashes, Robt. de la (1318), 238; 8 Ric. II.) 244
Asser, Roger (H. III.), 42
Assen, Peter, 371
Ashley, Godfrey, 438
Aslington, Jonathan, 165
Asthelopie. Robt. (20 H. III.), 448, 449
Astley, the Rev. Thos., 296
,, Rich., 294
Ashton, Geo., 229
,, Godfrey, 211
,, Joseph, 169
,, Rich. (8 R. II.), 340
,, Rob. J. P., 227, 230
,, Wm. fil Philip, 1319, 451
Atkins, George, 231
Atkinson, Hannah fil Joseph, 284
,, Robt., 263
,, William (35 H. VI.), 436
Atkinson, William Burg (Ed. V.), 157
Attebrok, Peter (1 Ed. III.), 208
Atteker, Reeve (1397). 453
Attewell, Ad. (1 Ed. III.), 207
,, Jo. (3 Ed. III.), 70
,, Robert (7 Ed. III.), 207
Attewell, Thomas and John fil Roger (E. I.), 240
ATTEWOOD, ARTHUR, Agincourt, 139
Atton, George, M.D., 296
ATTON, JOHN, Agincourt, 143
Attwood, Robt. fil Jo., 265
,, Wm., 147 *bis.*
Auburncher, Wm. (5 E. II.), 327
AVENEL, JOHN DE, Crusades (28 E. I.), 137
Avenel, Alice wo Ralf, 82
,, Gilbt., 336
,, John (21 E. III.), 12, (7 H. IV.), 12
Avenel, Matilde fil Ralf fil Wm., 186
Avenel, Nich. (14 H. III.), 4.
Avenel, Ralf (2 Jo.), 3
,, Wm. (5 E. III.), 30
Avenour, Avice, fil Jo. (4 E. IV.), 324
Avenour, John (4 E. IV.), 324; Cecilia ux. ej.
Audley, Agnes ux Jo., 262
,, Hy. (4 E. I.), 17
,, Jas. (4 E. III.), 83
,, Maurice, 336; Isabella ux. ej.
Audesly, Ann, Wo. Thos. 296
Audesly, Rev. H., Vicar of Chesterfield, 296, 437
Aulam, Alanus (1 E. III.), 208
Aula, Rich. (H. III.), 46
AUMERER, JOHN, Agincourt, 140
Aylwaston, Wm., cap. (a 1318), 237

BABINGTON, BADBINGTON
Babington Arms, 306
BABINGTON, GILBERT, Crusader (28 E. I.), 137
Anthony, J. P., 226.
Babington, Barbara fil Jo., 409
Babington, Hugo (3 E. I.), 43
Badbinton, Hugh (4 E. I.), 56
Babington, Hugo and Rich. (24 E. I.), 21
Babington, Thos., J.P., and Elizabeth, ux. ej., 435 (2 H. VII.), 223
Babington, Wm., Kt., 435
Backhouse, Wm., 321
Bacon, Geo., 124
,, Elizabeth ux. Wm., 437
Bacon, Godfrey, 458
,, Hannah fil Nathl., 291
Bacon, Mary fil Nathaniel, 290
Bacon, Nathl. fil Nathaniel, 290
Bacon, Wm., 214
BACKLEY, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
Bada, D., 442
Bada, Reiner, 188
Badow, Jo. fil Thos., 265
,, Robt., 458
Bafforth, James, Vicar of Chesterfield (17 H. VI.) 332; 17 H. VII.), 354
Bagguley, Wm. (10 E. II.), 457
Bagguley, Roger (14 H. VIII.), 385
Bagnal, Mary, ux. Nic., 410
BAGSHAW, HUGO, Agincourt, 141
Bagshaw, Adam, 228
,, Brien, 275
,, Brian fil Edward, 266
Bagshaw, Chas. fil Nich., 265
Bagshaw, Dorothy ux. Hy., 265
Bagshaw, Fras., alderman, 296
Bagshaw, Francis I. (mayor 1733), 158; (1739), 158; (1745), 159
Bagshaw, Fras., 278
,, Francis fil Francis, 273
Bagshaw, George fil Francis, 272
Bagshaw, also Buckley, Henry fil Anthony. 268
Bagshaw, Hope, 231
,, Jo., 125, 127, 163 (*bis*), 217, 230, 231, 274
Bagshaw, Jo. fil George, 278
,, John fil Thomas, 275
Bagshaw, John fil Wm., 272
,, Rich., 275
,, Robt, 268
,, Richard, 252, and Wm., 252
Bagshaw, Rich. Sheriff, 233
,, Robt., 230 and 270
,, Thomas, 230, 233, and Hy.
Bagshaw, Thos. fil Fras, 271
,, Thos. fil Jo, 275

Bagshaw, Yeoman, 267
Bagg, Sir Wm., Priest, 236
Baggale, Thos. (11 E. III.), 317
Baggale, Wm. (6 E. III.), 30
Bagger, Wm., (1 E. III.), 209
Bagenholt, Wm. (23 E. I), 20
BAGOR, THOS. Agincourt, 142
Baguley, Roger (14 H. VIII.), 385
Baily Jo. fil Robert, fil Nic. (6 E. 2), 380
Bailiff, Nic. le (12 E. I.), 343
BAILLEY, WM. Agincourt, 143
Bambridge, George, 169
,, Robert, 165
Bainbridge, William, 165
Baines, Benedict (36 Henry VIII.), 356
Baines, Edward, 177
Bairdell, Ann fil Ralf, 293
Bakepuz, Galf (37 H. III.), 6
,, Hy. (H. III.), 44
BAKER, JO., Agincourt, 143
BAKER, JOHN, Agincourt, 140
Baker, J. T., 427
BALL, GREGORY, Lancer, Agincourt, 144
BALL, JO., Agincourt, 141
BALL, ROBT., Agincourt, 142
Ball, Adam (4 E. I.), 380
,, Gode, 433
,, Godwin (1 E. III), 207
Ball, Hy. (a 1318), 238
,, James, 437
,, Jo. (42 H. III.), 333 (53 H. III), 313 (1405), 451, 454 *bis*, Letice ux
Ball, Letice (8 R. II.), 243
,, Matilde, Wo. Wm. (21 E. I.), 20
Ball, Nic., 229 (a1318), 238
,, Peter (1319) 451
,, Roger (1 E. III), 209
,, Selina (8 R. II.), 244
,, Wm. (27 E. I.), 21
BALSFORTH, THOS., 464
BAKEWELL, BANCWELL
Bakewell, Jurors, 75
Bancwell, Hy. (8 H. V.), 313 heirs of Henry, 394, of Teversalt (20 H. VI.), 435
,, Jo. (19 R. II.), 330
,, Nic. (42 E. III.), 323 (43 E. III.), 323 (14 H. VII.) 314 (49 E. III.), 333, 451 (9 R. II.), 441 (4 E. IV.), 315
Bancwell, Rd. (42 E. III.), 323
,, Rog. (E. I.), 239, 241; (18 E. II.), 396; (23 E. III.), 435; (39 E. III.), 34; (1 R. II.), 313; (8 R. II.), 340; (21 R. II.), 335; (23 E. III.), 435; (8 H. V.), 314; and Margery, ux. ed.
BAWK, HENRY, Agincourt, 142
Bankes, Richard, 147
Balguy, Hy., jun., 299
Ballyngly, Jo. (33 E. I.), 23
Balme, Thos., 278
Balne, Elizabeth ux. Thos., 351
Balwyn, Hugo, 372
Bamford, May fil Jo., 292
,, John fil Jo., 291
,, Oliver (1 E. III.), 209
,, Rd. fil Jo., 291
Bampton, Paulinus (35 H. III.), 5
Bancroft, Agnes fil Rd., 264
BANTREE, ROGER, Agincourt, 144
Barber, Adam, 126, 164
,, Jo., 169
,, Maria, 273
,, Stephen, 228
Barbour, Jo. (Ed. I.), 239
Barbuic, Josh., 169
Bargues, Thos, 458
BARKER, ROGER, Agincourt, 142
Barker, Elizabeth, 280
,, Ed., 151, 216
,, Fras., 126, 227, 230
,, George, 458 *bis*
,, Hy., 148, 217
,, Hugo le (1 Ed. III.), 208
Barker, Jane ux. John, 389
,, John, 148, 242 (E. I.); (1 E. II.), 314 (1 Ed. III.), 210
Barker, John fil John (E. I.), 242
Barker, Ralf (16 R. II.), 314, (20 R. II.), 334, and Cecilia ux. ej
Barker, Robt., 321
,, Roger (E. I.), 241
,, Ruth, 389
,, Wm. (Mayor 1773), 159
Barker, Wills le (1 Ed. III.), 170, 176, 207 (1353), 340, and Robt., 252
BARLEY, BARLOW, BARLEE
Barley Arms, 416, 437
BARLEE, ROGER, Agincourt, 140
BARLOW, RAD., Agincourt, 144
Barley, Agnes, Wo. Robt. (49 E. III.), 333
Barley, Alan fil Margery (E. I.), 241
Barley, Alice fil John (1 H. VII.), 338
Barley, Alice fil John Rollesley (1 H. VII.), 314
Barley, Antho. fil Hugo, 264
,, Edith (1312), 242
,, Elizabeth, 264, 465
,, Elizabeth, fil, 395
,, Grace fil Robt., 432
,, Elizabeth fil Edward, 408
Barley, Humphrey, 259
,, Robt., 408
,, Jo. (8 R. II.), 243 (1401), 322, 214, 460-4
Barlow, John fil John, 259
Barley, John fil Robt. (2 E. III.), 314; (27 Ed. III.), *id.* (1405), 454
Barlow, Joha fil Edward, 417
Barlow, Nic fil Hugo, 265
Barley, Peter, 211
,, Robt. (E. I.), 240, (3 E. II.), 333, (10 E. II), 335, 211, 332 (1460), 314 (35 H. VI.), 436 (15 E. 4), 334 (1 H. VII.), 338
Barley, Robt. fil John (27 E. III.), 314
Barley, Robt. fil Nic (9 E. 3), 382
Barley, Robt. fil Robt. (2 H. VII), 314
Barley, Roger, senr. (33 H. VI.), 435
Barlow, Thos., 263 (45 E. III.), 337, Maud, his wife, 423
Barlow, Thos. (1 H. VII.), 331, Alice ux. ej., Wo. Thos. Hinkersil
Barley, Wm. (1312), 242, (9 H. V.), 332
Barrington, Jo. (11 E. III.) 317
Bars, Jo. (1 E. III.), 209
Bewford, Elizabeth fil Thos., 365
BASFOUCH, ED. Agincourt, Retinue, 143
Baskerville, Robt. (14 E. I.), 19

Basingwerc, Abbot (Hy. II.), 81
Batele, Robert (16 E. II.), 317; (1 Ed. III.), 207
BARRE, BARET, BARRET, BARROWE, BARRY
BARRE, JOHN, Chev, Agincourt, 144
BARRE, WILLIAM, Agincourt, 143
BARROWE, JOHN DE, Agincourt, 141
Barry, Alex. (1 Ed. III.), 208
,, Geof., 379
Barrow, John, 427
Barre, Roger (1 E. III.), 209
Barre, Wo. of Roger (20 R. II.), 335
Barre, Thos. (1 E. III.), 208
Barry, Thos. and Elizabeth (4 Ed. I.), 79
Barrow, Wm., 252
,, Benj., 252
BARET, JOHN, Archer, Crusades, (E. I.), 137
Baret, Jo. (9 H. V.), 314
,, Nicolas, 1397, 453, Alice ux. ej.
,, Rich. (E. I.), 241 (1312), 242; 1318, 238 (8 R. II.), 244; (8 H. VI.), 314
Baret, Robt. (21 H. VI.), 322
,, Thos. (27 E. III.) 314; (4 H. V.) 322; (7 H. V.) 312; (8 H. V.) 313-4; (8 H. VI.) 314; (2 H. VI.) 332; (7 H. VIII.) 314
Baret, Thos. and Jo. (5 H. VI.), 329
Baret, Thos. fil Thos., jun (2 Rich. III.), 327
BARBOUR, see BARBER
BARBOUR, ROGER, Agincourt, 143
Barbour, Thos. (Hy. V.), 135
Bardall, Mary fil Ralf., 292
Bardesey, John de (1 Ed. III.), 208
Bardolf, Hugh (32 E. I.), 22
Bardolf, Jo. (46 E. III), 35
,, Thos. (E. I.), 50
,, Wm. (4 E. I.), 17
,, Wm. his father
Barwe, Hy. (80)
Barlbro, Wm. (9 Ed. I.), 316
BARLBRO, THE LADY OF (4 Ed. I.), 59
BARMOUR, JO., Agincourt, 143
Barnes, Edward, 177
,, Roger (14 H. VIII.), 385
Barnes, Susannah, 280
BARTON, WILLIAM DE, Archer, Crusades (E. I.), 137
BARTON, GALF, Agincourt, 142
BARTON, HUGO, Agincourt, 142
BARTON, JAS., Agincourt, 142
BARTON, JOHN Agincourt, 144
BARTON, WM., Agincourt, 141
Barton, Anna fil Frances, 244
Barton, Godfr., 217
Barton, Michael, 147
,, Robt. (1 H. VI.), 380; (1 H. VII.) 314
Robt. fil Math. (17 E II.), 27
Basing, Wm., 245
Basset, Cath., Wo. Thos. (3 E III.), 29
Basset, Eliz., wo. Simon (4 EI.), 79: Ralf *id*
Basset, Jo. (19 E. III.), 33, 169
Basset, Ralf, 370
BASSET, RALF L. C. J., of England (H I.), 372
Basset, Ralf (Weldon), 373; (4 E I.) 59; (34; E I.) 23; (15 E II.) 27
Basset, Ralf fil Wm., 315; (H III.) and Matilda mat ej
Basset, Ralf fil Wm., 314. 371
BASSOWELL, JO., Chev. Agincourt, 144
BASSET, RICH., L. C. J., of England (H. I.), 372
Basset, Rich. (Weldon), 373
,, Robt. (33 E. I.), 22
,, Thos., fil ej. *id*
,, Simon, 184; (13 Ed. I.), 375
Basset, Simon fil Wm. (Jo.), 373
Basset, Thos. Welham (13 E. I.), 375
Basset, Thos. fil Thos. (8 H. VII.), 383
Basset, Wm. (25 H. II.), 430; (10 H. III.) 106; (14 H. III.) 4, 314, 318, 371; (38 Elizabeth) 226
BATE, BETE, BEATRICE, BRIGHTRICH
Bate, Emma, Wo. Ad. (26 E. I.), 315
Bate, Stephen, fr. ej
,, Hy. (20 H. III.), 448, 449, 450; (8 R. II.) 243; (8 Rich. II.) 244; (20 R. II.) 335; (8 H. V.), 384; (E. I.) 40
Bate, Hy. fil Roger, 381 (E. III.), 435
Bate, Jo. (1427), 460 (E. I.), 239; (1 E. III.) 209; (10 E. III.) 382; (11 E. III.) 312; (13 E. III.) 330; (27 E. III.) 314; (1365) 341; (8 R. II.) 243; (20 R. II.) 334; (1 H. IV.), 236, 146, 164
Bate, Jo. fil Roger (12 E. III), 381
Bate, John (Mayor 1783, 1786, 1787), 159
Bate, Jo. fil Jo. (10 E. II.), 451
,, Joha. fil. ej. (25 E. III.), 315
Bate, John fil Robert (1272), 451, Margt, ux. ej
,, Jo. fil Jo. fil Rog., 14 E. II., 315
,, John fil Roger (2 E. III.), 445
Bate, Isabel, Wo. of John fil Roger (14 E. II.), 434
Bate, Margaret fil Roger and Wm. (E. I.), 241
Bate, Ralf., 210
,, Ralfe, Ald. (11 H. VIII.), 157
Bate, Robt. (37 E. III), 435, 450
Bate, Roger (E. I.), 241; (6 E. II.) 381; (14 E. II.) 381, 434; (1 Ed. III.) 207; (5 E. III.) 382; and Henry fil ej. John fil (9 E. III.) *id.* (45 E. III.) 337, 378, 209
Bate, fil Roger (1 E. III.), 209
Bate, Roger fil Rd. (19 E. II.), 441
,, Roger fil Jo., Jo. and Roger fil ej. (9 E. I.), 315
Bate, Thos. (23 H. VI.), 324
,, Wm., 227, 379, 390; (8 R. II.), 243; (R. II.), 329; (10 R. II.) 382; (23 H. VI.) 324; (8 E. IV.) 315, 380; and Alice ux. ej
Bate, Wm. fil John (26 H. VI.), 315
Bate, Johanna, ux. ej. *id*
,, Johanna, mater ej. *id.*
,, Selina (8 R. II), 244
Bateman, Grace, 357
,, Hugo, 228
,, Jo. 273 (1 E. III.), 209
Bateman, Margaret, 262
,, John Warblings, 362
Bateman, Charles Tallent Tallent, fil. ej 362
Bateman, Henry Talbot, fil. ej
,, Wm. (of Norwich) (33 E. I.), 23

Batteson, David 165
,, Thos. (R. II), 329
,, Wm., 165
,, Wm., Mayor (1829-1832), 160
Bath, Rich., 230
Batley, Jo, Clic. (20 R. II.), 334
Baud, Robt. (3 E. I.). 39
BAWK, WILLIAM, Agincourt, 142
Baxter, Jo. (11 H. VI.). 337; (11 H. VIII.) 226, 313; (21 H. VI.) 322
Baxter, Wm., 210
BAYLBY, JO.. Agincourt, 143
BAYLDON WM., Agincourt, 143
Bayston, Robt. (a 1318), 283
Beady, Wm. (1365), 341
Bean, Elizabeth, the daughter of Wm.. 365
Beansley, Wm., 230
Beard. Thos., 252
Bearcroft, also Wheelwright, Matilde, 265
Beastall, Thos., 231
Beatrice, Roger fil (14 Ed. II.), 315; see Bate
Beauchamp Arms, 305
,, Andrew (5 Jo.), 3
,, Ann fil Rich., 204
Beauchamp, Hugh (Jo.), 55
,, Cecily fil Kime, (27 Ed. 1), 21
Beauchamp, Wm. (34 E. I.), 23
Beauchamp, Walter, *id.*
Bellofago, Emma (7 Jo.), 3
Beaufoi, John (12 Ed. 2), 26
Bellofago, Ralf fil Ralf (32 H. III.), 15
Beaufort, Thos. (11 H. IV.), 12
BEC, BECK, BECHE
Bec Arms, 304
,, Anthony (4 E. III.), 82, 221
Bec, Joseph, 165
,, Robt. (4 E. III.), 76
,, Thos. (13 Ed. I.), 8
Beche, W. de la (6 E. II.), 25
,, Robt., 210
Bechinton, Peter, 189
Beckering Arms, 437
Becket. St. Thomas, 190
Bedingfield, Galf (37 H. III.), 329
,, Mary, ux. Sir E., 411
BEIGHTON, BETTON
Beghton, Ad. de (1 Ed III.), 208
Betton, Geoffrey (53 H. III.), 320
Beghton, Galf (9 E I.), 316
Betton, Galf (a 1318), 238
Beighton, Edward, 274
,, Lau. fil Wm., 261
,, John (20 R. II.), 334
,, Elizabeth, ux ej.
,, Thomas de (1 Ed. III.), 207
Bekering Thos. (9 Ed. I.), 31
Bell. Mary fil George, 290
,, Peter, 227
,, Sarah fil George, 290
,, Wm. Chap. (12 E. I.), 343
,, Wm. fil George, 290
BELER, ROGER, KT., Crecy, 137 (17 Ed. II.), 28 *bis*, and Alice (18 Ed III.), 32
Beler, Roger fil Roger, *id.*
,, Alice, wo. of Roger (19 E. II.), 28; (4 E. III.) 74
BELEY, BELEYE, BELEGH
Beley, John (1 Ed. III), 209
Beley, Serlo, 336
Belegh, Philip and Margaret (E. I.), 241
Beley, Wm. (1 Ed. III.). 208
Bellomonte, Hy. (49 E. III.), 35
Belot, Wm. (1 Ed. III.), 108
Belfield. Ralf, 377
BELLHALL, RICH., Agincourt, 141
Belhus, Rd. (2 Jo.), 3
Bethengeyne, Ursula fil Ed., 266
Belsey. John, 168
Bellyald, Wm., 129
Bennett, Arthur, 213
,, Elizabeth, 281
,, Ernestine fil Wm., 362
Bennett, Mr., 391
,, Ralf, 148
,, Robert, 161, 229
Bentley, John (2 E. I.), 44
Bercar, Hugh (1 E. III.), 209
Bercarius, Robt., 379; Matilde ux ej.
Bercar, Wm. (1 E. III.), 209
BERCHES, ROBERT, Agincourt, 141
Bere, Robt. (1 E. III.), 206
,, Wm. (1 E. III.), 209
BERESFORD, BEREFORD, BERFORD
Beresford, Ann ux Adam, 408
,, Bald. (4 R. II.), 11
Bereford, Edmund (22 E. II.). 79
Bereford, Edmund (9 E. III.), 11
Bereford, Rich. (34 E. I.), 23
Bereford, Edm. fil Wm. (20 E. II.), 28
Beresford, Eliz. fil Rich., 272
Berford, Wm. (4 E. II.), 10
BEREW, WM., Agincourt, 139
Berenger, Ingram (6 E. II.), 25
Berenger, Ingelram (6 E. III.), 30
BERGAVENNY, LORD, Retinue, Agincourt, 143
BERGE, ROBERT, Archer (E. III.), 138
Berk, Elizabeth, 264
Berke, Mary, ux Thos. Webster, 361
Berker, Wm. (1 E. III.), 208
Berking, Thos., 230
,, Wm.. 232
Birl, Wm. (45 H. III.), 16
BERLYAN, WM., Agincourt, 139
Birmingham, Waltr. (34 E. I.), 23
BERNAK, WM. DE KT., Crecy, 137
Bernak, John (13 E. I.), 375
Bernes, Peter, del (1 E. III.), 208
BERNERS, ELIZABETH, fil LORD
Bernton, Ralf, 230
BERSTABLE, THOS., Agincourt, 140
Berton, Emma ux Jo. (E. I.), 239
,, Thos. (E. I.), 240, 241, 246
Bertram, Roger (5 E. II.), 25
Berwell, Alured, 408
Berwick, Arms 416
BEST, THOMAS, Agincourt, 141
Besand, Jo., Clic (1 H. V.), 399
Beston, Wm. (17 H. VI.), 332; (17 H. VII.) 354
BETSTRE, LEMANNES, Agincourt, 142
Betteson, Joseph, 165
BEVEREDGE, BEVEREGE, BEVEGE, BERRAGE, BERRIDGE
Beveridge, Fras., 214
Beveridge, Rd. (7 E. II.), 314; (1 R. II.) 329,; Joha ux ej. (9 R. II.), 337
Beveredge, Robt. (1 E. III.), 149, 209
Berydge, Robert, 260
Beveridge, Wm. (20 R. II.), 355

Beveley, Rich. fil Walter (53 H. III), 316
Beveley, Wm. fil Walter (53 H. III.), 316
Biard, Nic., 459
Biados, Elizabeth, ux Leon, 467
Bicheston, Henry Rich., fra. ej. (Hy. III.), 61
Bigot, John (22 E. I.), 111
Birchford, Philip (H. V.), 135
Birchwood, Peter de (1 E. III.), 107
BIKERTON, WM. DE. Crusades (28 E. I.), 137
Billingsley, John, Vicar of Chesterfield, 277
Bingham Arms, 305
,, Mary fil Godfrey, 226
Bingham, Rich. (10 E. I), 440; (22 E. I.) 9; (1. E. II.) 68; (28 H. VI.) 316
Bingley, Wm., Clic., 341
Birks, Rich., 460
Bircheved, Thos. (1 E. III.), 209
Birchover, Robt., Rector of Fisherton (1312), 242
Birdhill, Roger, 377
Birkes, Hasculf (14 E. III.), 71
Birlay, Roger and John (E. I.), 241
Bishop, Rich. (1 E. III.), 209
,, Robt (3 E. I.), 48
,, Wm., 226
Black, Cornelius (Mayor 1863), 160
Blackham, Rad., 263
Blackshaw, Wm., 210, 212 *bis*
Blackwell, Avice, wo. Rich. (12 E. I.), 342
Blackwell, Elizabeth, 357
,, Jo. fil Ad. 316
,, Ralf (11 H. VIII.), 313
Blackwell, Robt., 315
,, Stephen fil (10 E. III.), 398
Bladon, John, 232
Blake, John, Agincourt, 141
Bland, Simon, 319
BLANCHARD, WM. AGINCOURT, 141
Blanchard, Wm. fil Wm. (33 E. I.), 397
BLYDA, BLYTHE, BLIE
BLYDA, ADAM DE ARCHER, Crusades, (E. I.), 137
Blythe, Anthony, 1578, 399, 464
Blithe. Carolus, 151, 215, 464
Blyth, Elizabeth, 258
,, Jerome, 211
,, Sir John Priest, 236
,, John, 211, 213, 216, (20 R. II.), 335
,, John, fil and heir Philip (39 E. III.), 317
Bly, Regl. (H. III), 329
Blythe, Rich. (E. I.), 241, (8 R. II.), 244
Blyda, Roger (H. III.), 329 (54 H. III.), 381 (58 E. III.), 324, 316, 326, 335, 337, 433 (ter), 434
Blyd, Roger, fil Ad., fil Roger, 317
Blith, Wm., 147
Blyde, Wm. (9 E. I.), 315
Blithe, Wm., 214, 459
Blie, Roger (37 H. III.), 341
Blith, Wm., 217
Blockly, John, 280
,, Rich., 460
Blomer, John, 252
Bloman, Wm. (E. I.), 241
Blome, John (1 E. III.), 210
,, (4 E. IV.), 325
,, Wm. (1 E. III.), 210
Bluett, Gylbert, 164
,, Jane ux, 363
BLUND, BLUNT, BLOUNT
BLOUNT, SIR JOHN RETINUE, AGINCOURT, 143
Blund, Ad., (2 H. III.), 329
,, 335, 338
Blund, Adam fil Adam (9 E. I.), 316
Blunt, George, Esq., 151
Blount, Jas. (2 H. VII.), 223, J.P.
Blund, Isabel, fil Ad. (8 E. I.), 316.
Blund, Ralf (1 Jo.), 322, 379
,, Rich. (15 E. I.), 445
Emma ux. ej, 445
Blund, Rog, cap. 378
,, Walter (16 R. II.), 11 (27 H. VI.), 382 (39 H. VI.), 316
Blundell, Grace, 258, 361
Boam, Hugo, 227
Bobia, Hugo, 201
Bobington, Jo., 226
Bockington, Armes, 305
Bohun, Hump. (34 E. I.), 23
Boilston, Robt. Pson (H. III.), 46
Bolehall, John Agincourt, 141
BOLLER, BOLLOW, BOLER, BOOLER, BOLES
Boller, Fras, 145, 437
,, Godfrey, town clerk, 1609, 160
Boller, Lawrence, 436
,, John (14 H. VIII.), 385, 436 *bis*
,, Peter, 437
,, Richard, 436
,, Robert (37, H. VI.),
,, Roger (10 H. IV.), 336
,, Thos., jun., 436
,, Wm., 212, 258
Boles, Alice, 262
Bolinghbroke, Bertr. (28 E. III.), 317, Joha, ux. ej.
BOLLESOVER, THOMAS ARCHER (E. III.) 138
Bollesover, Dorothy, 361
,, Edith, 266
,, Rd., 319
,, Thos., (29, E. I.), 346
BOLTON, GALF, Agincourt, 142
Bolton, Agnes, 419
BOLTON, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
Bolton, Thos. (2 E. I.), 37
,, Rev. Thomas, 418
,, Walter, 338
,, Winifred, 419
Bomford, Geo. fil Rd., 285
Bonar, Jo., 432
Bond, Adam, 837
,, Henry (1 Ed. III.), 208
,, Hugo (1 Ed. III.), 208
,, Jo., 331, 433 (13 E. II.), 441; (1 E. III.) 209, 335, 330; (20 Ed. II.) 341; (8 E. III.) 325; (8 R. II.) 340
Bond, Jo., Curate of Chesterfield (46 E. III.), 317
Bond, John, fil Jo. (E I.), 241); (19 E. II.) 441; (16 E. II.); 317, *bis*; and Margerie, his sister
Bond, John fil Rd. (3 E. II.), 333; (16 E. II.) 317
Bond, John (323); and Letitia, ux.
Bond, Matilde (8 R. II.), 340
,, Rich., 317
,, Thos. (324), *bis*
,, Wm. (c. H. III.), 323
Boner, Isabella, 371
Bones, Robt, Vicar of Birton (8 H. V.), 313
Bonsal, Jo., 229
,, Sir Rd., Priest, 236
Bonsor, Isabella, 272
Bonustaber, Rd. (47 H. III.), 321
Booker, Sarah, 127
Boon, Rad, 458

Boot, Chas., 127
,, John, 215
,, Thos., 213
,, Thos. fil Wm., 270
Boote, Wm., 145, 212, 269, (Mayor 1622), 157
Booth, George (Mayor, 1887), 160
Booth, Henry, 162; (1 H. VI.) 317
Booth, Locretius fil Wm. fil Ad. (24 E. III.), 317
Booth, James (the Conveyancer), 418
Booth, John, 164, 226, 252
,, Wm., 227
,, Rich., 436
Boothby, Brook, J.P., 233
,, Sir Wm., J.P., 227, 232, 248
Bootle, Frances fil Rich. W., 409
Borewood, Rich. (18 E. II.), 457
BOSCO, ALAN (1 Jo. 2.)
Bosco Ernald (H. II.), 202, 17; (5 E. I.)
Bosco, Jo. (37 H. III), 6; fil Ernald (24 E. III.) 17
Bosco, Nic (1 E II.), 23
,, Peter (19 E. I.), 20
,, Peter (19 E. I.), 10
,, Alice ux. ej.
,, Rd. (8 E I.), 18
,, Simon fil Robt., 434; Alice. sor, ej.
Bosco, Stephen (17 E I.), 344 and Robt., id.,
Bosco Thos. fil Gilbert, 318, 431
,, Wm. fil Hy., 450
Boseley Wm. (58 E III.), 324
,, The Rev. G., Vicar of Chesterfield, 175, 296
BOSON, JOHN, KT., Crecy (131)
Bostock Arms, 410
,, Ann, 419
,, Nathaniel, 419
,, Nathaniel, Ann fil, 410
Boswell, Arms, 262
Bosier, Wm., 311
Bosville, Elizabeth Wo. John, 395
,, Gervase, 296
,, Ann, ux ej.
,, Gervase, fil ej.
Botilsford, Alice ux Walter (8 E. I.), 18
BOTTILLER, JAMES, KT., Agincourt, 138
BOTTILLER, ROBT., Agincourt, 142
BOTILER WM., Agincourt, 144
Botiller, Hy. (Hy. V.), 135
,, Jo. (17 E.I.) 19; (1 E. III.), 208
Bottiler, Jo. fil Jo. (33 E I.), 22; Johanna ux ej. *id*
Bottiler, Wm. (5 E I.), 7; (13 E I.) 8
Botrehalf, Jo. (1405), 455
Boterhalls, Jo. (1406), 455
Boughton, Eliz., ux Jo., 435
,, Henry, 463
Bower family, Mon. inscrip., 297
BOWER, HENRY, Agincourt, 142
BOWERS, ROGER, Agincourt, 139;
,, Elizabeth ux Thos., 164
Bowers, Fr., 252
,, Geo., 126, 127
,, Godfrey, 169
Bower, John, 164, 165 (Mayor, 1798, 1801, 1806, 1809, 1813), 159
Bower, Joseph, 165
,, Rich., 457
Bower, Thomas, I. (Mayor 1702, 1709, 1727), 158, 461
Bower, Thos. de. la (1 E III.), 209
Bower, Thos. 163 *bis*, 164 *bis*, 165, 217
Bower, Thurstan (9 H V.), 381; (1 H VI.) 317; (2 H. VI.) 332
Bower, Sir William, 457
Botere, Robt. (18 E. IV.), 328
Bothom, Thos., 226
Botrop Geoff. (39 H. VI.), 316
Botteston, Roger (c H. III.), 323
Boucher, John, Mon. inscrip., 297
Bough, Elizabeth ux. Sam Webster, 362
Boughton, John (H. V.), 320
Elizabeth, ux. ej. *id*
BOURDLEYS, NIC. Archer
BOUKE, HUGO, Agincourt, 141
BOUK, JO. DE., Agincourt, 141
BOUKE, RICH., Agincourt, 141
BOUKE, THOS., Agincourt, 141
Bourier, John, 164
Bourne, Charlotte fil Henry, M.D., 296
Bourne, Jos., 252
,, Hy., 252
,, Lawrence, 252
,, Wm., 252
Bourne, Hy. fil the Rev. Jo., 296
Bover, Wm. (Ed. III.), 208
Bowden, Ralf, 232
Bowles, Hy., 211
Bowley, the Rev. Mr., 178
Bowman, Robt., 149, 211
Bowne, Gilbert, 129
Bowne, Elizabeth, 266
Boyde, Thos., 232
BOYLDON, WM., Agincourt, 143
Boythorpe, Amice, wo. Roger, 380
Boythorpe, Geoffrey, 372 (1220); 440
Boythorpe, Geoffrey, fil Robert, 432
,, Richard (32 H. II.), 440
Boythorp, Robt. (1185), 440, a (1318) 238
Boythorp, Roger, 377
Boyvill, Wm. (Ed. I), 58
Bozon, Robt. (3 E. I.), 37
BOTHAM, RICH., Agincourt, 141
Brabazon, Roger (27 E. I.), 9; (35 E. I) 20
Bradborne Arms, 305
Bradburn, Ed., 230
,, Hy. (19 E. II.), 70
,, Philippa (16 E. II.), 70
Bradbury, Edmund, 229
,, Elizabeth, 273
,, Gilbert (17 E. III.), 398
Bradbury, Wm., 436
Bradford, Mary, 357
Bradel, Havis (H. III.), 45
Bradhall, Jo., 409
Bradley, Henry, 165
,, Job, I. (mayor 1719, 1725, 1731, 1742, 1744), 158, 159
Bradley, Job II. (mayor 1791, 1794), 159, 164, 165
Bradley, Mary fil Henry, 366
Bradley, Job, Alderman, mon. inscrip., 297
Bradley, Wm., 149, 213
Bradston Arms, 309
BRADSHAW, RAD Agincourt, 142
BRADSHAW, WM., KT., Agincourt, 138
BRADSHAW, OLIVER, Agincourt, 141
Bradshaw, Alexr. (E. I.), 241
,, Edwd., 224, 457, 458, 459, 460, 464
Bradshaw, Geo., 151, 211
,, Jo. (2 H. VII.), 223 J.P.

Bradshaw, John, 230
Wm. (39 H. VI.), 316; (21 H. VI.) 322
Brailsford, Anna, 459
,, Edward (1397), 459
Brailsford, Francis (43 Eliz.) 328, 454, 458
,, Giles (1405), 467
Brailsford, Hy. (20 H. III.), 448, 449; (30 E. I.) 9; (31 E. I.) 218; (Ed. I.) 46; (Ed. I.) 57; (20 E. III.) 448; (20 E. III., 49 E. III.) 457; (7 R. II.) 450
Brailsford, Hercules, 458
,, Hugo (1 Jo.), 444
,, Hump., 212, 252
,, Jacob I. (mayor 1701, 1708, and 1717) 158
Brailsford. Jacob, 163, 164, 171, and 217
Brailsford, John, 216 (1405). 434-5. *bis* 456, 457, 458 (1467), 460. Thos., fil. ej., *bis* 463, 464 (1599), 466
Brailsford, Mary, widow of Ralf (20 H. III.), 448
Brailsford, Matthew, 459
Brailsford, Ralf. (30 E. I.), 449; (4 E. III.) 77; (11 E. III.) 317; Margery ux ej. (20 H. III.); (30 E. I.) 449; (4 E. III.) 450; Margaret, widow of (7 R. II.), 450
Brailsford. Rich., 211
Brailsford, Robt. (H. III.), 46; (8 E. II.) 457; (1 E. III.) 209, 146; (1405) 45. 450; John fil (1272) 457; (1397) 452
Brailsford. Robt. fil Robt., (8 E. II.) 457
Brailsford. Robt. fil John (8 E. II.), 457
Brailsford, Sarah ux Jo. Bunting, 352
Brailsford, Thos, Parson of Brailsford (11 E. III.), 317
Brailsford, Thos., 151, 167, 214, 216. 217
Bramage, Jo. (14 H. VIII.), 384
Bramley, Martha, 280
Brammal, Arthur (26 Eliz.), 441
Brammal, Edward fil Edward, 264
Brampton (see le Draper)
BRAMPTON, JOHN, Agincourt, 143
BROMPTON, RICHD., Agincourt, 141
Brampton, Daniel (a 1318), 237
Brampton, Hugo (see Draper)
Brampton Hugo fil Ingelram, 334
Brampton, Ingelram (25 H. II.), 430
Brampton, Thos. (6 H. VII.), 312, 337, 379
Brampton, Thos. fil Ralf (a 1318), 238
Brampton, Walter fil Thos. (15 E. I.), 343
Bramle Rog., 319
Bramal, Thos., 231
,, Fras., 231
Branker, Jane, 357
Brandyum, Jo., 270
BRANKSTON, ADAM, Archer, Crusades, 137
Braose, Græcia ux Wm., 191
BRASSEY, ROGER, Agincourt, 144
BRASSINGTON, RD., Agincourt, 143
Brassington, Nic. (3 E. III.), 70
BRAY, ADAM DE, Archer
Bray, James fil James, 289
Bray, Jo. (29 E. I.), 22
BERDDE, RICH., Agincourt, 144
BREDON, JO., Agincourt, 142
Bredon, Wm. (4 E. I.), 55
Brecknor, Dorothy, 275
Bredlaw, Wm. (E. I.), 50
Bradlawe, Robt. (4 E. I.), 49
Bradwardine, Thos. (H. V.), 135
Brereley, Henry fil Godfrey, 378
Bretland, Elizabeth, 271
,, Martin (mayor 1609), 157, 212
Bretland, Reginald I. (mayor 1645, 1652), 157
Bretland, Regld., 212
,, Thomas I. (mayor 1647), 157
Bretland. Thomas II. (mayor 1671). 158
Bretland, Thos., 123, 162
Brethwhat. Elizabeth, 267
BREWES, JOHN, Agincourt, 139
Brewster, John le (1 E. III.), 208
Brewood, Prior (9 E. II.), 69
Breydeshale, Hugo (4 E. II.), 24
Brewlaston, Wm. (H. V.), 320
,, Wm. Clic., 435
BRIDDE, JOHN, Agincourt. 142
Briddon, Isaac, 228
BRUGG, BRIGGS, BRIGGES, BRIGES
BRUGG, JOHN, Agincourt, 144
BRIGGE, ROBERT, Agincourt, 142
Briggs, Burrow, 124
Brigge, Jo. (1 H. VI.), 317
Briges, Rich., 322
Brigg, Robt. (8 R, II.), 244
Brigges, Robt., 217
Brig, Wm., 341
Briges, Wm, 321; and Alice ux ej.
BRIGHT, WM., Agincourt, 143
Bright, Elizabeth, 279
,, Elizabeth ux. Thos. Gladwin, 448
Bright, Godfrey, 148
,, John I. (mayor 1707, 1714, 1721, 1726, 1732), 158
Bright, John, 162, 164 *bis*
,, J., Alderman, Mon. Ins., 297
Bright, Jo. fil Jo., 278
,, Marie fil John, 278
,, Mary ux Thos., 361
,, Samuel fil Jo., 279
,, Robt., 149
,, Samuel, 162
,, Stephen, 216
,, Thos., 252
,, Wm., 458
Brightman, of Chesterfield (8 E. I.), 318
,, Wm., 229
Brimington, Alan fil Peter (23 E. III.), 435
Brimington, Alan (10 H. III.), 430
Brimington, Almaric (25 H. II.), 426, 430
Brimington, Alured, Parson of (19 H. III.), 430
,, Geof fil Wm 318, 431
Brimington, Hugo, 431
Alan, fra. ej.; Will. fil ejusdem
Brimington. John (17 E. I.), 427; (a 1318) 238; (28 E. I.) 312; (8 R. II.) 244, 334; (21 E. III.) 427, 387, 433; (17 R. II.) 432; (a, 1318) 238
Brimington, John fil Peter, 427, 431, 434
Brimington, Peter (H. I.), 330, 338, 318; (26 H. III.) 319, 381; Senescal 322; (1234) 93-7; (11 H. III.) 372. 326, 387, 396. 433; (11 E. I.) 384; (c H. III.) 323, 337; (1 E. III.) 207; (2 E. III.) 445; (2 E. II.) 434; (11 E. II.

435 58; (25 H. II.) 430, 434; (1243) 431
Brumpton, Peter, 425
Brimington, Peter the elder, 426
Brimington, Peter the younger (5 Jo.), 426
Brimington, Peter fil Hugo, 318 *bis*, 329, 341
Brimington, Peter fil Robert (36 H. III.)
Brimington, Ralf (12 E. I.), 343, 434
Brimington, Ralf fil Peter (15 E. I.), 445
Brimington, Robt., 318, 319; (1269) 430; (3-14 H. III.) 430; (fil Simon) *id*; (and Simon fra. ej.)
Brimington, Robt. fil Peter (5 Jo.), 97; (4 H. III.) 444; (19 H. III.) 430, 432; and Hugo and Simon, his brother, *id.*
Brimington, Robt. fil Simon (1239), 92
Brimington, Simon, 312
,, Wm. (29 E. I.), 346
Brimington, Wm. fil Hugo, 313
Brimington, Wm. fil Roger, 432; Wm., senr., fil ej., Jurdon fil ej
Brimington, Wm. fil Simon (9 E. I.), 332
Brisco, Wm. (15 Jo.), 319; (32 E. II.) 427
BRITO, BRET, BRETON
Brito Arms, 308
BRET, RICHD., Crusades (28 E. I.), 137
BRETON, JOHN, Agincourt, 144
BRITO, PHILIP, Agincourt, 143
BRETON, ROBERT, Agincourt, 143
Brito, Alan (10 E. I.), 8
Bret, Amaneus (32 E. I.), 22
Brito, Guimar (1 Jo.), 2
,, Hugo, 376
Breton, John (13 E. I.), 375, 450
Bret, Jo. (7 E. III.), 30
Bret, Moyes Rich. fil (11 E. I.), 18
Breton, Jo. (4 E. IV.), 328
,, Matilde (32 E. I.), 321
Breton, Nic. (H. III.), 53
Brito, Oger (H. I.), 200
Breton, Rich. (39 H. III.), 384
Brito, Rich. fil Robert, 374, 375, 378, 381
Brito, Robert le (1 E. III.), 207; (17 E. II.) 27, 377; (4 E. I.) 64 319; (17 E. II.) 70; (53 H. III.) 380; (E. I.) 240; (1 E. III.) 206; (31 E. I.) 321, 341 *bis*, 426
Breton, Robert fil, 375
Breton, Roger (2 E. II.), 334, 384; (10 E. II.) 451; (7 E. III.) 487
Brito, Roger, 92
Bret, Roger (22 E. I.), 111
Bret, Roger fil Roger (7 E. II.), 25
Bret, Thos, fil ej *id.*
Brito, Roger (1186), 197
Brito, Roger fil Robert (34 H. III.), 337
Brito, Roger (1186), 197
Bret, Rog. sen. (31 E. I.), 82
Brito, Thomas (H. III.), 189
BRITO, WALTER, BARON, 189
Brito, Walter (H. II.), 187
Bret, Walter (14 E. II.), 380
Bret, Wm. le (H. III.), 427; Maria, ux. ej. (9 E. I.) 433; (11 E. I.) 434 *bis*; (1292) 431; (26 E. I.) 315, 354; (14 E. II.); (22 E. I.) 14; (32 E. I.) 321; (2 E. II.) 384, 433, 434; *ter.* (2 E. II.) 435
Brito, Wm., 318
,, Wm. (Sidling), 189
Brittania, John (4 E. III.), 76
BRIWERE, BREWER, BRUERE, BRUER, BRIWERE, Ped., 186
BRUERE, RICH., Agincourt, 143
Bruer, Hy. (189)
Brewer, Joha. Wo. of Wm. (26 H. III.), 319
Brewer, John (319)
,, John fil Wm., 187
Briwere, John fil Wm., 191
,, Galiene, his wife
Bruer, Renfred (2 Jo.), 3
Briwere, Rd., 190 (15 Jo.); 4 (16 Jo.) 104
Briwere, Rich. fil Wm., 189
Brewer Wm. (H. I.), 185
BREWER, WM., LORD, 369
Brewere Wm. 311; (1 Jo.) 2; (5 Jo.) 318; (5 Jo.) 3; (6 Jo.) 3; (15 Jo.) 448; (17 Jo.) 4; (4 H. III.) 444; 93, 426, 429, 449
Brewere (Jo.), 58
,, Wm. fil ej. *id.*
Brewer, Wm. jun. (9 H. III.), 319
Brewer, Wm. fil Wm. (315)
Brewer, Wm. fil Hy. (H. II.), 185
Broadhead, Wm. (1 E. III.), 209
Broadhurst, Eliz., Mon. Ins., 297
Brocksop, Family, Mon. Ins., 297
Brocksop, Ed., 126, 127
,, Richard, 437
BRODEBOTHAM, THOS. DE, Agincourt, 141
Broke fil Rich. (1 E. III.), 207
BROOK, JOHN, Agincourt, 143
BROMBERG, HENRY, Agincourt, 141
Broomfield, Ed. (H. V.), 135
Bromhead, Elizabeth, 419
,, Harriet, 419
,, Jane, 410
,, Jo., 124, 419
,, Simon, 129
BROMLEY, HY., Lancer, Agincourt, 144
BROMLEY, JOHN, Agincourt, 142, 142
BROMLEY, RICH., Agincourt, 144
BROMLEY, THOS., Agincourt, 142
BROMLEY, WM., Agincourt 141
Brone, Wm. (1427), 460
Bronehale, Jo. (22 R. II.), 320, (14 R. II.), 435; Matilde ux ej.
Brook, Rich. by-the- (1397), 452
Brook (1427), 460, 450; (1405) 455
Brook, Thomas (1377), 453
Broshall, John (22 R. II.), 380
Brough, Ann, 275
,, Wm., 457
BROUCHTON, ROBT., Archer, Crusades (E. I.), 137
Broughton, Jo. (31 E. I.), 22
BROWN, BRUNE, BREUNE, BRUN
Brown, Mon. Ins., 297
BROWN, ELIAS, Agincourt, 142
BROWN, JO., Agincourt, 142
BROWN, THOS., Agincourt, 142
Breune, Adam (20 R. II.), 334
Brown, Andrew (9 R. II.), 321
Brown, Bridget, 418

Brown, Elizabeth fil Rupert, 291
Brown, Frank, 162
,, Fras fil Ralf., 260
Brown, Gervase fil Anthony, 418
Brun, Hy. (c H. III.), 323, 335
Brown, Major, 418
,, Mary fil Nich., 389
,, Mary fil Rupert, 293
,, Michael (1678), 418
Brown, Jo. (E. I.), 239; (49 E. III.) 333; (8 R. II.) 243; (19 H. VI.) 320; (21 H. VI.) 322
Brown, John (mayor 1879, 1880, 1881), 160, 128, 165
Brown, John Charnels fil Rupert, 293
Brun, Peter, 148
Brun, Propositus (H. III.), 44
Brown, Robert, 252
,, Tatton, 252
,, Saml., 169
,, Thomas, 164
,, Thos. fil Rupert, 292
,, Wm. (20 R. II.), 334
Brun, Wm, 341
,, Lordship-of, 193
,, Emma fil Gilbert, *id.*
,, Torfreda, 200
BROUNSFLETE, HY., Agincourt, 144
BRUNACHE, THOS., Agincourt, 142
Brunesly, Gilbt. (7 E. I.), 18
,, Robt. fil Galf. (19 E. III.), 33
Brunt, Martha, ux John Middleton, 351
Beyghley, Thos. (19 E. III.), 33 (see Beley)
Bryan, Roger (1 E. III.), 207
Brien, Robert (E. I.), 50
Brycher, Alex., 466
Buckland, Richard, 213
Buckley, Jo. fil Anthony, 263
Buckley, Thos., 227
Buggesworth, Adam (3 E. I.), 37
Buildwas, Abbot (R. I.), 78
Buller, Jo., 215
Bullock, Edwd., 211, 464 *bis*
,, Hy., 151, 216
,, Jas., 147
,, Jo., 151, 213, 210; Johanna, ux, 408 (13 E. I.), 330, 463 *bis*, 464
,, Ralf., 464
Bumbles, Hugo, 330
Bungay, Ralf., 378
,, Wm., 237
Bunting of Chesterfield, pedigree, 351
Bunting, Anne, 278
Bunting, Eliz. fil Obadiah, 285
Bunting, Edwd., 267
,, Fras. (J.), 32
Bunting, Henry (6 H. VI.), 352
Bunting, Jane ux. Jo., 272
Bunting, Jo. (14 H. VIII.), 352, 125, 252, 263
Bunting, Wm., 352
,, Margt. ux. Robt., 258
,, Obadiah, 278
,, Thos. (21 E. I.), 352
BURDET, ROBT. DE, KT., Crecy, 137
BURDET, PETER DE, Archer, Crusades (E. I.), 137
Burdet, Hugo (2 E. III.), 29; (4 E. III.) 75
Burdet, Robert, 248
Burgh Arms, 310
,, Hubert (13 H. III.), 4
,, Rich., 153
,, Wm. (39 E. III.), 317
BURGEYS, JO, Agincourt, 142
BURLEGH, LORD, 339
Burley, Thos., 229 (14 H. VIII.), 383
Burnel, Wm., 252
BIRON, BURON, BYRON,
BIRON, WM., Agincourt, 139
BYRUN, WM, Agincourt, 144
Buron, Geoffrey (3 E. I.), 42
,, Hugo (13 E. I.), 330
,, Jo. (11 E. I.), 18
,, Robert, 191
,, Roger, 191
Burden, Wm., 233
Burrows, The Rev, Master of the Grammar School, 254
Burrows, Wm., 210
Burton, Abb., 80 (4 E. I.), 55
Burton, Cecil, Wo. Lau. (32 H. III), 433
Burton, Edward, 128
,, Godfr., 147
,, Hy., 210
,, John (mayor 1737), 158
Burton, Lawrence, 318; Cecil widow of (32 H. III.), 320
Burton, Alice (5 E. I.), 7
Burton, Michael and John, 415, 417 *bis*
Burton, Michael, J. P., 233
,, Robt. fil Math. (17 E. II.), 69; (12 E. III.) 31; Emma fil *id.*
Burton, Thos. (H. III.), 46, 147, 150
Busbie, Jo., 260
Busby, C S. B. (mayor, 1858, 1866, 1867), 160
BUSLI, BUILLE, BUSSEI, BUSSEY, BUSCI, BUSHY, BUSHEL
Bush, Rachael fil Hans, 349
Bushy, Rebecca ux Wm., 352
Bushel Arms, 305
Bussei, Barth fil Wm., 197
Bussi, Hugo fil Eliz. Albini (22 E. I.), 20
Buille, Idonia ux Vipont, 197
,, John, 197
Buisli, John, 197
,, Cecilia, ux. ej.
Bussey John (4 E. III.), 11; (28 H. VI.) 316, Catherine, ux ej. *id.* 445; Agnes ux ej.
Bussey, Jo. fil Jo. (28 H. VI.), 445
Bussei, Matilde, sister of Barth, 198
Busli, Roger (D.), 221, 442
Bussei, Rohesia, 197
,, Wm., 197 *bis*
Butcher, Jo. fil Hy., 260
,, Thos, 145
Butler, Mon. Ins. 298
,, Charles the Conveyancer, 418
BUKTON, JOHN, Agincourt, 143
BUKTON, PETER, Agincourt, 138
Buxton, Edwd, 126
,, Edwd. fil Ed., 290
,, German, 229
,, George fil Ed., 291
,, Jo, 230 (a 1318), 238 and Elizabeth ux
Buxton, Jo. and Ellen fil Ed, 290
Buxton, Joseph fil Ed., 290
,, Mary fil Edwd., 291
,, Rd., 228
,, Thos., 233
,, W., 233
,, Wm. (3 E. I.) 37, 39; (E. I.) 240; (17 H. VIII.) 226
Bury, Judith fil Jo., 409
Byrchwayn, John De (1 E. III.), 208
Byfield, Fras., 149, 213
Bygot, Rad. (16 H. VIII.), 224
Byrk, Wm. (7 H. IV.), 324
Bylangton, Rd. (8 R. II.), 243
Byngley, Henry, 210
Bythebroke, Jo. (1 E. III.), 209, 455
Bythebroke, Rich. (1 E. III.), 209, 455

Bythebroke, Thos. (1397), 453
Bywater, Robert, 457

Cade Anna fil Fras., 264
,, Godfrey, 458, 459
,, Cuthbert fil Rd., 265
,, Elizabeth, 276
,, John (1 Ed. III.), 208; Joan, ux. ej. (1 H. VI.) 264
Cadman, Jo., 124
,, Joseph, 252
,, Peter fil Peter, 295
,, Rich. fil Hy., 268
,, Roger, 270
Cadwell, Rich., 123, 161
CALOW, CALALE
Calow, Ann fil Wm, 287
,, Eliz. fil Thos, 288
,, Fras., 266, 275
,, Hugo de (1 Ed. III.), 208
Calale (1 E. III.), 206
Calow, John, 274 (21 E. I.), 441
Calal, John de (17 Ed. I.) 344, 125; (5 H. IV.) 111; (1 E. III.) 208
Calal, Jo. fil Jo. (10 H. IV.), 322; (4 H. V.) *id.*
Calale, Maria (32 E. I.), 321
Calale de Robt. (1 Ed. III.), 207; (8 R. II.) 244
Calale, de Will. (1 Ed. III.), 207; (9 R. II.) 441; (20 R. II) 335; (9 R. II.), 321; (1401) 322; (6 E. IV.) 322
Calow, Wm. fil Wm., 274
Calcroft, John (R. II.), 329; (6 H. IV.) 329
Calcroft, John, jun. (10 H. IV.), 336
Calcroft, Rd. (11 H. VI.), 337; (21 H. VI) 322 *bis*; (23 H. VI.) 324; (39 H. VI.) 316, 436
Calcroft, Rodolph, Vicar of Chesterfield (19 H. VI.), 320
Calcroft, Thos. (8 H. VI.), 328
Caldecot, John, Parson of Letheworth (13 E. III.), 336
Calder, The Rev., Master of the Grammar School, 205
Caldwell, John de (1 E. III.), 208
Calnore *vel* Calvore
,, Hy. (1 E. I.), 39
,, Ralf (H. III.), 41
Cecilia, his wo., 42
,, Ralf (E. I.), 61
Calfone, Hugh, 317
Calton Calting
CALTYNG, JOHN, Agincourt, 142
Calton, Mon. Ins., 298
CALTON, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
Calton, Elizabeth, 265
,, Ellen, 267
,, Mary fil Thos., 292
,, George, 228, 262
,, Godfrey fil Thomas, 291
,, Jas., 150, 252
,, Rich., 218
,, John (14 H. VIII.), 385
,, Robt., 211
,, Sarah fil Thos., 293
,, Thos., 127, 145
,, Thos. fil Thos., 291
,, Thos. fil Sarah, 292
,, Wm. (3 E. I.), 42
Calver, Mon. Ins., 298
Calvercroft, Jo., 451, 466
Calvier, Cuthbert fil Christopher, 266
,, Wm., 273
Cama, Wm., 438
Campbell, Robt., 318 *bis*
Cambrai, Godfrey (Hy. 1), 200
Campion, Henrietta ux H., 359
Campion, Simon (1 E. III.), 209
Cannel, Wm., 379
Cantelupe, Hugo (11 H. III.), 4; 11 Jo. (16 E. I.), 19
Cantelupe, Nic. (45 H. III.), 16; (4 E. III.) 75
Cantelupe, Wm. (14 E. II.), 69
Cantelupe, Wm. fil Nic. fil Wm. (49 E. III.), 35
Cantelupe, Wm. fra Nic. *id*
Cantrell, Godfrey, 461
,, Godfrey fil Richard, 461
Cantrell, Ralf, Vicar of Chesterfield (1 R. III.), 327; (21 E. IV.) 339; (22 E. IV.) 383
Cantrell, Wm, 169
Cantwell, Nic., 263
Canter, Hy., 349
Caps, Simon (1 E. III.), 207
CANTER, WM., 230
CARAMAN, ROQUET, COUNT, 411
Cardigan, Simon (2 E. II.), 396
CARDON, THOS., Agincourt, 142
Carey, Ralph Burg. (E. IV.) 157
CAREL, HENRY, Archer (E. III.), 138
Carr, John (8 H. VI.), 328
,, Rich. 315; (21 H. VI.) 332
Carr, Rd. (23 H. VI.), 324
,, Rd., jun. (23 H. VI.), 324
CARENT, WM., Agincourt, 143
Carlache, Ad. (1 E. III.), 209
CARLESS, WM., Agincourt, 141
Carless, Robert (2 E. II), 68
Carlisle, Wm., Epis. (11 H. III.), 4
Carlisle, Epis. (H. II.), 79; (H. III.), 56
Carow, Arms, 280
CARPENTER, THOMAS, Agincourt, 142
Carpenter, Ad. (1 E. III.), 209
Carpenter, Hugo (4 E. I.), 49
Carpenter, Jo. (15 E. I.), 343
,, Robert fil Wm. (1312), 242
Carpen, Robt. fil Wm. (4 E. IV.), 325
Carington, Eliz. fil John,
,, Eliz. fil Rd., 269
Carington, Godfrey fil Dionisius, 266
Carington, James, 230
Carett, Walter, 341
,, Geoffrey, fra. ej
Carter, Hy. (1 E. III.), 207
,, Herbert, 336
,, Isabella, ux ej
,, Jo. fil Galf (a 1318), 239
,, Wm. le (1 E. III.), 208
Cartesser, Fras., 151
Cartesse, John, 149
Cartess, Hercules, 148
Cartledge, Jo., Mon. Ins., 298
Cartledge, John, 164
Carver, see Calver
Carver, Marmaduke, Town Clerk, 161, 298
Carver, Marmaduke, jun., 164
Cartwright, Rich., 211
,, Roger fil Wm. (8 E. III.), 325
Cartwright, Thos., 211; (14 H. VIII.), 385
Casky, hrs. of Hy. (8 R. II.), 243
Caskyn, Nicolas (1438), 329
,, Wm. (1 E. III.), 207

Caston, John (1 E. III.), 207
CASTRO, WILLIAM DE, Archer, Crusades, (E. I.), 137
CASTLE, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
Castleton, Gilb. (10 H. IV.), 322
Castellayne, Rich (4 E. II), 68
Castledge. Charlotte Elizabeth fil Jo., 294
Catclive, Gilb., 337, 341
,, Wm. fil ej. *id.* 321
Catclive, Isabella fil John, 410
Catclive, Step., 340
,, Wm. (H. 3), 322, 323, 326 *bis*, 329, 330, 335, 337; (37 H. III.) 341; (15 E. I) 343, 379, 380
Catclive, Wm. fil Gilbert (a1318), 238, 239
Catclive, Wm. fil Wm. (17 E. I.), 344
Catrick Arms, 416
,, Isabella, fil Jo , 410
Caulton, Fras., 213
,, Jas., 216
,, Peter, 216
Caunt, Jo. (20 R. II.), 335; Joan, ux ej.
Caunt, Nic. (17 E. IV.), 324
Cave, Wm. (1 E. III.), 208
Cavendish Arms, 310
,, Mr., 244
CAVENDISH, LORD GEORGE, 252
Cavendish, Hy., 248
,, James, J.P., 233
,, Wm., 129
Cawardin Arms, 307
CAWDRY, NIC., Agincourt, 142
CAWDAY, THOS, Agincourt, 142
Cawton, Peter, 145
Caym, Roger (3 E. I.), 47
Chaddesden, Geoffrey (48 E. III.), 35
Chaddesden, Gilb. (4 E. III.), 83
Chaddesdon, Hy. (E. I.), 52; (48 E. III.) 35
Chaddesdon, Wm., fra. ej., *id.*
,, Hy. Clic. (8 E. I.), 322
Chaddesdon, Jo. (4 E. II.), 25; (9 E. II.) 126
Chaddesdon, Matthew (5 E. III.), 71
Chaddesdon, Magr. Nic. (48 E. III.), 35
Chaddesdon, Nic. (35 E. III.), 34
Chaddesdon, Wm. fil Gilbt. (E. I.), 52
Chadarton, Rich., 376
Chaddock, George fil Jo., 286
Chadwick, Anth., 252
,, Jas., J.P., 226
Chaisnal, Wm., 323
CHALEYN, GALF, Agincourt, 139
Chaloner, Jo. fil Nic. (H. III.), 46
Chaloner, Mary ux Thos., 437
Chaloner, Ric. (19 H. VI.), 320
Chaloner, Robt. (6 H. V.), 338
Chaloner, Philip, fr. ej.
,, Thomas, 437
,, Mary, ux ej.
,, Thomas fil ej.
CHAMBRE, SIMON, Agincourt, 142
CHAUMBRE, RICHARD, Agincourt, 143
Chamberlain, Henry le (1 E. III.), 207
Champyun, Robt. (17 E. I.), 19; Agnes, ux, *id.*
Champernoun, Wm., Town Clerk, 1688, 161
Champernoun, Wm., 279
,, Mon. Ins., 298
,, Wm., 162
,, Maria fil Wm., 278
Chancy, Gerard (1 E. III.), 29
Chandos Arms, 305
,, Hy. (4 E. I.), 56
,, Jo. (34 E. I.), 23; (1 E. II) 24; (19 E. III.) 33
Chandos, Roger (15 E. II.), 27
Chantrey, George, 280
,, Frances, 281
,, Lydia fil Hy., 281
,, Thos., 279, 280, 281
Chapel, Thos. (45 E. III.), 337; (20 R. II.) 335; Ann, ux ej.
Chappel, Jo , 230
CHAPLAYN, GEOFF., Agincourt, 139
Chaplin, Elizabeth ux Thos., 363
CHAPMAN, JOHN, Agincourt, 144
Chapman, George, 165
,, Jo., 149 (10 H. 4), 336, 437
Chapman, Rad. le (1 E. III.), 207
Chapman, Richard, 145
,, William, 436
Charge, John, 125, 128
,, John (mayor), 1836, 160
Charles, Samuel, 231
CHARLTON (Ld. Powis) ARMS, 309
Charlesworth, Robt., 252
,, Ralf. (1 E. II), 68
Chastelyn, Robt. (6 E. II.), 25
CAUS, CHAWORTH, CAUZ, CADURCIS, CHAUCIS
Chaworth Arms, 305, 306
,, Faith fil John, 408
Cauz, Galf. (17 H. III.), 107
,, George, 457
,, Jas. (26 H. III.), 14
Chaworth, Joha. fil Pat. (15 E. I.), 19
Chaworth, Laurence (17 E. II.), 27, 70
Cadurcis, Pag. (7 E. 1), 18
Chaworth, Pagan, 191
Chaucis, Patr. (52 H. III.), 7
,, Robt. (5 Jo.), 3
Cauz, Robt. (14 H. 8), 385
,, Roger (9 E. 2), 340; (2 E. III.) 445; (5 E. III.) 382; (17 E. III.) 451
Chaworth, Thos. (26 H. III.), 14; (36 H. III.) 5; (41 H. III.) 7; (4 E. I.) 58, 59; (22 E. I.) 111; (E. II.) 26; (4 E. III.) 221; (17 E. IV.) 324; (21 E. IV.) 339, 427, 435; (1 E. III.) 207; (1 E. III) 209
Cause fil Thos. ux Thos. Hampton (17 H. VI.), 332
Chaworth, Thos., jun. (4 E. III.), 74
,, Johanna ux *id.*
CHAUNTREL, HUGO, Agincourt, 142
Chedel, Walter fil Geof. (22 E. I.), 20
Cheto, Jane fil Edward, 363
CHELLE, JO., Agincourt, 142
Chelecott, Ph. (17 E. I). 19
CHERINGTON, WM., Agincourt, Retinue. 143
Chayne, Adam (8 R. II.), 243
CHENEY, THOS., Agincourt, 144
Cheyneys, Jo. (19 R. II.), 330
Chaucy, Wm. (15 E. II.), 27, and Gerard

Cheworth, Elizabeth fil John, 259
Cheworth, Jo.. 263
Chisworth, Ralf fil Jo., 258
Chester Abbey (23 E. I.), 9
Chester, Abb , 79
CHESTER, CLEMENS, COUNTESS (35 H. III.), 5
CHESTER, RANULF, EARL (10 E. III.), 71, 182
Chesterfield, Men of, 74
,, Ailwardus, 311
,, Alan, Priest, 237
,, Alice fil Chas., 272
Chesterfield, Geoffrey, 340
,, Geoff. fil Hugo (1 Jo.), 322
Chesterfield, Goding, 341
,, Gunild, wo. Wm. (4 Jo.), 322
Chesterfield, Helemond, ux Osbert, 237
Chesterfield, Hy. (9 Ed. I.), 316
Chesterfield, Hy. Cleric (9 Ed. I.), 332; Clic. (1318), 238; (15 Ed. I.) 243
Chesterfield, Herbt. fil Step. (53 H. III), 334
Chesterfield Hospital (7 Jo.), 4
,, Jas. (a1318), 237
,, John, Cap., 425; (23 E. III.) 435
Chesterfield, Mich. (13 E. I.), 343
Chesterfield, Alice ux ej.
,, Rd. (46 E. III.), 35; (4 R. II.) 323
Chesterfield, Rich. fil Havise, 334
Chesterfield, Rich. fil Hugo (8 E. I.), 342; Maria ux ej.
,, Rich., Clerk (E. I.), 242
Chesterfield, Robt. (18 E. IV.), 317; (1427) 468
Chesterfield, Robt., Cap., 428
,, Robert fil Walt., 322
Chesterfield, Roger (36 E. III.), 34; (18 R. II.) 323; (7 H. IV.) 323
Chesterfield, Sir Roger, Priest. 236, 237
Chesterfield, Roger fil Ran. (27 E. III.), 341; (43 E. III.) 323
Chesterfield, Stephen, Parson, 316
Chesterfield, Stephen fil Stephen, Clic, fil Matilda Brito (a 1318), 283
Chesterfield Susan (3 Jo.), 322
Chesterfield, Thos., 237
,, Walter Clic., 378
Chesterfield, Wm., Cap., 428
,, Wm. (9 H, III.), 319; (8 E. II.) 323, 441; Letitia ux ej
Chesterfield, Wm. fil Hugo, 318, 431
Chesterfield, Wm. fil Henry (a1318), 237
Chesterfield, Wm., Master of the Scholars (1405), 456
Child, Philip, ux ej., 458
CHILDCOT, WM. DE, Archer (E. III.), 138
Childebi, Ilbert (H. II.), 202
Childeres, Roger de (1 E. III.), 208
Childeric, Galf (33 H. III.), 5; and Clarissa ux ej
Cimiter, Rich. (15 E. I.), 343
,, Wm. (18 E. I.), 312
Cimitry, Roger de (E. III.), 207
Cissor, Philip (3 E. I.), 47
,, Robt. (33 E. I.), 326; Agnes ux
Cicely, Wm. fil (1 E. III.), 207
Citchgate, Rich. (1 E. III.), 207
CLERK, CLARK, CLERIC
Clark, of Somersale Arms, 345
Clark, Mon. Ins., 298
,, Agnes Wolly, 323; (8 E. II.) 441
Clark, Ann, 129
,, Ann fil Sir Wm. (1409), 393
Clark, Annora wo. Roger (44 H. III.), 342
Clark, Barbara ux Sir Talbot, 448
Clark, Cath. fil Spademan, 287
,, Galf (17 E. I.), 344
,, Sir Gilbert, 248
,, Godfrey, J.P , 151, 226, 231, 266
Clark, Gilbert, 229
Clerk. Hy. le (42 H. III), 397; (7 H. III.) 41; (2 E. I.) 335; (11 E. I.) 440; (3 E. II.) 333; (8 R. II.) 243; (20 R. II.) 326, 335, 331
Clerk, Hy. fil Hy. (29 E. I), 346; Rich. fra. ej
Clerk, Hy., the elder and younger (a1318), 238
Cleric, Hugo, of Chesterfield, 316; (1272) 451
Clerk, John fil Robt. (8 E. I.), 318
Clerk, Jo. (10 E. II.), 451; (9 E. III.) *id.*; (25 E. III.) 315; (13 E. III.) 330; (27 E. III.) 314. 149, 214; and Thos. and Wm., 464,
Clerk, Jo. fil Rich. (11 E. III.), 312
Clark, Isabel fil Thomas, 269
,, Isabella wo. Robt. (E. I.), 241
Clerk, Isabella (E. I.), 240
,, Matilde fil Roger, *id*
,, Lora wo. Jo. (8 E. I.), 342
Clerk, Matilde wo. Robert (a1318), 238
Clerk, Matilde fil Roger (E. I.), 241
Clerk, Nicolas, (Town Clerk, 1634-7) 160
Clerk, Nic., 212
,, Oliver fil Godfrey, 264
,, Ralf, 1st Mayor (40 Elizabeth, 1623, 1635, 1648, 1652, 1655), 157
Clerk, Ralf, 145, 210, 211, 212
Clerk, Rich. (4 E. III.), 73; (7 H. IV.) 324, 162
Clerk, Rich., Alderman, 271, 277; (1599) 457
Clark, Richard (mayor 1677, 1670), 158
Clerk, Robt. fil Wm. (12 E. I.), 343
Clerk, Robt. (31 E. I.), 330; (3 E. II.) 333; (5 E. II.) 327; (10 E. II.) 330; (14 E. II.) 315; (18 R. II.) 323, 379; (1427) 460
Cleric, Roger (2 E. I.), 335; (16 E. II.) 317
Clark, Roger (1353), 340; (10 H. IV.) 336
Clark, Samuel fil Spademan, 289
Clark, Sarah wo. Ralph (25 E. I.), 340
Clark, Sarah fil Spademan, 286
Clark, Clic Thos., 450
,, Thos. fil Wm. (10 E. II.), 69
Clark, Thomas, town clerk (1607), 160
Clark, Thomas (mayor, 1762, 1766), 159; (1843), 160
Clark, Thos., 212, 343
,, one, 339
,, Walter, 338
Clerk Wm. (1 E. III.), 209, 263

Clark, Wm. fil Jo. (15 H. VII.), 331; Agnes ux
Clark, Wm. (12 H. VIII.), 313
Clark, Wm., I. (mayor 1634), 157
Clark, Wm., II. (mayor, 1715), 1722, 1729, 1735, 1743), 158
Clark, William, 163, 212 *bis*, 216, *bis* 231, 252, *bis*, 272, 316, 317
Clark, Wm., junr., 210
CLARKSON, WM., Agincourt, 142
Cleye, Fras., 464
,, Hy., 1397, 452 (1405), 454, *bis*.
Cleve, John (1405), 453, 456, 457, 458, 464
Cleye, Richard, 457, 458
,, Robt., 146 (1427), 460
,, Robt., 210
,, Thos. (E I.), 240
,, Thos., Sen., 464,
Clay, Wm., *id*.
CLAYPAM, JO., Agincourt, 142
CLESBY, HY., Agincourt, 142
Cleworth, Hugo, 210
,, Hugo, 267
Clifford, Robt. (1 E. II.), 23
CLIFTON, ROBT. DE, KT., Agincourt, 143
CLIFTON, GERVASE DE, Agincourt, 141; Jane fil 409
CLIFTON, JO., Agincourt, 142
Clifton, Gervase (9 E. I.), 3; (17 E. II) 27
CLINTON, LORD. 234
Clone, Edmund Propos (18 E. IV.), 331
CLOSE, JOHN-OF-THE, sen, Agincourt, 141
CLOSE, JOHN-OF-THE, jun., Agincourt, 141
CLOUGH, ROGER, Agincourt, 141
Clough, Thos. (37 E. III.), 34
Clut, Brun le (a 1318), 238
Clutton Arms, 307
Cley, Constance, 200
Clay, Edward, 146
,, Elizth., 229
,, Fras., 146, 214, *bis*
,, Hercules, I., (mayor 1654, 1661, 1662, 1663), 157, 158, 123
Clay, Jo., 147
,, Maria, 267
,, Nic. (1 E. III.), 209
,, Ralf, 148
Clay, Robt., 147
Clagett, Jane, 229
Clare, Gilbt. (34 Ed. I.), 23
CLARE, JOHN DE, Agincourt, 141
Clare, Rich., 190
,, Alice, ux
Clareborough, Wm. fil Walter (a 1318), 258
CLATTON, THOS., Agincourt, 140
Claughton, Mon. Ins., 298
Clarell Arms, 309
CLYNK, JOHN, Lancer, Agincourt, 144
Clynton, Wm. and Juliana, ux (4 E. III.), 76
Clyton, Fras. fil George, 409
Coalton, Rd., 230
COTES, JOHN DE, Archer, Crusades (E. I.), 137
COTES, THOMAS DE Archer, Crusades, (Ed.) I., 137
Coatt, Jane d. of Jo., 357
Coates, Mon. Ins., 298
,, Rich. (mayor, 1693), 158, 163
Coates, Roger, 123
,, Rd. (? Roger), 163
Cotes, W. (21 E. I.), 20
COBURG, PRINCE SAXE, 176
Codinc, Rad. (1 E. III.), 208
CODING, JO., Agincourt, 142
Codington, Wm. (22 H. III.), 431
CODNOR, LORD GREY, Agincourt, 138
CODNOR, LORD OF, Agincourt, 140
Coggeshale, Hy. (49 E. III.), 451
Collard, Margaret ux. Wm., 365
Coller, Esther ux. Wm. Bunting, 352
Colley, Wm. De (1 E. III.), 207
Colingham, Herbert, 331, 337
Collingham, Herbert, 338, 379
Collingham, Hugo (45 H. III.), 323; (a 1318) 239
Collingham, John fil Robert, *id*
Collingham, John Gregory (mayor, 1844-1848), 166
Colingham, Jo., 341
Colishaw, Mathew, 127
COKE, COK, COCK, COOK
Coke, Agnes (14 H. VIII.), 385
Cock, Dorothy. 357
Cook, Elizabeth. 279
,, Georgina fil Sir George, 409
Cook, Godfr., 216
Cock, Hy. (1 E. III.), 209
Coke, Hy. (10 H. IV.), 72
COK, JAS., Agincourt, 141
COKE, JOHN, Archer (E. III.), 138
COOK, JO., Agincourt, 142
COKE, JOHN, Agincourt, 143
COOKE, JOHN, Agincourt, 144
Cok, Jo. (9 E. I.), 31
Cook, Jo. (10 H. IV.), 336; (2 R III.) 327
Coke, John (18 E. IV.), 338; (14 H. VIII) 384
Cook, Jo., 149, 457
,, Mary, 145
,, Mary fil Sir Henry, 409
,, Margaret fil Wenman, 466
COOK, RICH., Agincourt, 142
Cook, Rd. (7 H. IV.), 324; (10 H. IV.) 322; (9 H. V.) 314; (1 H. VI.) 317; (10 Elizth.) 120; (1663), 123
Cook, Robt. (1397), 452
Coke, Robt. fil Jo. (E. I.), 46
Coke, Robt. (3 E. I.) 47; (a 1318) 237; (8 R. II.) 243; (2 R. III.) 327, 211
COKE, ROGER, Agincourt, 140
Cooke, Thurston, 211
COK, THOS. LE, KT., Crecy, 137
Cok, Thos., 457, 458
COKE, WM., Archer (E. III.), 138
COOK, WM., Agincourt, 143
Coke, Will le (1 E. III.), 207, 208
Cook, Wm. (7 H. IV.), 324
Cock, Mon. Ins., 298 (see Coke)
Cokes, Ralf (11 E. I.), 440
,, Rich., 213
Cocks, Wm., 149
Cox, Dr., his Derbyshire Churches, 219, 234
Cokayne Arms, 305
COKAYNE, JOHN, KT., Agincourt, 138
COKAYNE, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
Cokayne, Charles, 125
,, Jo. (33 E. III), 11;

(43 E. III.) 71; (10 H. IV.) 328
Coykyn, Roland (12 E. II.), 26
Cockerell. Robt. (42 E. III.), 323; (20 R. II.), 335
COKFIELD, ROBT., Agincourt, 144
Columbel, Dorothy fil George, 274
Columbel, Elizth. ux. Joseph Bunting, 352
Columbel, George, 447
,, Rd. fil Hy., and Thos. (35 E. III.), 33
Columbel, Roger, 145, 413, 437
Columbel, Thos., and Agnes (44 E. III), 34
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER, 423
Colville Arms, 304
COLVILLE, COL., the late, 219
COLWYLE, THOS., Agincourt, 143
Colvyle, Wm. (H. II.), 203
,, Philip (13 E. I.), 343
,, Philip (34 E. I.), 23
Colwitha. Herbert. 327
Colesworth, Philip (53 H. III.). 374, 435
Comader, Simon (1 E. III.), 207
Compas, Robt. (1 E. III.), 207
Comston. Peter, 433
Comyn Arms, 309
Coroneys, Wm., 50
CONGULTON, WM., Agincourt, 139
Coningsby, Sortebrande de (1169), 201
Constantine, Gauf. (H. II.), 201 (2 Jo.), 3
Constantine, John (17 E. I.), 19 *bis*
Constantine, Rich., fra. ej.
,, Geoffrey fil Hy. (40 H. III.), 16
CONSTANTINE, WALTER, epis., Linc., 187, 190
Coswell, Sarah, 231
COUP, RICH., Agincourt. 142
Coup, John (17 E IV.), 324
Coup, Ric., Cap. (a1318), 238, 437; (42 E. III.) 323, 145, 162, 217
Coupe, Richard (mayor, 1679, 1686), 158
COUPER, COOPER, COWPER
Cooper, Elizth. fil Wm., 363
Cooper, Jane, ux. Jo., 366
Cowper, Jas., 214
Cooper, Jo., 169
,, Joseph, 165
Couper, Rich. (1312), 242
Cooper. Rich., 162, 437
,, Thos., 228
,, Wm., 165, 215, 239
Copestakes, Anthony, 231
Copley, Mary, 410
Corbet, Sibel. 186
Corker, Jo., 264
CORLEY, WM., Agincourt, 142
Cornersarius, Hugo, 336
Corcoran, Mary, 410
CORNEYSER, RICH., Archer, (E. III.) 138
Corner, John (H. III.), 66; (9 E. II.), 69
Corndon, Isab., wo. Jo. fil Jo. (4 E. II.), 24
Cornwall, Beatrice fil Wm., Baron, 186
CORNWALL, REGL., EARL, 184-6
Cortley, Thos. (18 E. IV.), 328
Corop, Jo.. 464
Cosell, Hy. (1 E. III.), 209
Cosenor, Wm. Clic, 380
Cosin, Wm. le (E. I.), 242
Cosyn, Wm. (15 E. II.), 69
Coston. Saria (6 E. II.), 25
Cotes, Elizeas, 231
Cotel, Hy. (6 E. II.), 25
Cotteril, Francis, 360
,, Hugo, 266
,, Ralf fil Ralf (1 E. III.), 29
Cotteril, Wm. (4 E. III.), 24
Cotel. Thos. (1 E. III.), 207
Cotiler, Jo., (8 H. VI.), 328
Cotteril, Is., 227.
Cotenes, Wm. (1312), 242
Cotington, Rich. de (1 E. III.), 208
Cotingham, Wm. de (1 Ed. III.), 207
Cotton Arms, 305
,, Charles (1663), 123 229
Coudale, Nic (3 E. I), 39
COURTENEY, EDWARD, SIR, Agincourt, 144
Courtney Arms, 305
Couland, Thos. (19 E. II), 28
Covenass, Walter (8 R. II), 243
COVETAS, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
COVENTRY, ROGER, Epis. (Hy. II.), 80
Coventry, Epis. (42 H. III.), 7
COVENTRY, HY., Archer, (E III), 138
Coventry, Jo, Cap. (10 H. IV.), 336
Coventry. Walter (27 E. I), 9
COWAP, HY., Agincourt, 141
Cowley, Giles, 214
,, Helen fil Giles, 447
,, Merriel, 266
,, Robt., 216
,, Wm., 127, 146, 169, 215
CRABB, EDMUND, Agincourt. 142
Crafte, Anthony, 216
Crane, Wm. (1 H. VII.), 331
Crawe, Robt (8 R. II.), 243
Crawreys. Thos, 326
Crawshaw, Edward, 459
,, Frances. 273
,, John (20 R. II.), 452
Creping, Rich. (2 E. I), 44; (3 E. I.), 37
Creping, Robt. (29 H. III.), 15
Cressy, Edm. (3 E 3), 29
Cresswell, Elizth. fil Oliver, 264
Cresswell, Felice fil Robt., 324
Cresswell, Godfry fil Oliver, 266
Cresswell, Mary, 272
,, Robt. (H. III.), 42
Creswich Mon. Ins., 298
Creswich, John, 127, 170
,, Thos, 215, 226
,, Wm., 164
Creton, Roland (H. II.), 202
CREWE, ANNABELLA (fil John, Lord). 349
Crich, James fil Wm., 461
,, Jo (R. II.), 329; (10 R. II.). 382, 226
Crich, Marguerite, 465
,, Philip, 464
Cruch Rad. (1 E. III.), 209; (2 E. II.), 24. 214, 461
Crichlow, Jo., 224
Cridling. Adam, 378
Croc. Walter (H. III.), 189
Crompton. Mon. Ins., 298
Crofts, Anthony, 147
,, Edmund, 252
,, Geo, 169
,, Hugo, 263
,, Thos., 151, 436
,, Wm, 129. 227
Croke, Robt., 226
CROKESDEN, ABB. (H. II.), 79
CRUMPTON, CROMPTON, CRAMPTON

CRUMPTON, GALFRY, Agincourt, 144
CRUMPTON, RENAL, Agincourt, 144
Crampton, Elzth. fil Wm., 263
Crompton, Gilbert, 165
,, Gilbert, (mayor, 1823, 1836, 1837-8, 1841), 159
Crompton, John Gilbert (mayor 1847), 160
Crumpton, Rd., 270
Crampton. Wm., et uxor, 263
CROMWELL WM., Chev., Agincourt, 144
Crumwell, Jo. (1 E II.), 24; (2 E. II.), 10; and Idonia (E. I.) 78
Cromwell, Oliver, 415
,, Ralf, sen. (H. III.), 78
Cromwell, Ralf (23 H. VI.), 324; (41 H. III.), 6
Cromwell, Ralf, R. and Jo. (16 E. I.), 19
Cromwell, Thos, 245
Crooks, Fras., 215
,, Wm., 457
Cropper, Geo., 124
Crophill, Regl. (20 R. II.), 334
Cross Adam, Atte (8 E. I.), 399
Cruce, Hy. (4 E. I.), 49
Crosbie, Joha. 267
Crossland, Alleyn, 210
Crossland, Jo., 210
Croward. Alice (8 R. II.), 244
Crumford Nic, 317
,, Simon (17 E. I), 344
Crowder, Geo. fil Elizth., 265
Crowe, Robt. (E. I.), 242
CROW, EDAVID, Agincourt, 142
Croxton, Abb. (E. I.), 77
Croxville, Jo. (4 E. I.). 57
Cryer, Mary, 281
Cubberley, Roger de (1 E. III.), 208
Cuilly, John (11 E. III.), 31
Cumberland, Alan (R. I), 180
Cupr, Hugo, Cap. (see Cooper) (a 1318), 238, 450
Cupr, Wm., 320
Curavis, Hy. (24 E. I.), 21
Curtays, Fras., 464
,, Jo. (18 R. II.), 323
,, Robt. (18 R. II.), 323, 404, 464
Curtis, Fras., 213
,, Thos., 215
CURZON, JOHN, Agincourt, 140
Curzon, John, (2 H. VII.), 225 J.P.
CURZON, RIC., Agincourt, 143
CURZON. ROBT., Agincourt. 143
CURZON, ROGER, Agincourt. 143
CURZON, WM., Agincourt, 143
CURSON, WILLIAM, Agincourt, 144
Curson, Hugo (1 E. III.), 208
,, Jo. (21 E. III.), 449; (7 R. II.) 450; (5 H. IV.) 272; (10 H. VI.) 450; (1 H. VIII.) 450; Alice, mother of (1 H. III.), 450
Curson, Jo., Captain of Horse, 152
Curzon, Judith., 274
Curzon. Rich. (H. III.) 56; (E. I.) 79; (34 E. I.) 10; (35 H. VIII.) 450
Curzon, Rich. fil Wm. (2 E. II.), 24
Curzon, Robt. (26 H. III.), 57
,, Thos. (2 E. II.), 24
,, Wm. (2 E. II.). 24
Curcon, Wm. (E. I.), 78 (32 H. III.), 15
Curzon, Sir Jo., J.P., 227
Cussingham, Jo. (1 E. III.), 209
Cust. Thos. Canter (20 R. II.). 334
CUTT, CUTTS
Cutt, George, 261 264
,, John, town clerk, 1857
,, Isabel fil George, 262
,, Lucia fil George, 262
,, Mary ux George, 262
,, Roger (E. I.), 240
,, Wm. (7 H. VIII.), 324, (7 H. IV.) 324
Cutles, Jo. (14 H. VIII.), 384
Cutiler, Hy. fil Jo. (13 E. I.), 343
CYRESTER, PETER Archer, 137

Dabec, Wm. (2 E I.), 335
Dailw, Jo. (18 R. II.), 323
DALE, ABB. DE LA, (H. II), 79
Dale, Abb. (22 E. I.), 9
DALE, ROBERT DE, Crusades (28 E. I), 137
Dale, Mon. Ins., 298
,, Old John-of-the (1439), 339
Dale, Lawrence Abb. (16 E. I.), 19
Dale, Margery Wo. Robt. (1439), 339
Dalby, John (27 E. III.), 314
Dalby, Ralf. (20 H. III.), 434
,, Rich. (E. I.), 239
,, Wm. de (1 E. III.), 207
Dalton, Mon. Ins., 298
Dalyiet, Galf., 370 (see Dethic)
DAMME, DAME, DAM
Dame, Edward fil Edmund, 263
Damme, Frances fil Anne, 276
Damme, Jas. fil Ed., 266
,, Jo., 279
Dam, Martha, 279
,, Stephen, 146. 264, 275
DAMETTE, JO., Agincourt, 142
Damartine, Galiene fil Wm., 191
Damartine, Jo. (33 E. I.), 22
Dand, John (a 1318), 238
,, John fil John (3 E. IV.), 436
Dand, John fil Roger (17 E. IV.), 324
Dand, Margt., 261, 428
,, Roger (15 E. IV.), 383
,, Rich., 264
,, Roger (11 H. VI.), 435; (35 H. VI.) 436; (15 E. IV.) 334; (16 E. IV.) 436; Thos. fil ej
Dand, Roger fil Roger (33 H. VI.), 435-6
Daniel, Cath. fil Rd. (15 E. II.) 27
Daniel, John (3 E. I.) 38. 42; (14 E. I.) 19; (31 E. II.) 82; (1 E. III.) 28; (4 E. III.), 29
Danayles, Jo. (31 E. I.), 22
Daniel Rich. (33 E. I.), 10; (1 E. III.) 29 hrs of; (H. III.) 38
Daniel, Wm. (Jo.), 38
,, Rich. and Joha., 19
,, Robert (mayor 1840), 160, 165
Daniel, Wm. (Jo.), 38
,, Wm. and Lucia (30 E. I.), 22
Dandeson, Jo. (49 E. III.), 333
Dandeson, Maud fil Roger, 428
Dandeson, Matilde fil Roger (58 E. III.), 324
Dandeson, Robt. (20 R. II.), 335
Dandeson, Roger (E. I.), 242
Dandeson, Matilda wo *id.*
D'ARCEY, ROGER, KT., Crecy, 137

D'Arcey, Beatrice wo. Robt. (8 R. II.), 243
D'Arcey, Jo., le cousin (E. I III.), 10, 11 *bis*
D'Arcey, Robt., *id*
,, Jo. le Pere, 11
,, Jo. fil Rog. (1 E. II.), 68
D'Arcey, Margy wo. Norm. (27 E. I.), 21
D'Arcey, Philip, *id.*
,, Philip nepos Thos. (27 E. I.), 27
D'Arcey, Phil. (5 E. II.), 25
,, Wm. fil Wm. *id.*
,, Ph. fil Norman (38 H. III.), 16
D'Arcey, Robt. (27 E. I.), 9; (34 E. I.) 23; (4 E. II.) 24
D'Arcey, Thos. (16 E. I.), 19, 272
Darwen, Robt., 253
,, John, 253
,, Erasmus, 253
Daubini, (see Albini)
Daubeny, Elias fil Jo. (19 E. III.), 33
Daubeny, John and Elizth. ux (21 E. I.), 20; (32 E. I.), 22
Davenport, Alice, 268
Daunce, Sir John, 246
DAWE, GEORGE, Agincourt, 141
DAUKYN, DAKIN, DEKEYNES, DICCONS, DYCONS, DICKENS, DICKSON
DAUKYN, JOHN, Agincourt. 141
DEKENES, JOHN, Agincourt, 143
DEKEYN, JO., Agincourt, 142
DEKEYN, WM., Agincourt, 142
Dakin, Ann fil Sarah, 289
Daykeyne, Bridget ux Wm. Middleton, 351
Daykeyne, Ed , 233
Dakin, Eleanor fil John, 462
Dekens, Elizabeth fil Henry, 462
Daken, Elizth. fil Wm., 268
Dickens, Frances fil Hy., 462
Diccons, Geo., 212
Dycons, Hy., 212
Dakin, Innkeeper, 170
Daykeyne, Jas. fil Ralf., 281
Deakin, Mon. Ins., 299
Dakin, Godfrey, 274
,, Jo., 169
,, Rich., 460
,, Robt., 229
,, Robt. fil Robt., 266
,, Thos. 268
Dikon. Thos. fil (1 E. III.), 208
Dawkins, Rich. (1397), 453
Dawkiston, Egid (1397), 453
Dawkinson, Robt. (1405), 455
,, Wm. fil (1397), 453
DAWERY, RICH., Agincourt, 142
Dawker, Wm., 258
DAWSON, JOHN, Agincourt, 139
Dawson, Sir Simon, J.P.. 232
DAWKSON, ROBT., Archer (E. III.), 138
Dawkson, John (1397), 453
Dawson, Rd., 215
,, Roger (8 R. II.), 243
,, Robt., 127
,, Saml., 217
,, Wm., 149
Day, Thos. (1405), 455
Dean, Jo., 148
Deas, Hugo 324
DEDERYK ALS, BYRD JOHN, Agincourt, 139
Deedham, Anna, fil Hy., 465
Deincourt, Arms, 304, 305, 306
Deincourt, Alice, widow-of Rog. (9 E. I.), 441
Deincourt, Edmund (8 E. I.) 25; (9 E. II.) 10
Deincourt, John (36 H. III.) 6; (4 E. I.) 59; (9 E. I.) 441; (29 E. I.) 22; (1 E.II.) 435; (2 E. II.) 384 *bis*, 434; (4 E. II.) 10
Deincourt, Oliver (27 H.III.), 5
Deincourt, Ralf. (54 H. III.), 7; 201
Deincourt, Richard (21 E. I.) 20
Deincourt, Roger, (8 E. III.) 31; (17 E. III.) 451; (21 E.III.) 441; Matilde, ux. ej. (20 H. III.) 448, 449; (1 E. III.), 210, 324, 377, 378; (4 E. II.) 78; (4 E. III.) 221, Alice, ux. ej. 324
Deincourt, Walter fil Roger, 324 *bis*
Deincourt, Walter Cleric, 372
,, Walter (D), 442
Deincourt, Wm. (4 E. I.), 78; (22 E. I.) 111; (1353) 340
Dencoyt, Fras., 459
DEGGE, SIR SIMON, 248
,, Simon. J.P., 227
DEKYNSON, WM., Agincourt, 142
Dickson, Wm. (1405), 454
De la, Crist, Willis (1538), 258
Denbigh, Anth. fil Sam., 290
Denbigh, Mary fil Saml., 289
,, Wm. fil Saml., 290
Denison, John fil Edmund, 263
Denison, Johanna ux. Thos., 263
Denison, Lucia, 264
,, Thos., 264
Denham, Rad., 165
,, Robt., 219
Denman, Eliz., 408
DERBY, MONASTERY (16 Jo.), 4
Derby, Burg. (14 H. III.) 4; (45 H. III.) 16; (1 E. III.) 29, 82; 10, 11
DERBY, Prioress (12 E. II.), 69
Derby, St. Peer's, Regtl., Vicar (E. I.). 66
DERBY, THOMAS, Agincourt, 143
DERBY, HENRY DE LANCASTER, EARL OF Crecy, 137
Derby, Magr. John, 423
,, Robt. (4 R. II.), 323
,, Roger Dean, 428
DERBY, THOS., EARL, J.P. (2 H. VII.), 223
Derby, Thos. (1 H. V.), 399
DERBY, WM., EARL (26 H. III.), 14; (36 H. III.) 6
Derby, Wm. (38 H. III.), 16
DERBY. CLEMENTINA, LADY. 359
DERESBY, GILBERT HEATHCOTE, LORD, 359
DERLEY, ABB. (4 E. III.), 74
Derley, Henry (3 E. I.), 39
,, Jo. fil Henry and Matilde ux (3 E. II.), 68; (4 E. II.) 24
Derley, Ralf (H. III.), 59
,, Ralf, hrs. (44 E.III.), 34
Derley, Rich. (4 E. I.). 60
,, Robt. (54 H. III.), 7; (4 E. I.) 17, 55
Derley, Robt. fil Hy. and Amicia (30 E. I.), 22
Derley, Thos. (3 E. I.), 39; (1599) 456
DERLEY, WM., ABBOT (2 E. II.), 24
Derton, Thos. (a1318), 238; (8 R. II.) 243
Derton, Thos. (20 R. II.), 335; Joan ux ej.
Dethic Arms, 437
,, Eleanor ux Geoffrey, 429
,, Galf (3 E. I.), 47;

(4 E. I.) 379; (6 E. I.) 381, 431; (1 E. III.) 207
Dethic, Ralf (35 H III.), 341
,, Robt. (9 E. I.), 379, 380, 432; Eleanor, ux ej., 434; (11 E. I.); (13 E. I.) 343; (21 E. I.) 20, 434; Elene ux ej.
Dethic, Robt. fil Galfry (4 E. I.), 380; Eleanor ux ej.
Dethic, Teresa ux William Bunting, 352
Dethic, Wm. (50 E. III.), 333; (3 H. IV.) 71
Dethecnil, Robert, 434
DEVON, BALDWYN, EARL, 186
Devon, Joan ux Wm., Earl 190
DEVON, WM., EARL, 189
,, Joha., widow, *id.*
DEVON, WILLIAM DE VERNON, 184
,, RICHARD, 185-6
DEVONSHIRE, DUKE OF, 125, 382, 385, 427
DEVONSHIRE, WM., EARL OF, 171
DEXTER, WM., Agincourt, 144
DEXTER, JOHN, Agincourt, 144
DEYE, WM., Agincourt, 142
Deye, Roger (1 E. III.), 267
,, (1 E. III.), 206
Dickins, (see Daykeyne)
,, Ann fil George, 359
,, Charles, 254
,, George, 145, 212 *bis*, 273
Dickins, Henry, 368
Dichford, Wm. (H. III.), 47
Dickson, Wm. fil Wm., 291
Digby, John (E. I.), 241; (25 E. III.) 315
Digby, Mary ux Jo., 409
DIMOCK, JOHN, Agincourt, 144
DINHAM, RAD., Crusader (E. I.), 137
Dipeway, Regl. fil Cicely, 398
Dispenser, Hugh (20 E. II.), 28
Dive, Jo. (5 E. I.), 7
Doe, Alice, 276, 351
,, Thos., 464
,, William, 216
DOGHTY, WM., Agincourt, 141
DOLFANBY, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
Dolphin, John (1 E. III.), 208
Dolphin, Sarah, 127
Doncaster, Hugo (1 E. III.), 29
Donne, Step. fil Wm. (17 E. II.), 70
Donston, Robt. (4 E. III.), 325
Dore, Thos., 261
DORE, ROBERT, Agincourt, 142
Dorman, Wm., 232
Douglas, Bowery (mayor 1888). 160
Dover, Hugo, 194
,, Isabella ux Hugo, 191
Dover, Robt. (1 E. II.), 23
Downs, Ann fil Edward, 285
,, Mary fil Edward, 284
Dobb, Jo., 212, 270
Dolpin (D.), 442
DOBSON, ROBT., Agincourt, 141
Docker, Elizabeth, 283
Docksey, Hope, 253
Doe, Alice, 276, 351
Dowker, Mon. Ins., 299
,, Peter, (mayor 1672-1678), 158
Dowker, Peter, 162, 266
,, Richard, 162
,, Robt., (mayor 1685), 158
Dowker, Thos., 162, 163, 268 (mayor 1683-90), 158
Down, Wm., 226
Drabel, Wm., 227
,, Jas., 266
,, John (mayor 1877), 160
Drabble, Wm. (mayor 1853, 1854, 1856, 1861), 160
Dracott. Barbara. 410 *bis*, 421 fil Sir Thos., 414
Dracott, Thos., 423
Draiton, Robert (Vicar of Chesterfield), (E. I.) 242
Draiton, Jo., Lieutenant, 152
,, Thos. (Vicar of Chesterfield), (E. I.), 240
Drake, Jo., 253
Draper, Hugo (E. I.), 241; (see Pecco) (9 R. II.) 441, 236, 237; (20 R. II.) 334
Draper, John fil Robt. (37 H. 3), 341
DROMHALE, ROGER, Agincourt, 141
DRANFIELD, RICHARD, Agincourt, 144
Dranfield, Sarah ux Thos. 351
Dreedhead (E. I.), 66
Denne, Elz. ux Hy., 366
Drewrey, Thos., 178
Drie, Rich. (1 E. III.), 208
DROKENSFORD, JOHN DE, Archer, Crusades (E. I.), 137
Drokensford, John de
Drummond, Bridget ux Peter, 349
Dry, Isabella, 278
DUCKMANTON, DOCKMANTON, DOGMANTON.
Docmanton, Avice ux Lau. (4 E. IV.), 324
Docmanton. Elizabeth, Wo. Roger (13 E. III.), 432
Docmanton, Geoff. fil Geoff. fil Hugo (1243), 431
Docmanton. Hugo, 318, 322; (32 H. III.) 433
Docmanton. Henry (13 E. III.), 432; (7 E. VI.) 461
,, Wm., 216
Duckmanton, Jo., 149, 151, 263, 274; (1 E. III.) 207
Duckmanton, Mary fil Jo., 264 (1 E. III.), 207
Duckmanton, Ralf, 379 (53 H. III.). 384
Duckmanton, John fil Rich. *id*
Duckmanton, Richard, 211
,, Roger de (32 E. I.) 321; (2 E. II.) 434; (11 E. II.) 384, 435; (1 E. III) 208; (2 E. III.) 445
Duckmanton, Walter, 340
,, William (1 E. III.), 207
DUN, WALTER, Agincourt, 143
Dun, Walter (1 E. III.), 208
Dunn, Nic.. 379
Durham, John, 309
Dunk, Cath. ux Jo., 366
Dunston, John (E. I.), 239, 240
,, Wm. fil Ed. (2 E. III.), 314
Dunston, Wm. (H. III.), 48
Duredent, Roger (E. I.), 58
DUFFIEL, JOHN DE. Archer (E. III.), 138
DUFFIELD, ROBT. DE, KT.. Crecy, 137
Duffield, John, 232 (3 E. I.), 47
Duffield, John, 214
DUMESNIL. AUGUSTINE. fil Marquise de Somerie, 411
Dunnington, Thos. (6 E. I.), 46
Dunston, Peter, 427

DURANT, DURAND
Durant notes, 446
DURANT, ROBT., Agincourt, 143
Durant, Cecilia, wo. of Wm. of Newark (E. I.), 241
Durand, Charles, 278
„ Dorothy fil Jas., 461
Durant, Elias (14 H. 77), 325
„ Elizabeth (1611), 325
„ Elzbth. ux Ralf Leech (1649), 325
Durant, Faith fil Roland, 259 (1637), 325
Durant, Francis, 129, 271, 272, 268; (1611) 325
Durant, Fras. fil Roland, 259, 260
Durant, Geoff., 317 (10 E. I.), 342
Durant, George fil Roland, 259, 260
Durant, Geo. fil Roland, 259
„ Godfrey (1611), 325
„ Godfrey fil Roland, 259
Durant, John (12 E. I.), 343 *bis*; (30 E. I.) 313; (32 E. I.) 321; (6 H. IV.) 329, 330, 332, 334, 434; (1 E. II.) 388
Durant, Philip, Priest, 236
„ Ralf (9 H. V.), 332; (1421-31), 325
Durant, Renald fil Roland, 259
Durant, Robert (11 E. II), 435; (12 E. III.), 432
Durant, Roland, 211, 260; (11 Elizbth.), 445
Durant, Robt., Vicar of Chesterfield (E. I.), 241
Durant, Robt., *bis* (E. I.), 229; (25 E I.) 340; (3 E. II.) 333; (10 E. II.) 330; (11 E. II) 384; (15 E. II.) 325; (8 E.III.) *id*; Dionisia, ux. ej., *id* (1 E. III.), 207, 209; (12 E. III.), 302; (4 E. IV.), 325, 330; Hugo, fra ej.
Durand, Robt., 332
„ Ursula fil Fras., 267
Durant, Thos. (E. I.) 239, 240; (a 1318) 239; (43 E. III.) 323; (46 E. III.) 35; (49 E. II.) 333, 382; (8 R. II.) 243, 446; (20 R. II.) 335; (13 H. VI.) 325; (14 H. VII.) 325; (16 H. VII.) 325; Agnes ux ej.
Durant, Ann ux Thos., 210, 274
Durant, Thos. fil Thos. (13 H. VI.), 325
Durant, Wm. (E. II.), 325
„ Elizbth., ux ej.
DUTTON, LAURENCE, Agincourt, 142
DUTTON, NIC., Agincourt, 142
DUTTON, THOS., Agincourt, 141
DUTTON, WM., Agincourt, 142
DUTTON, WM., Agincourt, 140
Dutton, Alex., 165
„ Alice, 189
„ James, 123, 161
„ John, 427
„ Saml. (mayor 1818, 1820, 1824, 1830, 1833, 1838, 1842, 1845), 160
Dutton, Samuel, 165
„ Thos. (mayor 1785, 1787, 1790, 1792, 1797, 1800, 1802, 1805, 1808, 1812), 159
Dutton Thomas, 162, 164
Dygby, heirs of Jo. (8 R. II.), 243
DYKER, JO., Agincourt, 142
DYSART, COUNTESS OF, 359
Dysing, Wm. (13 E. I.), 375
DYSON, JOHN, Agincourt, 139
Dyve, John, heirs of (21 E.I.), 20
Dyweter, Thos., 456
Earnshaw, Fras., 126
Eaton, Ankano, 227
„ Benjn. fil Saml., 291
„ Edward, 172
„ Jo., 169
„ Joseph fil Saml., 291
Eecleston, Mrs. Winifred, 418
Edelene, Robert (1 E. III.), 207
Edensor, Mary fil Robt., 290
„ Margt. wo. Wm. (1397), 453
Edde, John (39 H. VI.), 316
„ Thos. (37 H. VI.), 382
Edensor, Michael, 312 (1196), 332, 336
Edensor, Peter fil Wm. (a 1318), 239
Edensor, Thomas, 379
„ William, 444
Eddison, Peter, 211
Edge, Wm., 169
„ Wm., 275
Edward the Confessor Arms (?), 305
Edwards, Jo., 275
Edmonston, Ann ux Sir Arch., 359
Edwin, Robt., 318
Eggington, Wm. (37 H. III.), 329
Egleonby, E., 234
EKETOR, NIC., Agincourt, 142
Elam, John I. (mayor 1779, 1782, 1784, 1793, 1795, 1804, 1807, 1811, 1814, 1817, 1821, 1825), 159
ELAND, ROBERT, Agincourt, 144
Eland, Wm. (10 E. III.), 31
Elen, Robt. (1 Ed. III), 208
ELYS, DAVID, Agincourt, 142
ELYS, JOHN, Agincourt, 140
ELYS, JO., Agincourt, 142
ELYS, ROBT., Agincourt, 142
Elys, John (4 E. I.) 55; (1 E. III.) 208; (11 H. VI.) 435; (33 H. VI.) 436
Ellis, Peter, 129
„ Seth, 253
„ Wm., 265
ELYOT, JOHN, Agincourt, 142
Elyot, Godfrey, 457
Elliott, Jane fil John, 269
„ Rich., 170
Elmswell, Peter and Is. (30 E. I.), 22
Elmton, Elizbth. wo. Nic. (a 1318), 238
Elmton, Walter (28 E. III), 317; Joha., ux ej.,
„ heirs of Walter (8 R. II.), 243
Elmton, Wm. de (1 E. III.), 208
Elome, Roger (1405), 455
Edmonson, Rd., 210
ELSAR, ROGER, Agincourt 142
Elston, Elizbth. fil John, 293
„ Lydia fil Jo., 292
„ Mary fil John, 292
Elven, Roger (1405), 454
„ Robert fil John, 293
EMELE, THOMAS, Agincourt, 140
EMUND, RICH., Agincourt, 144
Engayne, John (13, E. I.), 375
Ereswick, Thos., 226
„ George, 226
ERLECOCK, THOMAS, Agincourt, 142

ERLESGATE, WM, Agincourt, 141
Ermington, John (31 E. I.), 330
ERRINGTON, ANN LUCY, ux John Francis, Lord Arundell, of Wardour, 411
Errington, Ann Mary, ux John, 411
Errington, John, Esq. (High Warden), 411
Ersyndyne, Wm. (Hy. III.), 40
Escals, Gerbode, 182
Esquire, Thos. (34 E. I.), 23
Espec, Walter (1 Jo.), 3
Essover, Wm. (4 E. I.), 379 (see Ashover)
Estrange, Roger (3 E. I.), 17
Esseburn (see Ashburn)
,, Hy. (4 E. I.), 49, 63
Esseburn Jo. Vicar (4 E. I.), 63
Esseburn, Peter de Winton, Vicar (4 E. I.), 63
Esseburn, Robert (4 E. I), 63
Essington, Alex. fil Rich. (13 E. III.), 37
Essex, Gerald, 317
ESTON, WM., Agincourt, 142
Etington, Jas. fil Sewel (39 H. III.), 6
EU, COUNTESS (26 H. III.), 14
EU, RALF, EARL (12 E. II.), 26; (1 Jo.), 3
Eustace, heirs of (3 E. I.), 48
Edule, heirs, John (8 R. II.), 244
EVANS, SIR THOS. WM., Chairman of Derby County Sessions. 222
EVANE (EVANS), JOHN, Agincourt, 143
Evans, Agnes, 265
,, Anna, 264
,, Edmund, 253
EVERINGHAM, ADAM DE, Banneret, Crecy, 137
EVERINGHAM, JOHN, Agincourt, 143
EVERINGHAM, THOS., Agincourt, 143
Everingham, Adam (9 E. I.), 18
Everingham, Robert (15 E. I.), 19; Alice, his wife, *id.*
Evermue, Hugh (H. I.), 199, 200
Evermuth, Walter (13, H. III.), 4
EWORY, JO., Agincourt, 13, 142
Every, Sir Henry, J.P., 227, 229, 230, 232, 247
Every, John, J.P., 232, 247
Euoc, John (1 E. III.), 209
Ewey, H. (4 E I.), 55
Exeter, Epis (21 R. II.), 12
Eyland Hy. (3 H. VIII.), 328
EYRE, HEYRE, HEIR, HEYER, AIRE. (See Chapter XXIV., p. 390-423)
EYRE ARMS, 305, 415, 437, 441
HEYRE, RICH., Agincourt, 141
EYRE, WM., Agincourt, 141
HEYR, WM., DEL., Agincourt, 141
Eyre, Adam, 151
,, Anthony, (17 Eliz.), 383, 385
,, Gervase, fil ej
,, Edward, 441 (H. VIII.), 387-9
Eyre, Faith ux Thos., 260
,, Francis (Swallow House) (1633), 383
Eyre Geo. (1763), 124
,, Gervase, 385
,, Governor of Jamaica, 400
Eyre, Helen, 147
Heyer (Eyr), Hy. (E. I.), 240
Eyre, Hy. (1 E. III.), 210 *bis* (12 E. III.) 312, 233
Eyre, Humphrey, of Wilts (R. I), 393
Eyre, Jane, widow, 436
,, Joan, 271
,, Jo. (Hathersage), 1633 383
Eyre, John, 229
,, John, fil Thos., 261, 264
,, Joseph, 229
,, Margaret fil Sir Thos. Haggerston
,, ux Lewis Eyre, 411
,, Margaret ux Ed., 271
Heyr, Maria fil Jo., 258
Eyre, Michael, 229
,, Nich., 258 (31 E. III), 392
Eyre, Philip (14 H. VIII.), 384
Eyre, Rich. (17 E. I.), 343
,, Matilde ux ej.
Aire, Richard (1 E. III.), 208
Eyre Rich. (4 H. VII.), 445; (14 H. VII.) 339, 380, 446; and Margt. ux ej. (16 E. IV.) 312
Heire, Rich. (36 H. III.), 393, 444
Eyre, Robert (36 H. III.), 393, 394; (9 H. V.), 381; (H. VI.) 382; (2 H. VI.) 332; (8 H. VI.) 328; (2 H. VII.) 223, J.P.; (19 Car. II.) 226, J.P., 268, 230
Eyre, Robert (Dingebank, 1633), 383
Eyre, Roger (11 E. III.), 327 336; (22 E. IV.) 383, 381, 464
Eyre, Roger, Birchover (1633), 383
Eyre, Roger fil Edward, 271
,, Stephen, Bailiff of Chesterfield (11 E. I.), 322
Heir, Stephen fil Rd. (15 E. I.), 343
Eyre, Stephen fil Rich. (15 E. I.), 378
Eyre, Step. (29 E. I.), 326, 340; (30 E. I.) 315; (E. II.) 387; (2 E. II.) 434; (3 E. II.) 339; (9 E. II.) 340; (11 E. II.) 382; Bailiff of Chesterfield (34 E. III.) 33
Eyre, Thomas (Kooler), 247
,, Thos. (Nether Stratton), (1633), 384
Eyre, Thomas (Hassop), 247
,, Thos., 230, J.P., 232, 259, 261, 385 (H. VII.), 389 (1611), *id.* 436, 459
Eyre, Thos. (Highlow), 1633, 383
Eyre, Wm. fil Thos., 378
,, Troth fil Thos., 259
,, Vincent, 145, 385, 386,
,, Pyaria, ux ej.
,, Wm. (28 E. I.), 21
,, Robt. fil *id.*
Eyton, the Rev. Robt., on Derbyshire Domesday, VIII., XV., 188, 202

Faber, Gilbert (47, H. III.), 321
Faber, John (1 E. III.), 207, 208
Faber, Jo. fil Rich., 372
,, Peter, 318
,, Peter, fil (1 E. III.), 208
,, Ralf (1 E. III.), 209
,, Robert (1 E. III.), 207 208
,, Wm (1 E. III.), 209; (34 E. III.) 332
Fairfax, Guy, J.P. (2 H. VII.), 223, 253

Fairfax, Robert, 253
Fancourt, Gerard (27 H. III.), 448, 449
Fanshaw family, 386
,, Agneta, 259
Fanshaw, Arthur fil Colon, 259
Fanshaw, Eleanor, 259
,, Elizabeth, 266
,, God. fil Colin, jun., 261
Fanshaw, Hy., 258, 267
,, Jo. fil Jo., 293
,, Lionel, 145, 215
,, Roland, 259
,, Thomas, 259
Farnsworth, Anthony, 213
,, Fras., 230
,, Ellis, 253
,, Hugo, 213
Farrer, Mary fil Anthony, 429
Farrington, Sir Wm., 253
Fauconberg, Henry (23. H. III.), 14
Fauconberg, Walt. fil Walt. (33 E. I.), 22
Fawkeny, George, 437
FAWN, NIC., Agincourt, 144
Fayel, Wm., 437
FELBRIG, JOHN, Agincourt. 141
FELDE, RICH., Agincourt, 144
Field, Rev. Thos., Master of the Grammar School, 254
Fell, John, 456
Felleson, Robt. (E. I.), 239
Fenkelspere, Rad., 377 *bis*, 335, 396
,, Ralf fil Robert, 379
Fermory, Jo dela, and Idonea (17 E. III.), 32 ; Robt. fil *id*
Fenny Bentley, Jo. fil Jo. fil Matilde (17 E. II.), 28
Fentam, Eliz., 267
Fenton, Marg., 267
Fernel, Mon. Ins., 299
Fern, Robt. (10 H. IV.), 328, 218; Joan ux *id*
Fernes, Godfr., 253
Ferand, Eliz., 280
,, Eliz. ux Saml., 277
,, Saml., 276
FERRAR, FERRE, FARRER, FARRE, FARR, FERROUR
Ferrars Arms, 306
FERRERS, HY., Agincourt, 144
FERRE, JOHN, Agincourt, 143
FERROUR, HUGO, Agincourt, 140
FERROUR, JOHN, Agincourt, 143
FERROUR, RICH., Agincourt, 142
FERROUR, RICH., Agincourt. 143
FERROUR, THOS., Agincourt, 144. Lancer
Farre, Cornelius fil Thomas, 462
Ferre, Drogo (9 E. I.), 181
,, Guy (19 E. I.), 7, 19 ; senr. (20 E. I.) 20 ; (33 E. I.) 23 ; (9 E. I.), 21 ; (13 E. II.), 26 ; (4 E. II.), 10
Farr, Hy., 280
Fror. Hy. (4 E. I.), 380
Ferre, Jo. (2 E. I.), 7 ; (9 E. I.) 8 ; (20 E. I.) 20 ; (50 E. III.) 35 *bis*
Ferrar, Marg. (4 E. I.), 54
Ferre, Otto (27 E. I.), 9
Ferrar. Rich. (33 E. I.), 23
FERRAR, RALF, KT., Crecy, 137
FERRAR. ROBT., EARL (H. III.), 50
FERRAR, ROBT., EARL, 384
Ferrar. Robt. (50 E. III.), 35
Ferr. Robt. (H. III.), 44
Farre, Thos. fil Thos. ; Cornelius and Hy. fil ej., 446
Ferrars, Wacheline (W.I.), 448-9 ; (Jo.) 94
FERR, WM., Com. (2 Jo.), 3
FERRARS. WM, EARL OF DERBY (5 Jo.), 3
FERRARS, WM., EARL OF DERBY (32 H. III), 5
FERRARS, WM., EARL OF DERBY (10 E. II.), 69
Ferrars, Wm. (44 E. III.), 72; (16 E. I.) 19
FERYMAN, JO., Agincourt, 142
Fever, Gilbt. (18 E. II.), 28
Fidler, James, 458
,, Jasper. 218
,, John, 165
,, John (mayor 1746, 1751, 1756), 159
Fidler, Joshua, 127
,, Robt., 226
,, Thos., 253
Findern, Jo. (3 H. V.), 432
Fitchett, Jo. (21 H. VI.), 322
Fitz Adam, Louisa, wo. Joseph, 317
Fitz Adam, Roger (2 E. II.), 441
Fitz Adam, Thos, 376 *bis*
Fitz Adam, Wm. (11 E. I.), 322 ; (1 E. III.) 208, 322
Fitz Aluine, Roger, 327
Fitz Alan, Felicia fil Gilbert, 324
Fitz Alexander, Adam (4 E. I.), 48
Fitz Alexander, Robert (4 E. I.), 48
Fitz Arncie, Rich. (14 E. II.), 315
Fitz Baldwyn, Robt., 210
Fitz Beatrice, Adam fil Roger, 434
Fitz Beatrice, Roger, 375, 433-4 ; (9 E. I.) 315
Fitz Beatrice, John and Roger fil ej. *id.*
Fitz Berenger, Reiner, 189 (2 H. II.)
Fitz Blenin, Guy. fil Mad. (10 E. I.), 18
Fitz Bond, Adam (H. III), 329
Fitz Bond, Rich. (H. III.), 329 ; Robt., pater
Fitz Botilde, Havis (H. II.), 187
Fitz Brun, John (42 H. III.), 320 ; Matilde ux ej.
Fitz Count, Hy., 185
Fitz Daniel, Rich. (14 Jo.), 4
Fitz Durant, Balcoc, 378
Fitz Durand, Hugo (37 H. III.), 341
Fitz Edwin, Rich., 322
,, Robt., 334, 338, 379, 380, 431
Fitz Edde, Jo. fil Wm. (15 E. II.), 323
Fitz Elie, hrs. of Robt. (8 R. II.), 243
Fitz Elias, Robt. (10 R. II.), 382
Fitz Emma, John (E. I.), 241, 344 ; (a1318) 238
Fitz Engelram (see Ingelram)
Fitz Felle, Robt. (20 E. II.). 341
Fitz Geoffry, Regl. (32 H. III.) ; 320, 327, 337, 338 *bis* 388
Fitz Geoffry, Rich, 322
,, Wm. (2 John), 355
FITZ GERALD, LADY, 456
Fitz Gervase, Susan, 335
,, fil Thomas Susannah, 377
Fitz Gilbert. Bald. fil Robt (H. I.), 262
Fitz Gilbert, Baldwyn, 196 ; Emma ux ej.

Fitz Gilbert, Hugo, 429
„ Richard (E. I.), 239
Fitz Gerard, Thos., 376
„ Thos., 377
Fitz Godwyn, Rich. (17 E. I.), 343
Fitz Gubald, Robt. (H. II.), 202
Fitz Gunild, Alan, 321
„ Rich., 340
Fitz Hammond, Ilbert (H. II.), 202
Fitz Havise, Peter fil Rich. (15 E. I.), 343
Fitz Henry, Cecilia, wo. (20 R. II.). 335
Fitz Henry, Roger (E. III.), 207
Fitz Henry, Wm. (49 E. III.), 333
Fitz Herbert Arms, 305-6, 416
FITZ HERBERD, THOS., Agincourt, 142
Fitz Herbert, Basil, 247
„ Fras., J.P., 226
„ Grace ux Robt., 408
Fitz Herbert, Hy. (H. III.), 57; (E. I.) 46; (2 E. I.) 44; (33 E. I.) 22
Fitz Herbert, Jane fil John, 408
Fitz Herbert, John (36 H. III.), 81
Fitz Herbert, Sir John, J.P., 233, 412, 423
Fitz Herbert, Robt., 226; (1 E. III.) 208
Fitz Herbert, Wm. cons Wm. (51 E. III.), 35
Fitz Herbert, Wm., 229, 232 (J.P.), 248
Fitz Hereward, Pagan, 202
Fitz Herris, Rich. (a 1318), 238
FITZ HUGH, LORD, Agincourt, 143
Fitz Hugh, Adam (1 E. III.), 208
Fitz Hugo, Walter, 335
„ Wm., 327, 337, 341, 379
Fitz Hugo, Rich. fil ej., 327
Fitz Humphare, Alice, wo. Roger
Fitz Ingeram, Ranulf (H. II.), 394, 443 (see Ingelram)
Fitz Inge, Jo. (54 H. III.), 342, 433
Fitz Inge, John (54 H. III.), 327
Fitz Isaac, John, 321
Fitz John, Hugo (Ingram), (a 1318), 237
Fitz John, Mathew (24 E. I.), 21
Fitz John, Paulinus (16 H. III.), 4
Fitz John, Rich. fil (1 E. III.), 208
Fitz John, Simon fil (1 E. III.), 207; (5 E. III.) 381
Fitz John, Thos., 377
„ Wm., 335, 377 *bis* (1 E. III.), 208
Fitz Julian, Hugo, 377
Fitz Langley Arms, 304
Fitz Lewin, Robt., 322
Fitz Matilde, Jas. fil (1 E. III.), 208
Fitz Matilde, John fil (4 E. I.), 379
Fitz Mathew, Robt., 332
Fitz Margaret, Alan. fil (1 E. III.), 207
Fitz Melanie, Wm., 377
Fitz Meuroc, Wenuwyn (2 Jo.), 3
Fitz Moke, Roger, 317
Fitz Neele, Rd. (27 E. I.), 9
Fitz Nicolas, Geoff. (H. III.), 67
„ John fil (1 E. III.), 208
Fitz Nicolas, Ralf. (11 H. III.), 4 *bis*; (40 H. III.), 16
Fitz Nicolas, Robt. (4 E.), 17
Fitz Osmond, Wm. (16 E. I.), 19
FITZ PAIN, ROBT. LE., KT. Crecy. 137
Fitz Pagan, Roger (32 E. I), 9
Fitz Peter, Isolda (3 E. I.), 48
Fitz Peter, Roger fil (1 E. III.), 207
Fitz Peter, Stephen, 377 (le Rich.), 335
Fitz Peter, Wm. (3 E. I.), 48, 377
Fitz Philip, Hy. (E. I.), 240
„ John fil (1 E III.), 207
Fitz Pole, Thos. (3 E. I.), 43
Fitz Reginald, Rand. (6 E. II.), 382
Fitz Ralfe (16 E. I.), 19
Fitz Randolf, Ann fil., 275
Fitz Ralf, Eustacia fil Hugo (45 H. III.), 16
Fitz Ralf, Hubert (1 Jo.), 2; (H. III.) 58. 89, 373
Fitz Ralf, Hugo (36 H. III.), 6; (H. III.) 66; (3 E. I.), 48; (1 E. III.) 318
Fitz Ranulf, Jo. (10 E. III.), 382
Fitz Ranulf, Ralf. fil ej. *id.*
„ Jo. fil Jo. (10 R. II.), 381
Fitz Ranulf, Joshua, 278
„ Ralf. (H. III.), 66
„ Regl., 381
„ Robt. (H. II.), 443; (18 E. IV.) 317
Fitz Ranulf, Roger (27 E. III.), 314
Fitz Ranulf, Simon, 377
„ William fil (1 E. III.), 207, 208
Fitz Reginald, Rad. (9 E. II.), 340
Fitz Reinfred, Gilbert (Jo.), 187
Fitz Reinfred, Rich., 189
„ Robert, 189
„ Roger, 186-7, 189
Fitz Rich, John fil (1 E. III.), 207
Fitz Rich, Robt. fil (E. III.), 208
Fitz Rich, Sibelle (3 E. I.), 39
Fitz Rich, Simon, 380
„ Thos., 334, 338, 379, 464.
Fitz Richer, Wm. (53 H. III.), 326 *bis*
Fitz Richer, Wm. fil Wm. (33 E. I.), 326
Fitz Roald, Alan (17 Jo.), 4; (6 E. I.) 18
Fitz Roald, Alan fil Roald (32 H. III), 5
Fitz Roald, Hy. fil Alan (12 E. II.), 26
Fitz Robert, Edwin, 337
„ John Clic, 378
„ Simon (2 Jo.), 3
„ Thos. fil (1 E. III.), 208
Fitz Robert, Wm. (20 H. III), 14
Fitz Robertson, Wm. fil Edward, 292
Fitz Roger, Adam (9 E. I.), 315
Fitz Roger, Robert (2 E. III), 445
Fitz Roger, Roger (20 H. III), 434
Fitz Roger, Roger fil Clic (5 E. III.), 382
Fitz Rolle, Reyner, 337
Fitz Roth, Reiner, 338
Fitz Sabine, John (8 R. II.), 244
Fitz Sabine, hrs. of Jo. (8 R. II), 243

Fitz Simon, Peter (47 E. III.), 382
Fitz Stephen, Peter, 378
Fitz Thos., John (1 E. III), 208
Fitz Thomas, Gervase, 377
,, Wm., 237
,, Robt. fil (1 E. III.), 207
Fitz Thomas, Thos. (1 E. III.), 208
Fitz Thomas, Wm. (a 1318), 238-367
Fitz Ulnat, Cecil, 340
,, Reginald, 327
Fitz Ulnac, Rich. (37 H. III.), 341
Fitz Ulnat, Richer (53 H. III.), 326 *bis*; 322, 324, 327, 334, 338 *bis*; 375, 379, 381, 431
Fitz Ulnat, Wm., 38
Fitz Walkeley, Wm. (29 H. III.), 15
Fitz Walter, Renfred, 187
,, Gunild, ux ej.
,, Robert (1247), 386
Fitz Walter, Wm., 376
Fitz William Arms, 269, 307, 309
,, Wm. fil John, 378
Fitz William, Ralf. (22 E. I.), 111
Fitz William, Alice ux Godfr. Foljambe, 309
Fitz William, Hugo, 326
,, Margaret, 309
,, Mathew, 432
,, Rich., 322
,, Thos. of Aldwerc, 309
Fitz Wenuwyn, Griffin (26 H. III.) 5; (35 H. III.) 5; (H. III.) 39, 59
Fitz Winecours, Jo. fil (16 E. I.), 19
Flecknor, Thos (22 E. IV.), 381
Flanders, Gerard, 189
,, Richard, 318
Flemyng, Hy. (5 E. III.), 71
,, Jo. (3 E. I.), 43
Fletcher, Mon. Ins., 299
FLETCHER, JAS., Agincourt, 142
FLECHER, WILL, Agincourt. 141
Fletcher, Francis, 150, 229
,, George, 165 (mayor 1810, 1826), 159
Fletcher, Hy., 165
,, James, 281
,, Joha, 272
Fletcher, Jo. ,210 (18 E. IV.), 338
,, John fil Wm., 459
Flaycher, Jo. Cap. (21 E. IV.), 339
Flaycher, Margaret, Wo., 426
Fletcher, Mary fil Wm., 293
,, Peter, 709
,, Rich., 212. 263
,, Roger (14 H. VIII.), 384
Fletcher, Thomas, 437, 458
,, Wm., 233; (14 H. VIII.) 385, 457, 458, 459
Fletwell, Ann, 145
Flint, Anthony, 232
,, Fred, 217
,, James, 459
,, Philip, 214
,, Rich., 226
,, Robt., 230, 253
,, Wm., 226
Flintham, Mon. Ins., 299
,, Roger (42 E. III.), 323; (4 E. IV.) 325
Flintham, Wm. fil Robt. (7 H V.), 312
Flower, Mon. Ins., 299
Fleteborough, Robt. de (1 E. III.), 207
Fogg, Edward, 227
,, Joseph, 233
Fogo, Clic, 433
Folcher, Eliz. fil Jo., 266
Foldes, John, 458
Folet, Rog. (15 E. I.), 343
Foljambe Charity Trust, 172
,, Mon. Ins., 299
,, Arms, 305, 308, 309
FOLJAMBE, RICHARD, Agincourt, 142
Foljambe, Agneta, 259
,, Alan (39 E. III.), 317
Foljambe, Amicia, Wo. (50 E. III.), 35
Foljambe, Ann fil George, 271
Foljambe, Cecil G. S., 308
,, Constance, 269, 457, 464
FOLJAMBE, EDWARD, Chev., Agincourt, 141
Foljambe, Elizabeth, 274
,, Elizabeth fil Hy., 277
Foljambe, Emmyn (Pillesley), (14 H. VIII.) 350
Foljambe, Sir Fras., 151
,, Fras., 269, 459
,, Francesca fil Fras, 274
Foljambe, Geo., 264
,, ux George, 273
Foljambe, Gilbt. (19 H. VII.), 329
Foljambe, Godfrey (17 E. III.), 32, 71; (39 E. III.) 34 *bis*; (45 E. III.) 11; (46 E. III.) 35; (49 E. III.) 383; (16 R. II.) 383; (3 H. IV.) 72; (38 H. VIII.) 383; (33 H. VIII.) 338; (11 Eliz.) 333; (2 Eliz.) 211 *bis*, 227, 251, 262, 267, 276; (4 E. VI.) 445, 458; Thos. fil ej. (1599), 457
Foljambe, Godfrey, jun. 211
,, Godfrey fil Godfrey (Rathingwell); (1559) 350
Foljambe, Godfrey fil Godfrey; (1558) 258
Foljambe, Godfrey fil Fras., 272
Foljambe, Godfrey fil Henry, 276
Foljambe, Hannah fil Henry, 278, 279
Foljambe, Henry (2 R. II.), 382; (17 H. VI.) 331; (15 E. IV.) 334; (16 E. IV.) 436; (23 E. IV.) 440; (17 E. IV.) 324; (18 E. IV.) 383; (18 E. IV.) 338; (8 E. IV.) 339 *bis*; (1 R. III.) 327 *ter*; (3 H. VII.) 338; (15 H. VII.) 331; (6 H. VII.) 312; (14 H. VII.) 325; (16 H. VII.) 325; (H. VII.) 339 *bis*, 275
Foljambe, Henry fil Henry, 276
Foljambe, Hercules, 268; (43 Eliz.), 328; Godfrey, fra. ej. *id.*
Foljambe, Jas. (Chap.) (3 E. IV.) 339; 3 P. and M., 445, 451
Foljambe, Jo., of Tideswell, (49 E. III.), 354; (18 E. IV.). 338; (19 E. IV.) 326; (E. IV.) 327; (1 H. VII.) 331
Foljambe, Jo. fil Jo. (4 E. III.), 30
Foljambe, Joseph fil Henry, 228
Foljambe, Judith, 275
,, Margaret, 278
,, Margaret ux Hy., 276
Foljambe, Margery fil Robt.
,, fil Henry (3 H. VIII.), 355
Foljambe, Nic. (13 E. II.), 26
Foljambe, Rich. (15 E. III.), 355
Foljambe, Robt. (19 E. III.),

33; (20 E. III.) 326; (3 E. I.) 42
Foljambe, Roger (18 H. VII.), 445
Foljambe, Roger (Linacre); (12 H. VIII.) 313
Foljambe, Roland fil James, 461
Foljambe, Susannah, 276
,, Thos, sen. (10 H. IV.), 325
Foljambe, Thos. (3 E. I.), 38, 39, 42; (10 H. IV.) 328; (9 H. V.) 332; (11 H. VI.) 435; (23 H. VI.) 337, 445; (3 E. IV.) 339, 270, (1405) 454, 455 *bis*
Foljambe, Thos. fil Thos. (31 H. VI.), 328; Henry, fra. ej. *id.*
Foljambe, Thos., jun. (3 E. IV.), 339
Foljambe, Troth fil George, 260, 389
Foljambe, Wm. (17 E. IV.), 331
Foljambe, Wm. (Pillesley) (14 H. VIII.), 350
Folur Ad fil Wm (53 H 3), 380
Folour, Ad. fil Wm., 378
Fontem, Roger ad. (1 E. III.), 209
Forbes, Dorothy fil Jo., 293
,, Hannah fil Jo., 291
,, John fil Jo., 292
Ford, Elizabeth, dau. Jacob, 294
Ford, Jacob fil Jacob, 293
Ford, Nic. (10 E. III.), 31; (18 E. III.) 392; (37 E. III.) 34
Ford, Robert, 458
,, Thos. fil Robt., 459
,, Wm. fil Jacob, 293
Formery, Jo., 231
FORHAM, JO., Agincourt, 142
Fourth, Robt., 212
FORTH, JO., Agincourt, 142
Forth, Thomas, I. mayor, (1646, 1653, 1657, 1659), 158
Forth, Thos., 123, 145, 212 *bis*; (43 Elizabeth) 328; (18 E. II.) 28
Fossier, Peter (16 E. I.), 19
Foston, Peter, 316
Fox, Adam, 228
,, Alan fil Hy. (5 E. II.), 327
Fox, Alice, 263
,, Fide, 263
,, Hy. (12 E. III.), 312
Fox, James, Burg. (E. 4.), 157, 420
Fox, Jo., 217, 232; (8 E. III.) 325; (3 H. VII.) 338
Fox, Jo. fil Thos. (2 R. II.) 382; (2 R. III.), 327
Fox, Letha, 265
,, Matt., 217, 147
,, Matt. fil Hy. (18 E. III.), 32
Fox, Peter, 326, 327, 331, 335, 337; (44 H. III.) 342, 433
Fox, Rich., 211
,, Robt. (1 E. III.), 210; (4 E. III.) 83, 215
Fox, Roger (1 E. III.), 209; (1405) 456
Fox, Thos., alderman, 277; (15 H. VI.) 341; (14 H. VII.) 314; (14 H. VIII.) 385
Fox, Walter (1405), 453, 454, 455, 456
Fox, Wm. (21 E. IV.), 339; (1 R. III.) 355, 327, 145, 211
Foxlowe, Hy. fil Hy. (E. I.), 62
Foxlowe, Hy. (3 E. I.), 39
Foucher, Elizbth., 272
,, Robt. (30 E. III.), 33
Foucher, Jo. (1607), 338
,, Mary ux. ej.
FOWN, NIC., Agincourt, 139
FOWN, RALF, Agincourt, 139
FOWN, RALF, Agincourt, 144
FOWN, RALF, Lancer, Agincourt, 144
Foune, Rich. (5 E. II.), 25
,, Wm. fil Ralf, 398
Fowle, Maria, 231
,, John, 231
,, Wm. Sen., 231
Fowler, Mon. Ins., 299
,, Gervase, fil Rd., 299
,, Jo., 221
FRENCH, FRENCHMAN, FRANCAISE, FRANCEYS, FRANCIS
FRANCEYS, ALAN LE, Crusades (28 E. I.), 137
FRANCEYS, AD., KT., Agincourt, 138
Franceys, Alan fil Adam, 397
,, Agnes (1 E. III.), 209
Franceys, Barth, 270
,, Gilbert XVI., (4 E. I.), 60; (6 E. I.). 17, 184
,, Hugo (32 H. III.), 15
Franceys, Jo., (46 E. III.), 35
Franceys, Mary, 288
,, Philip (41 H. III.), 7
Franceys, Roald (Ric. I.), XVI.
Franceys, Rich. (11 E. I.), XVI.
Franceys, Robt. (1 E. III.), 209; (13 E. III.) 432, *bis*; (20 R. II.), 12
Franceys, Thos., 327
,, Wm. (22 E. I.), 111
Frenchman, Jo. (1397), 432
Frater, Robert, 271
Franklyn, Robt., cousin of John (4 E. IV.), 328
Freeman, E. A., 130
FREEMAN, RAD., Agincourt, 143
Freeman, Hugo (1 E. III.), 208
Freeman, Mon. Ins., 299
Fremons, Hy. (16 E. III.), 32
Freymomestres, Wm., 318
Frenac de, 191
Frene, Roger (19 E. III.). 32
FRANKEVILLE, WILL. DE, Archer, Crusades (E. I.), 137
Freshfield, Anketin (E. I.), 63, 327
Freshfield, Anker fil Ralf (45 H. III.), 16
Freshfield. Elzbth. (14 H. VIII.), 384
Freshfield, Hubert (4 E I), 55
FRESHFIELD, JOHN, LORD, 228
Freshfield, John (18 E. IV.), 399; (1663), 122
Freshfield, Margt. wo. Ralf (6 E. III.), 30
Freshfield, Peter (17 H. VI.), 332; (17 E. 4) 324; (17 H. VII.) 354; (24 Eliz.) 382; (1633) 212, 151, 171, 211
Freshfield, Peter fil Ralf, 276
,, Ralf (36 H. III.), 6; (30 E. I.) 22; (E. I.) 242; (4 E. II.) 24
Freshfield, Ralf fil Ralf, *id*
,, Isabella, ux *id.*; (4 E. II.) 69; (9 E. II.) 26; (17 E. II.) 28, 70; (8 R. II.) 328, 336, 153
Freshfield, Ralf fil Ralf (17 E. III.), 32
Freshfield, Ralf, Margt. wo., *id.*
Freshfield, Rich. (3 E. 4), 339
Fretwell, Barth wo., 231
,, Roger, 459 *bis*
Friend, Margt., 365

FRIGHT, RICH., Agincourt, 142
Frith, Agnes fil Robt., 263
,, Jo. de la (E. I.), 241
,, John, 127; (1405), 456; Alice ux ej.
Frith, Martha fil John, 361
,, Robt., 264
Froggat, Jo., 229
Frost, Jo., 253
,, Wm fil Wm., 294
Frollesworth, Robt. (9 E. II.), 26
Froude, the Historian, 246
Full, Elizabeth ux Ralf, 265
,, Ralf, 266
Fuller, Jordan (H. 3), 66
Fulwood, Fras., 145
Furneus, Robt. (40 H. III.), 16; (15 E. II.) 69; (1 E. III.) 207
Furneus, Sibel (1 E. III.),207
,, Wm. (1 E. III.),207
Furness, Peter, Mr., his account of the Eyre fam., 393-9
FURNEYHEAD, RICH., Agincourt, 141
Furnival, Sir Thos., 132
Furney, Thos., 233
Furnley, Robt. (17 E. II.), 27
Furth als Bower Wm. (18 E. IV.), 317, Robert fil ej.
Fylding, Walter (1 E, III.), 207
Fylding, John (1 E. III.), 209
,, Rog. (1 E. III.) 209
Fyltercok, Wills (1 E. III.), 207
Fyndern, Robt. (4 E. III.),79
Fynney, Wm., 231
Fychet, Jo. (8 H. VI.), 328
Fysche, Jo. (35 H. VI.), 436

Gadsby, John, 231
Gate, Roger, atte (1 E. III.), 209
Geoff, Vic. of Chesterfield (H. III.), 329
Galiam, Rd., Parson, 380
GALTER, THOS., Agincourt, 141
Galton Arms, 307
Galway, Bridget, ux Robt., Visct., 349
Gamble, Step., 169
GAMME, THOS., Agincourt, 142
Gamul, George, Vicar of Chesterfield, 272
Gant. Gilbert, 196
GARDNER, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
Gardner, Gervase, Town Clerk, 161
Gardiner, Mon. Ins., 299
,, Agnes wo. Robt. (E. I.), 240
Gardiner, Galf le (1 E. III.), 207
Gardiner, Robt. le (1 E. III.), 207
Gargrave, Sir Thomas (10 Elzbth.), 120
Garlick, Nic, the Jesuit, 412
Garthorpe, Peter (20 E. II.), 340 *bis*
Garthorpe, Rad., 327, 335
Garvey, the Rev. Rich. E., 255
GASGOYNE, ROBT., Agincourt, 141
Gaskills of Thorne, 349
Gasquet, Prior, 234, 241
Gatton, W., 378
Gatton, Hamo (29 E. I.), 21
Gaugy, Hy. (16 E. I.), 19
Gaunt Arms, 304
Gaveston, Peter (34 E. I.), 23
Geale, David, 163
Geale or Seale, David, 164
Gebb, Robt., 228 (see Jebb)
Gee, Ann fil George, 283
,, Ann fil Robt., 273
,, Dr., 468
,, George Edward (mayor 1883, 1884), 160
Gee, George fil Robt, 276
,, Humphrey fil Robt., 274
,, Jo. fil Jo., 277
,, John fil Solomon, 283
,, Lydia fil Solomon, 283
,, Mary fil George, 282
,, Robt., 273
,, Robt. fil Robt., 275
Geffrei, Walter (E. III.), 208
Gelisson, Robt. (1405), 454, 455
Gell, Adam, 123
,, Anthony, 227
,, George, 151
,, John, Capt. of horse, 152
,, Sir John. J.P., 231, 415
,, Philip, 147, 253
Gelyng, Jo. (H. III.), 46
Gerard, Thos. (a 1318), 238
GERMAYNE, ROBERT, Agincourt, 142
Genell, Margt. fil Adam (10 E II.), 335
GERNON, PHILIP, Agincourt, 144
Gernon, John (4 E. III.), 75, 221; (6 E. III) 30
Gernon, Jo. fil Wm. (4 E. III.), 77, 82
Gernon, Ralf (1 Jo.), 2; (12 H. III.) 4, 184, 188, 190-1
Gernon, Richard, 190-1
Gernon, Wm. (32 H. III.), 15; (37 H. III.) 6; (31 E. I.) 9
Gernon, Wm., senr. (19 E. II.), 70
Gerneworth fil (1 E. III.), 207
Gerondon Abbot (4 E. I.), 54
Gervase, Clic (E. I.), 239
Gesem, Adam (48 H. III.), 7
Gesetnes, Galf (a 1318), 238
Gesling, Galf (8 R. II.), 243
Geydon, Hugo (31 E. III), 392
GIBSON, GALF, Archer (E. III.), 138
Gibson, Jo, 253
,, Thos., 270
Giffard, Osbert, 318
Gill, George, 216
,, Leonard, 147, 216
,, Jas. Bently fil Wm., 294
,, Jo., 211
,, Robert (1 E. III.), 207, 127
Gill, Thos. (E. I.), 46
Gilbert, Hy., J.P., 227, 233
,, Rd. (1 E. III.), 209
Gilberthorpe, Frances, 111, 123
Gildcarmans, Thos. (37 H. III.), 329; (c H. III.). 323; (H. III.) 329; (a 1318) 238, 378, 322
Gildcarmans, Athelina ux Thomas, 326
GILFORD, ROBT., Agincourt, 142
Gillord, Walter de (1 E. III), 207
Gilmyn, Robt. (1 E. III.), 208
Giosocci, Mary, 410
GIRAUNGEZ, RICHARD, Agincourt, 140
Girlington Arms, 310
Glade, Robt. (7 H. IV.), 338; Joan ux ej.
Gladwin Pedigree and Arms, 446, 447
Gladwin, Decimus fil Joseph, 280
Gladwin, Dorothy, 281
,, Elizabeth, 281
,, George (8 E. III.), 447; (1663) 447
Gladwin, Hy., 281; and Jane ux, 448; and Sarah ux, 448
Gladwyn, John (1291), 447 and Juliana ux; (5 E. IV.) 447, 279; (21 E. IV., 22 H. VII., 7 H. VIII., 1574, 1695) 448; and Maria ux ej. 448
Gladwin, Israel fil Joseph, 280

Gladwin, Peter (1660), 447
,, Rich. (1337), 447
,, Robt., 268, 286, 443. 448; (1564) 464; (1598) 418
Gladwin, Roger (1345), 447
,, Samuel, 281
,, Saml. fil Joseph, 280, 448
Gladwin, Stephen (E. I.), 447
,, Thos., J.P., 229, 231, 232, 247, 279; (1693) 387; Decimus fil ej. 447, 459
Gladwin, Thos., jun., 230
GLANVILLE, The L. C. J. of England, 97
GLANVILLE, RANULF, L. C. J., 187
GLANVILLE, ROG., Agincourt, 144
Glapwell (1 E. III.), 207
,, Nic., 356
,, Ralf (10 H. IV.), 322
Glapwell, Robt. (E. I.), 246; (4 E. III.) 73; (1 E. III.) 207
Glapwell, Roger (10 E. II.), 330, 335; (16 E. II.) 317; (20 E. II.) 341; (1 E. III.) 209; (8 E. III.) 323; (4 E. IV.) 325
GLOSSOP, WM., Agincourt, 142
GLOSSOP, WM. DE, Agincourt. 141
Glossop, Anthony, 171
,, John, 231
,, Peter, sen., 231
,, Ralf (20 Car. II.), 227
Glossop, Wm. (16 H. VIII.), 224; Alice ux *id.*
Glossop, Robert, son *id.*
GLOUCESTER, DUKE OF, Agincourt, 143
GLOUCESTER, THE EARL OF, 370
GLOUCESTER, ROBT., EARL, 185-6
GLOUCESTER, WM., EARL, 186
GLOUCESTER, JOHN, Agincourt. 139
GLOUCESTER, JOHN, Agincourt, 144
GLOVER, THOS., Agincourt. 141, 461
GLOVER, THOS., Agincourt. 144
GLOVER, WM., Agincourt 141
Glover, Johanna, 273
Gnifton German (see Kniveton), 247
Goale, Thos. (7 H. V.), 312
Gostilow, George, 459
God Gilbert (1 E. III.), 207
GODBEHERE, THURSTON, Agincourt, 141
Godbehere, Thos., 228, 146
Godcall, Jo. 231
Goddard, Wm. (31 E. I.), 218
Godes, Thos. (1 E. III.), 207
Godfrey, Hugh, 148
,, W., 164
Gorges, Wm. (23 E. I.), 20
,, Thomas, fra. ej. *id.*
Goldington, Peter (38 H. III.), 16
Goldington, R. (2 E. III.). 29
Goldsmith, Jo. (24 E. III.), 317
Goldsmith, John (27 E. III.), 314
Gomfrey, Thos. (18 R. II.), 323
Gonaldeston, Rad. (1 E. III.), 209
Gonaldeston, Simon (1 E. III.), 209
Goodeve, Elizabeth fil Joseph, 410
,, Hy., 230
Goodlad, Robt., 151, 169, 213, 464
Goodwyn, Ann fil Rd., 462
,, Edwd., 270
,, Eliz. fil Jo., 291
,, Jo., 233
,, Mary, 281
,, Samuel, 229, 233
,, Wm., 229
,, Wm. fil John, 289
Gonnel, Nich., 210
Gordon, Thos., Abigail fil, 363
GORE, WM. and ROBT., Agincourt, 143
Goshege, Albreda (E. I.), 239
Gosling, George, 164
Gotham Arms, 306
,, Thomas (1 E. III.), 209
GOULD, HY., Agincourt, 144
Goule, Jo (E. I.), 239
,, John (a 1318), 238
,, Richard IV. (mayor 1696), 158
Goule, Robt., 340
Goules, Jo. (E. I.), 240
Goudeford, Nic., 319
Goucheswrich. Thos. (4 E I.), 64
Gouslegh, Matilde (53 H. III.), 433
GOUSHILL, NIC. DE, KT., Crecy, 137
Goushill, Peter (14 E. I.), 19
Goushill, Simon (3 E. I.), 37; (3 E. I.), 41
Goushill, Thos. de (1 E. III.), 207; (4 E. III.) 76, 78
Goushill, Walter (29 E. I.) 22; (22 E. I.) 111
GLOWE, THOS., Agincourt, 142
GOWER, GOVER (see Gore)
GOWER, THOS., Agincourt, 143
Gower, Francis, 265
Gover, John (7 H V.), 312
Gower, Nic. (30 E. III.), 11
,, Sarah fil Fras., 266
,, Stanley fil Fras., 269
Gradell, Mr., 420
Grafton, Eliz. fil Jas., 278
,, Matthew fil Jas., 277
Graham, Joseph (mayor 1815-1819), 159
Graham, Josh., 169
,, als Shaw, Robt. (15 E. I.), 343
Grange, Wm. le (1 E. III.), 208
Grange, Rich. (1 E. III.), 209
Grangia, Robt. (8 E. I.), 316
Grant, Robt., 427
Greaves, Charles, J.P., 233
,, George, 232
,, James (15 H. VIII.), 385, 459 *bis*
Greaves, Jas. fil Thos., 288
,, John, 211, 129
,, Thos. fil Robt., 292
,, Mr., 177
Greaves, Sarah fil Robt., 291
,, Stephen fil Rich., 263
Greaves, Wm., 230 (1438), 329
Grant, Robt., 334, 427
Graunt, Syth., 259
Gratton, Arthur, 260
,, Elizth. fil Fras, 271
,, Frances, 278
,, Fras fil Fras., 271
,, Hy. fil Robt. (7 E. III.), 30
,, Ad. fil Ad. *id.*
,, Isabella fil Fras., 274
,, Isabel ux Arthur, 369
Gratton, Jas. fil Arthur, 278
,, Joseph, 280
,, Merci fil Arthur. 278
Gratton, Thos., 281
,, Wm., 459
,, Wm. fil Wm. (11 E. III.), 31-459; Isabella, ux *id.*
Greby, Miriam (4 E. I.), 64

Greatrix, Jo., 253
Gregory, Geo., 169
„ Ann fil Jeremy, 189
„ Hy., 232 (17 E. II.), 27
„ Jeremy fil Jeremy, 288
„ Jeremy fil Thos., 293
„ John, 214
„ Thos. fil Thos., 293
„ Wm., 126
GRENE, HENRY DEL Archer (E. III.), 138
GREEN, ALEXR., Agincourt, 143
GREEN, JOHN, Agincourt, 143
GREEN, RALF., KT., Agincourt, 138
GREEN, THOS., Agincourt, 142
GREEN, WM., Agincourt, 144
GREEN, WM., Agincourt, 142
Green, Geo., 211
„ Jordan, 379, 327
„ John, del (1 E. III.), 207
Green, John de la (1 E. III.), 206
Green, Henry le (1 E. III.), 208
Green, Laura, d. of John, 294
„ Robert, de la (1 E. III.), 207
Green, Robt. (18 E. IV.), 331
„ Thos. del (1 E. III.), 207, 272
Green, Wm., 253 (1 E. III.), 207
Green, Wm. de la (1 E. III.), 208; (11 H. VIII.) 313; (E. III.) 208
Green, Wm., Rector of Clone (18 E. IV.), 331
GREENACRE, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
Greenacre, John, 315
GREENHIL, ROBT., Agincourt, 143
Greenhil, Gilbt. (1 E. III.), 209
Greenleaf, Jo., 315
Greensmith, Sarah fil Robt., 283
Greensmith, Wm., 127
Greensmith, Rich. Wood fil Robt., 284
Greensmith, Robt. fil Robt, 283
Greenstreet, Mr. (his edition of Jenyngs' Roll of Arms), 392
Greenwood, Jas., 459
Grendon, Gregory de (E. I.), 50
Grendon, John, *id.*
GRENDON, JOHN DE, Agincourt, 140
„ Rich. fil Ingeram Clic., 319
„ Roger (42 H. III.), 333
„ Thomas (49 E. III.), 451
Grenville, Rd., 318
GRESLEY, THOS., KT., Agincourt, 138
GRYSLE, WM., Agincourt, 142
GRESLEY, PRIOR (2 E. II.), 68
Gresley, Geoffrey (31 E. I.), 218; (4 E. III.) 82; (H. III.) 56
Gresley, Nicolas, 82
„ Joha. wo. Peter (4 E. III.), 77
Gresley, Nic. *id.*, and 82
„ Peter (3 E. II.), 10
„ Robt. (7 H. IV.), 338, Chev (7 H. VI.), 32
Gresley, Sir Thos., Bt., J.P., 227, 230
Gresley, Wm. (2 Jo.), 3
GRETRAKES, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
Grey Arms, 304
GRAY, HY., Agincourt, 143
GREY, JOHN DE, KT., Crecy, 137
GREY, JOHN, Chev., Agincourt, 141
GREY, JOHN DE, Banneret, Crecy, 137
GRAY, JOHN, Chev., Retinue, Agincourt, 144
GREY, JOHN, Agincourt, 140
GREY, THOS., KT., Agincourt, 138
GREY, THOMAS AND ANDREW, KTS., Agincourt, 138
Grey, Anchitel, J.P., 227
„ Alice fil Wm. (44 E. III.), 34
Grey, Hy. (4 E. III.), 73; (2 H. VII.) 223, J.P.
Grey, John (H. III.), 45; (35 H. III.) 5; (50 H. III) 12; (4 E. I.) 58, 375
Grey, Jo. fil Rd. (18 E. II.), 70
„ Margt. fil Jo. of Codnor (18 E. III.), 32
Grey, Matilde wo. Regl. (20 R. II.), 334
Grey, Regl. (4 E. I.), 58-9, (3)
Grey, Rich. (4 E. I.), 50; (4 E. II.) 24; (17 E. II.) 70; (1 E. III.) 207; (1 E. III.) 29; (3 E. III.) 29; (4 E. III.) 81; (4 E. III.) 11; (17 E. III.) 32
Grey, Thos. (15 E. II.), 17
„ Wm. (H. III.), 83; (53 H. III.) 7; (13 E. I.) 8; (4 E. III.), 29; (17 E. III.) 32; and Isolda (28 H. III.), 5
„ Wm. jun. (26 H. III.), 14
Greyby, Robt. (3 E. II.), 333
GREYSTOCK, LE, BARON, Crecy, Banneret, 137
Greystock, Hy. (29 E. I.), 22
Greythorpe, Peter (15 E. I.) 343
GRIFFITH, ROBT., Agincourt, 142
Griffith, Middlemore, 253
„ John, 253
Grosvenor, Elizth. ux Field Marshal, 359
Grub, Peter fil Havise, 341
Grubber, Hy. (1397), 452, 453
Gryssop, Robt., Alderman (19 E. IV.), 157
Grisop's Charter, 114
Guild of the Blessed Mary at Chesterfield, 237
Guild of St. Crucis, Chesterfield, 242
Gurnay, Hugh (E. I.) 52; (32 E. I.) 397
Gyndeman, Rd. (18 E. IV.), 338
GYRE, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
GYRE, WILL. (? EYRE), Agincourt 141

Habberjam, Hy. fil Wm., 294
„ Sarah fil Wm., 292
Habberjam, Wm. fil Wm, 293
Hacker, Caroline, 357
Hachervenal, Step., 332
Hacun, Gilbt. (19 E. I.), 19
„ Margt. ux *id*
Hadfield, Agnes ux Otiwell, 262
Haggerston, Margaret ux. Sir Thomas, 411
Haggerston, Margaret fil Sir Thomas, 411
Hayham, Galf (a 1318), 238; Susan ux ej.
Hakenthorpe, Rich de (1 E. III.), 207
HALBY, OLIVER, Agincourt, 140

Hatfield, Rich., 224
Halfstead, John de la (1 E. III.), 208
HALE, FRANK DE, Crecy, Banneret, 137
HALL, THOS., Agincourt, 143
Hall, Fras, 253
„ Gilbert. 162
„ John (10 E. III.), 31, 128, 230
Hull, Juliana wo. Wm. (8 E. I.), 26
Hull, Thos., fil ej., *id.*
Hall, Rich. (5 E. IV.), 339
„ Robt., 253
„ Thos., 129, 253
HALLEY, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
HALLEY, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
HALLY, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
HALLEY, THURSTON, Agincourt, 141
Halley, Hugh fil Robt. (39 E. III.), 34
Halley Jo. Wm., fra. ej. (H. III.), 61
Halley, Wm. (H. III.), 42
HALLIS, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
HALEDAY, THOS., Agincourt, 144
Halifax, Mon. Ins., 299
„ Arms, 307
„ Ad. (1 E. III.). 209
HALAUGHTON, JOHN, Agincourt, 144
HALGHES, RICH. DE, Agincourt, 141
Hallewell, Galf (a 1318), 238, 239 and Susan ux ej.
Hallywellgate, Jo. fil Roger fil Ran. (14 E. III.), 434-5; (18 E. III) 384
Halywellgate, Jo. fil Ran. fil Reg. (6 E. II.), 381; (14 E. II.)318, 327, 380; (9 E. III.) 382; (12 E. III.) *id*; Roger fr. ej., 2
Halywellgate, Ralf (27 E. III.), 341
Halewell, Regl. (1 E. III.), 209
Halwellgate, Rog. fil Ran. (E. I.), 241
Halfield, Edwd., 146
Hallam, Elizbth., 279
„ George, 169
Hallows, Brabazon, 253
„ Chaworth „
„ John „
HALUNS, WM. DE, Agincourt, 141
Hamburg, Hy. (19 E. III.), 33
Hamelhampstead, Robt. (12 E. II.), 26
Hamilton, Hester ux Sir Robert, 359
Hampton, Adam (4 E I.), 17
„ Hy. (15 E. III.). 335; Robt., pater ej.
Hampton, Hy. (20 E. III.), 326; (1 R. II.) 329; Matilda, ux ej.
„ Philip fil Wm. (8 E. I.), 316
Hampton, Robt. (E. I.), 239, 242; (19 E. II.) 441; (20 E. II.) 341; (20 E. II) 355; (3 E. II) 333; (9 R II.) 441
Hampton, Roger (12 E. III.), 312
Hampton, Thos. (10 H. VI.), 355; (20 E. IV.), 326, 331, 380, 446
Hampton, Thos. fil Jo. (17 H. VII.), 354; Alice fil ej. (17 H. VI.), 331; Alice ux ej. *id.*; Alice fil Thos. *id.*
Hampton, Wm. (4 E I.), 17; (1 R. II.) 326; Matilda ux ej.
Hammundesham, Adam (4 E. III.), 79
Hancock, Edmund, 145
„ Ralf, 145, 215
„ Thos., 151, 214, 458 *bis*, 464
Handesacre, Wm. (4 E. III.), 76
Hanley, Adam (1319), 451
„ Elzbth., 267
„ Emma. 432
„ Hugh fil Ad. (R. II.), 329; (10 R. II.) 382
Hanley, John (1405), 454
Hanley, Jo. fil Ad. (1353), 340
„ John fil Robt., 432
„ Matilde ux Richard, 433
Hanley, Ralf (9 E. I.), 432-3
„ Ralf fil Richard, 433 (*ter.*)
Hanley, Rich., 432
„ Robert, 433
„ Roger (E. III.), 209
„ Thos., 229
„ Wm. de (1 E. III.), 208 *bis*, 169; (1 E. III.), 207
Handlo, Jo. (34 E. I.), 23
Hanson, Jo. (a 1318), 238
„ Rd. (6 E. IV.), 322
Hanson, Saml., 253
Harcla, Andrew (5 E. II.), 25; (12 E. II.) 26; (15 E. II.) 27; Emerarde his wo. *id.*
Harcourt, Roger (49 E. III), 451; Margt. ux ej.
Harcourt, Wm. (17 E. II.), 70; (19 E. II.) 28; (1 E. III.) 208; (Margt.); (4 E. III.) 82
Harcy, Wm. (1427), 460
Hardi, Isolda wo. Rich. (15 E. I.), 444
HARDY, RAD, Agincourt, 141
HARDY, THOS., Agincourt, 141
Hardy, Adam, 165
„ George, 147
„ John (1405), 454, 455 *bis*
Hardy, Rich. (54 H. III.), 381; (55 H. III.) 337, 326, 443; Emma sor. ej.
Harding, Mon. Ins., 299
HARDING, JOHN, Agincourt, 142
Harding, Jo., 227
Harding, Robt., J.P., 227, 253
„ Wm., 228
HARDINGBOTHE, JAS., Agincourt, 140
HARDINGBOTHE, ROG. Agincourt, 140
Hardreshill. Wm. (20 E. I.), 9
Hardwick, Mon. Ins., 299
„ James, 279
„ John fil Rd. (19 E. IV.), 326; Wm., avunc.
„ Joseph (1772), 125
„ Margt. fil Philip, Earl, 359
Hardwick, Rd, 261
„ Robt., 271
„ Rog. (5 H. IV), 111
„ Saml. (1777), 125
„ Wm. (1777), 125
HARPUR, JO., Agincourt, 141
Harper, Clic., 230
HARRINGTON, JAMES, Retinue, Agincourt, 143
Harry, Rich. (1427), 460
Harries, Robt., 212
Harris, Robt., 212 267
„ Wm., 149, 229
Harrison, General Plantagenet (his great History of Yorkshire, XVI.)
Harrison, Christopher, 146
„ Jo. (21 H. VI.), 322, 227
Harrison, Joseph, 253

Harrison, Thos. (37 H. VI.), 382; (39 H. VI.) 316
Harvey, Elzth. ux Geo., 268
Harwich, Jas., 211
Hart, Lowe, 253
HARTHILL, THOS., Agincourt. 143 (see Herthill)
HARTINGTON, MARQUIS, 175
HASELEY, GEO., Lancer, Agincourt, 144
HASELWOOD. THOS., Archer (E. III.), 138
Harestan, Robt. fil Peter (32 H. III.), 15
Harstains, Peter (4 E. I), 58
Haslam, Godfr., 147
„ Robert, 456
„ als. White Peter, 266
Hasland, Hugo (1 E. III.), 207
Hasland, Gilbt., 312; Hugo fil ej.
Hassel, Saml., 253
HASTINGS, EDMUND, KT., Agincourt, 138
HASTINGS, RALPH DE, KT., Crecy, 137
Hastings, Amelia fil C., 364
„ Hy. fil Hy. (34 H. III.), 16
Hastings, Hy. and Adam (29 H. III.), 15
Hastings, Jo. (12 E. II.), 69
Hatfield, George, 253
„ Thos., 253
Hath, Hy. fil Robt., 340
HATHERSEGG, HATHERSAGE, HAVERSEGG, HAVERSETH
Hathersegg, Math. (H. III.), 76; (33 H. III.) 5, 420; (1234) 93, 372-3, 376, 377, 440
Hathersegg, Matthew fil Matthew, 387
Haverseth, Michael (H. III.). 61; (a 1318), 238. 340
HAUCHWYNDEN, MAT. DE, Archer, Crusades (E. I.), 137
Hancock, John the Elder (14 H. VIII.), 385
Haule, Hugo, 264
„ Wm., Parson of Gotham (50 E. III.). 333
Haume, Jo. and Alice (27 E. I.), 21
Hausted, Margt. wo. Robt. (11 E. III.), 31
Hausted, Wm. (3 E. I.), 43
Havering, Rd. (31 E. I.), 218
Havert, Peter (53 H. III.),316
Hawe (1 E. III.), 207
Haward, Jo. (8 E. I.), 25
Hawer, Godfr. fil Godfr., 264
Hawley, Richard, 228
Hawred, Wm. (13 E. I.), 375
Hawksley, Rich., 148
Hawkins, Bocker (8 R. II.), 243; (6 H. IV.) 329
Haworth. Joha., 460
HAYTON, RAUF, Lancer, Agincourt, 144
HAYE, RICH. DE LA, Archer, Crusades (E. I.), 137
HAY, RICH., Agincourt, 141
HAYE, WM. DE, Crusades (28 E. I.), 137
Hay, Hugo de la (E. I.) 240
„ Roger (3 E. III.), 70
Hayne, Edmund, 227
„ Hy., 217
„ Joseph, 233
Haystan, Robt. (H. III.),329
Hayter, Mich. (8 E. I.), 342
Hayton, John Chap. (42 H. III.), 333
HEANOR, JOHN DE, Archer (E. III.), 138
Heanor, Hy., 379
„ Jo. (H. III.), 47
„ Nic fil John, 379
„ Robt. (7 E. III.), 30
Hearnshaw, Isaac, 273
HETHE, JOHN, CHEV., Agincourt, 144
Heath, Amicia 265
„ Elzth. fil Jas., 290
„ Wm., 459
Heavyheaton, Wm. (1234), 93
Heckham, Jo. (H. III.). 42
Heckun, Jo. (4 E. I.). 60
Heckham, Jo. (3 E. I.), 40
Hedbren, John (9 E. II.), 69
Hedon, Simon (H. III.), 45
Hedland. Nic, 463
Hedward. Joha., 268
Heg . . . Ric. de (1 E. III.), 207
Hegham, Alex. (17 E. II.), 70
Hegethen, Isabella (24 H. III.). 319-20
Heir, Rich. (36 H. III.), 444 393. See Eyre
Helda, Isabel (2 E. III.), 29
Hele, Nic (35 E. III.), 34
Hengham, Gilbt. (H. III.), 329
HENNYING, JO., Agincourt, 143
Hennying, Thos. (1438), 329
Henry, Chap., Heanor, 333
„ Henry Clic (30 E. I.), 313
Henshaw, Elzth. fil John, 289
„ Robt. fil Jo., 288
Her, Emma ux Wm. Chasinel, 323, 340. See Eyre
Herbert, Mon. Ins., 294
Herbour, Wm. Clic (20 R. II.), 334
HERDE, JOHN, Agincourt, 139
Hereman, Michael, 454
Hereward, Robt. (29 E. I.), 22
Heriz, Hy. (4 E. I.), 58
„ Ivo, 318. 319
Heric, Ivo. fil Robt. (1 Jo.), 2
„ Jo. fil Hy. (1 E. I), 17
„ John (18 E. II.), 28; (1 E. III.), 206, 209
Heriz, John fil Jo. (29 E. I.), 21
Heris, Rd. fil Geoff. (34 H. III.), 16
Heriz, Robt. (E. I.), 39
Hermitage, Dorothy, 270
Heron, Robt. (1 E. III.). 209
Herstoc Arms, 305
HERT, WALTER, Agincourt, 144
HERT, HUGO, Agincourt, 143
Herthill, Amicia wo. Adam (22 E. III.), 71
Herthill, Hy. (H. III.), 61 (E. I.), 41
„ Robt. *id.*
„ Peter, 336
„ Richard, 326
„ Robt. (E. I.), 61; (3 E I.) 43
Hertshorn (40 H. III.), 11
Herun, Hugh (1 E. III.), 208
„ Wm. (1 E. III.), 208
HERVY, JOHN, Agincourt, 142
Hervy, Agnes (1405). 455
„ George. 218
„ Godfrey, 457, 459
„ Humphrey, 464
„ Hy. (5 H. VI., 19 H. VII.). 329
„ Joseph, J.P., 233
„ Jo., 127, 216
„ Rich. (4 E, I.), 63
„ Rich., 50
„ Thos. (4 E. I.), 48; (24 E. IV.) 383; (18 E. IV.) 338; (E. IV.) 157; (Alderman 1 H. VII.) 331; (2 R. III.) 327; (5 H. VII.) 331; Ald. (H. VII.) 157, 339 *bis*; (6 H. VII.) 312
Hervy, Stephen *id.*
„ Wm., 127, 126
Hesland, Gilbert (1200), 92
Heselent, Maud fil Gilb., 321
„ Richard, 190
HETHCOTE, HATH-

COTE, HEATHCOTE, HEDCOTE
Heathcote. See Chesterfield Parish Register, 258, 282, *passim*
Heathcote. See Lord Willoughby Deresby
Heathcote, Mon. Ins., 299
,, Ped, 353
HETHCOTE, JO. DE, Agincourt, 141
Heathcote, Agnes of Lodes, 358
Heathcote, Amicia fil Wm. Wirksworth (8 E. III.), 353
Heathcote, Anth. fil Ralf, 265
,, Benjn., 217
,, Edward Rev., 128
,, Geo., Arms, 345, 216, 151; Ald. (36 H. VIII.), 157
Heathcote, George, the younger (43 Elzth.), 328
Heathcote, Gilbert, 212, 232, (14 Car. II.), 356, 228
Hethcote, Godfr. (12 H. II.), 353, 127, 129, 145, 212 *bis*, 385
Heathcote, Godfrey (mayor 1599, 1607, 1611, 1618), 157; (mayor 1624), 187
Heathcote, Godfrey (mayor 1850), 160
Heathcote, Godfrey, Jun., Town Clerk. 161
Heathcote, Hy. (3 E. II.), 353
,, Hy. fil ej.
,, Jas. the elder (20 E. IV.), 331
Heathcote, Rich. *id.* (2 H VII.) 331
Heathcote, Jas. (Dronfield), 355
Heathcote, Jas. (20 E. IV.), 346, 380, 446
Heathcote, John Tideswell (1336), 354
Heathcote, Robt. (49 E. III.), *id.*; (31 E. III.), (2 R. II.)
Heathcote, Roger (1368) *id.*
,, Wm. (1364) *id.*
,, John Ashford (1347), 354
Heathcote, Jo. (16 E. 4), 331
,, John Burg. (E. IV.), 157; (1 R. III.) 327; (2 H. VII.) 314; (3 H. VII.) 338; (5 H. VII.) 331; (16 E. IV.); (1 R. III.); (17 H. VII.) 355; (H. VII) 339 *bis*
Heathcote, John fil Nic, Wirksworth (8 E. III.), 353
Heathcote, Ralf, Over Haddon (1336-46), 354; (14 H. VII.) 331; (20 E. IV.; 17 H. VII.) 355; (11 H. VIII.) 313; Ald. (5 H. VIII.) 157
Heathcote, Ralf, 210, 211, 253
,, Ralf, D.D, 253
,, Edward, *id*
,, uxor Ralf wo., 210
,, Richard (20 E. IV.), 326, 380, 446; (ald. 17 H. VII.) 157; (14 H. VII.) 331; (3 H. VIII.) 338; (17 H. VII.) 354, 331, 355
Heathcote, Robt. (1358), 331; (E. IV.) 328; Emma ux ej.
,, Thos. Monyash (1336), 354, 145, 210, 212
Heathcote, Wm., 123
,, Wm. (Sterndale) (10 H. VII.), 354
Heathcote, Sir Wm., priest, 236
HEVERINGHAM, JOHN, KT., Agincourt, 143
Heward, Edward, 216
HEWELL, THOS., Agincourt, 142
Hewgate, Thos. (8 H. VI.), 314; (28 H. VI.) 337
Hewgate, Thomas, Burg. (E. IV.), 157
Hewlett, Mr., 220
Hewett, George, 229, 253
,, Hy., 215
,, Joseph, 147
,, Mark, 164
,, Mark (mayor 1788), 159
Hewett, Nic., 211
,, Thos. fil Jas., 264
,, Wm. (mayor 1855, 1857), 160
Hewson, Rich., vicar of Chesterfield (8. H. V.), 313; (1439) 339
Hewson, Robt., vicar of Chesterfield (8 H. VI.), 330
Hewson, John (1438), 329; (1439) 339
Hewson, Wm., 229
Heywood, Eliz. ux Jas., 349
,, George, 263, 437; Hannah ux ej.; George fil ej.
,, Jane, 280
,, John 437; Mary ux ej.
Heywood, Robert, 229
,, Susan, 268
,, Thos., 437; Mary ux ej.
Hibbert, Alice, 281
,, Mary, 127
Hibernia, Jo. (9 E. II.), 26
,, Robt. and Isolda (E. I.), 81
HIBERNIA, STEPHEN DE, Crusades (E. I.), 137
Heckham, Wm. (E. I.), 242
Hickman, Mariana fil Dixey, 466
HICKSON, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
HIDE, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
Hifort, Nic. (8 R. II.). 243
Higford, Mr., 234
Higgins, Thos., 272
Higginbotham, Edward, 459 *bis*
Higginbotham, Hy., 146
,, John (mayor 1881, 1882), 160
Higginbotham, Jo. fil Geo., 275
Higginbotham, Rich., 460
,, Sam. fil Jo., 277
Higginbotham, Wm. fil Jo., 278
Higginbotham, Wm. fil Wm., 277
Higgs, Sampson, 229
Hilary, Robt. (17 E. III.), 32
Hill, Mon. Ins., 299
Hill, Agnes wo. Wm. (9 E. I.), 31
Hill, Daniel, 172
,, George fil George, 294
,, John, 162, 214; (1427) 461
Hill, Jos., 230
,, Rich. (49 E. III), 71, 272
,, Rich., priest, 236
,, Robt. and John (E. I.), 241, 437
Hill, Robt. (1 E. III.), 209; (1427) 461 *bis*
Hill, Robt. fil Robt. (1405), 455
Hill, Roger and Sibella (21 R. II.), 334; (1427), 461
Hill, Samuel, 164
,, Thomas, 212
,, Thomas fil Hugo (18 E. IV.), 328, 383
Hill, Wm. (33 E. I), 23; Juliana ux *id.*
,, Wm. (1 E. III.), 206
Hinde, Joseph, 164
,, Maria ux Thos., 231
Hinkley, Wm. (H. V.), 135
Hinksman, Mon. Ins., 300
,, Rd., 253
,, Chas., 253
,, John, 253
,, Thos., 253
Hynkersel, Agnes fil Robt. (15 H. VII.), 331
Hynkersel, Gilbert (20 E. IV.), 355

Hynkersel, Giles (18 E IV.), 331 (*ter*); (5 H. VII.) *id.* fil Thomas
Hynkersel, Henry (E. I.), 239
,, John (50 E. III.), 333; (E. I) 241; (49 E. III.) 333
Hinkersel, John, Cap. (1312), 242
Hynkersel, heirs of Jo. (8 R. II.), 243
Hirst, Peter (47 H. III.), 321
,, Maud ux ej.
Hitch, Robt., 149
Hitchie, Robt., 217
Hive, Wm. (4 E IV.), 325
Hobson, Hy., 229
,, Jo., 214
,, Thos., 147
Hocklow, Geoffrey (3 E. I.), 41
Hocklow, Wm. (E. IV.), 328
Hockley, John (31 E. III), 392; Cicely ux ej.
Hockley, Michael (3 E. I.), 39
Hocksenal, Ralf, 444
Hodkin, Mon. Ins., 300
Hodkinson, Rd., 228
,, Ann fil Edward, 284
Hodkinson, Ed. fil Ed., 283
,, John (1405), 455
,, Joseph fil Ed., 286
Hodkinson, Maria, 229
,, Mary fil Ed., 287
,, Thos. fil Ed., 284
,, Sarah fil Ed., 285
Hoghton, Robt. (8 R. II.), 243
Houghton, Robt. (E. I.), 239
Hook, Thos., 229
Hoker, Thos. fil Robt., 431
HOLBECHE, ROBERT, Agincourt, 142
Holbeck, Emma (8 R. II.), 243
Holbroc, Jo. de (1 E. III.), 208
Holbroke, Emma wo. Roger (E. I.), 241
Holden, Thos., 229
Holdsworth, Francis, 163 *bis* (mayor 1688) 158, 162
Holdsworth, Robert (5 H. VII.), 331
Holowe, John de (1 E. III.), 208
Hole, Rich., 229
Holecross, Wm. fil Regl. (2 E. II.). 396; Alice fil ej.
Holy, Rich., 127
HOLYS, WM., Agincourt, 142
Holland, Mon. Ins., 300
,, Arms, 304
,, Edward, 127
,, Ed. fil Thos., 285
,, Geo., 265
,, HENRY LORD 363
,, Jane ux Robt., 265
,, Jo. (1400), 204, 253
,, Jo. fil Jo., 268
,, Marina, 281
,, Margt. ux Henry Foljambe, 276
Holland Matilde wo. Robt. (4 E. III.), 83
Holland, Robert (1 E. II.), 10; (15 E. II) 27
Holland, Robt. fil John, 461
,, Robt. fil Thos., 285
,, Thos. (30 E. III.), 330; (1360) 204; Johanna ux ej.
,, Otto *id.*
,, Wm., 263; (9 E. II.) 10
Holecot, John (53 H. III.), 320
HOLEYN, WM., Lancer, Agincourt, 144
HOLYNS, WILL., Agincourt, 140
Holenheved Alan (E. I.), 239
Holt, Jo., 145
Holt, Nic., 129; John, *id*
Hollies, Maria fil Ralf, 265
Holles, Thos., 216
,, Wm., 229
Hollingberry, Ann ux Thos., 366
Holingwich, Robt. (6 H. VII.), 312
Holm, Agnes (14 H. VIII.), 385
Holm, Alan (33 E. I.), 326; (7 E. II.) 314
Holms, Galf (a 1318), 238
Houlmes, Jo., 214
Holmes, Jo., 231
,, Rd., 267; (1397) 453
,, Thos., 457
,, Wm. (3 H. IV.), 335
,, Wm. del (1 E. III.), 208
Holms als Mylnes Jas. fil Wm., *bis* 268, 346
Holmfield, Ad. (25 E. III.), 315
Holmfield, George, 124
,, Elizabeth, 263
Homare, Wm., 324
Hooker, Rich., 212
Hoole, Godfrey, 459
Hooper, Hannah, 171
HOPE, GALF, Agincourt, 143
Hope, John, 233
,, Luca, 229
,, Robt., 229
Hopton, Joan uxor (11 E III.), 398
Hopewell, Roger fil Roger (36 E. III.), 34
Hopkin, Thos., 231
Hopkinson, Elizabeth ux Jo. Bunting, 352
Hopkinson, George fil Wm., 291
Hopkinson, Ralf (5 H. VII.), 331
Hopkinson, Thos. (1427), 460
Hopston, Frances, 278
Hore, Ad. (3 E. I.), 39
,, Isabel ux Jo. fil Robt. (14 E. II.), 381
Horne, Elizabeth ux John, 365
Horne, Hy. (21 H. VI.), 322
,, Nathaniel, 229
,, Robert (53 H. III.), 330
Horne fil Thos. ux Clerk, *id*
,, Thos. (17 H. VI.), 332; (3 H. VII.) 338; (17 H. VII.) 354
Horne, Wm. (11 E. III.), 312; (13 E. III.) 229, 330; Adam fil ej. 253
Horsefall, George, 253
Horsenden, Wm. (E. I.) 39
Horsley, Adam (50 E. III.), 333
Horsley, Jo. fil Wm. (19 R. II.), 330
Horseknave, John (4 E. I.), 56
Horsted, Jo. (19 E. I.), 20
,, Alice ux ej. *id.*
Hortches, Hugo (9 E. I.), 332
Horton, Rd., 459
Hotham, Beaumont, 124
Hosland, John, 123, 161
Hospital, Myrmon, 340
,, Hy. fil Ivo the younger, 330
Hospital, Simon, 444
Hosott, Hy. (H. II.), 202
Houldin, Saml., 229
Hough, Danl. fil Hugo, 317
Hougham, Gilbert, 431
HOUGHTON, LORD, Pedigree, 346; Arms, 346
Hounsfield, Robt., 216
Howard Arms, 310
HOWARD, LADY JANE, ux Thos. Eyre, 411
Howe, Mary, 286
,, Robt. (19 H. VI.), 320
Howene, Wm. fil Matilde (E. I.), 46

Howeyne, Thos. and Matilde (18 E. III.), 32
Howson, Rich. (28 H. VI.), 337; (21 E. IV.) 333
Howhpol, Peter (15 E. I.), 343
Hucheson, Geo., 266
Hucknal, Walter, 379
Hucksenal, Isabella, wo. Roger (53 H. III.), 330
Hudde, Adam, 332
Hude, Wm. (6 H. IV.), 32
HUDDLESTON, WM., Chev., Agincourt, 144
Huddleston, Jane fil Edward, 411
Hudson, Mon. Ins., 300
,, Jo., 169
,, Wm., 217 *bis*
Hudson, Eliz. ux Robt., 359
Hufton, Godfrey, 126
Hugate, Robt. (1460), 314
Hugh, Magr., 311
Hugo, Cleric, 337
HULGETHORPE, ROG., (Okerthorpe), Agincourt, 140
HULGETHORPE, WILL., Agincourt, 140
Hall, Abigail, 357
Hull, Gode, 335
,, Walt. del (1 E. III.),207
,, Will., del (1 E. III.), 208 (see Hill)
HULME. See HOLM
Hulme, Alan (1312), 242; (11 E. II.) 330
Hulme, Alan nl Geoff. (30 E. I.), (10 E. II.), 330
Hulme, Galf (a 1318), 238
,, John, 437
,, John fil Nic (13 E. III.), 326
Hulme, Maria fil Geoffrey, 428
Hulme, Nicolas, 387
,, Nicolas Clic (23 E. III.), 435
Hulme, Robert (E. I.), 239; (5 E. II.), 327
,, Robert fil Rich. fil Emma (1 E. II.), 387
Hulme, Serlo, 389
,, Thos. (9 Rich. II.), 441
Hulme, Wm. (23 H. III.), 389; (1 E. III.) 209
Humane, Cath., 271
Humet, Agnes fil Wm., 194
,, Wm., 318
HUNLOKE Pedigrees, 465, 466
,, Family, see Parish Registers of Wingerworth, 461-3
HUNLOKE, THE HONBL. MRS., 450
Hunloke, Ann, wo., 464
,, Eleanor (1558), 258
,, Henry, 272; (1599) 456; (1617) 458, 464; (21 Jas. I.), 451
,, Sir Hy., Bt., J.P., 232, 247
,, Nicolas (35 H. VIII.), 450; Nic and Henry, fil ej. *id*
,, Philip, 458
,, Robt., 280, 468
HUNT, THOS., AGINCOURT' 142.
Hunt, Ad. le (Ed. III.), 207
,, Edward, 214
,, Henry (1405), 455
,, John (1 E. III.), 209 (a 1318), 238; Emma ux ej. (8 R. II.), 243
,, Nich., 226
,, Rich. (1 E. III.), 209
,, Robt., 148
Hunt, Wm. (1 E III.), 209
HUNTER, ROBT., Agincourt, 141
Hunter, Hy., 233
Huntley, Evelyn, daughter of Charles, Marquess of, 359
Hurst, John (1397), 453
Husbond, Robert, 334
,, Wm. (1 E. III.), 208
HUSSE, JOHN, Agincourt, 139
Hussey, Dorothy, 274
Hut, John (27 E. III.), 457
Hutchinson, Anthony, 147
,, The Rev. M., J.P., 233
Hutchinson, Cuthbert, 271
Hyas, Wm. (18 E. III.), 384
Hyde, Elizabeth, 235
,, George, 211
,, Wm. (E. I.), 239
Hykelyng, John and Emma (21 E. I.), 20
Hyne, Jo. (49 E. III.), 333
,, Rich. le (1 E. III.), 208

Ibbotson, Hephzibah fil Samuel, 349
Ibel, Jo. (1427), 460
Iburnia, Robt., 326
Ideson, Hy. fil Hy., 129
IFELD, JOHN, Agincourt, 142
Iley, George, 227
,, Joan, 227
Illingworth, Mon. Ins., 300
Ilom, Robert (1397), 452
Ilom, Roger (1405), 454
Ince, Jo., 211
Ingenay, Robt. (1 E. III.), 209
Ingram, (D.) 442
,, Gilbt., 337
,, Rich., 319
,, Rich. fil Ralf. (H. 2), 392
Ingram, Robt. (1 E. III.), 28; (7 E. III.) 30
Ingram, Thos., 212, 278
INGRAM, WM. SIR (8 R. II.), 244
Ingman, Agnes, 267
,, Elizabeth, 261
Ingham, Lucia, 265
Inman, Mon. Ins., 300
Inman, Thos., alderman, 269
Inman, Samuel (mayor 1724, 1730, 1736), 158
Inman, Samuel, 162, 164, 217
Inman, Thos., 164
,, Wm., 162
Ingmanthorpe, Wm. (5 E. II.), 327
Innocent, Jo. (49 E. III.), 381
Ingelsthorpe Arms, 309
Insula, Brian, 189
,, Jo. fil Nic. (28 E. I.), 21
Insula, Jo. fil Jo. fil Wm. (32 E. I.), 22
Ireby, Thos. (1 E. II.), 23
IRCHE, JOHN, Agincourt, 142
IRELAND, JOHN, Agincourt, 143
IRLAND, RICH. DE, Agincourt, 144
IRLAND, ROGER DE, Agincourt, 144
Irland, Elizabeth fil Richard, 262
Irland, Ralf fil Robt. (a1318), 238
IRETON, JOHN, Agincourt, 143
Ireton, Hugo (1405), 435
,, Math. fil Richard, 261
Ireton, Troth fil Rich., 260
,, Step. (2 E. I.), 44; (4 E. III.) 80
ISAAC, WILLIAM, Agincourt, 142
Iselham, Ralf (H. II.), 185; Roger fil ej.; Havise, ux ej.; Augus. fil ej.
Islep, Wm. (9 E. I.), 332

Ives, Wm.. 229
Ivone, Matilde (42 E. III.), 323
IWIT, JO., Agincourt, 142

Jacker, Ann fil Henry, 438
JACKSON, HENRY, Agincourt, 141
JACKSON, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
Jackson, Cyril, 253
„ Edward, 211
„ Richard (2 H. VI.), 332, 381
Jacklin, Wm., 146
Jacobson, Ann ux Sir Jacob, 359
Janer, Jo. (49 E. III.), 451
Janson, Elizabeth fil William, 293
Javen, Galfr (a1318), 238
Jebb, Avery, 128 (see Gebb)
„ Avery fil Joshua, 286
„ Elizabeth fil Joshua, 281, 283
Jebb, Hannah fil Joshua, 284
„ Jo.. 147
„ Joshua (Mayor 1740, 1748, 1753, 1757, 1760, 1764, 1770), 127, 159
Jebb, Joshua fil Joshua, 285
„ Mary ux Joshua, 282
„ Samuel (Mayor 1769), 159
„ Samuel fil Joshua, 280
Jebb, Rich., D.D.. 253
Jenkinson, Ann fil George, 272
Jenkinson, George, 272
Jenkinson, Sir Paul, 229, 280
Jenkinson, Robert, 232
„ Robt., 217
Jennings, Robert I. (Mayor 1772, 1777), 159
Jennings, Robert, 126, 127
Jenyng's Roll of Arms, 392
Jepson, John, 147
Jerrom, Fras., 229
Jessop, Jos., 244
JODERIL, JO., Archer (E. III.), 138
Joderil, Richard Paul, 175
„ John, Vicar of Chesterfield (42 H. III.), 333
John Clic., 319
JOHNSON, MATTHEW, Agincourt, 142
JONSON, ROGER, Agincourt, 140
Johnson, Anthony, 164
„ Jo., 458
„ Rich. (alderman, 1559), 258
Johnson, Robert, 210, 259
„ Thos.. 229
„ Valentine. 213
Jolyboy, John (1397), 453
„ Robt. (1397). 453
Jones, Thomas (mayor 1862), 160
Jongh, Jo. 362, Charles fil ej. *id.*
JORE, JO., Agincourt, 142
Jorz, Robt. de, Crusades (28 E. I.), 137
Jorz, Robt. (5 E. III.), 30
JOYE, HENRY, Agincourt, 141
Jowet, Robert fil (1 E. III.), 207
Jurdan, Robert (1 E. III.), 208
Juvene, Robert (11 E. I.), 440
Juvenis, Henry (3 E. I.). 48
„ Wm. (H. III.), 66

KAIRE, RICHARD, Agincourt, 142
Kalale, Wm (5 H. IV.), 111
KALAM, OLIVER, Agincourt, 142
Karewell, Robt. (32 H. III.), 15
Kate Nic. (1 E. III.), 208
Kaye, Richard, 253
Kayes, Henry, J.P., 233
Keale, Walter (12 E. III.), 312
KEYDER, JO., Agincourt, 141
Kelhar, Roger, 463
KELELEGH, THOMAS, Agincourt, 141
Kellye, Jo., Lieutenant, 152
Kelington, Rich. (8 R. II.), 243 (see Killington).
Kelington, Robt. (10 H. IV.), 336
Kelum, Jo. fil Wm. (1196), 332
Kelum, Wm., 324
Kemp, Francis, 145
Kempe, Frances, wo., 229
KENDALE, JOHN, Agincourt, 144
Kendale, Hy., J.P., 232
„ Hy., 248
„ Robt. (34 E. I.), 23
„ Thos. (1397), 453
Kender, Philota (H. III.), 42
Kennaway, Thos. (E. I.), 66
Kenrick, Edmund fil Jas., 265
Kenrick, Fras. fil Jas., 266
„ James, 265
„ Jude, 263
KENT, EDMUND, EARL, 194
KENT, JOAN, The Fair Maid (1385), 204
Kent. Margt., wo. Earl (5 E. III.), 30. 147
KENT, THOS., EARL (1 H. IV.), 71
Kent, Thos., 149. 215
„ Walter (3 E. I.), 43
Ker. Alan del (1 E. III.), 209
Ker, Step. (1 E. III.), 209
„ William (1405). 455
Kerdeston. Robt. (1 Jo.), 2; and William
KERFOTE, ROBT., Agincourt, 141
Kersington, Nic. fil Roger (4 E. I.), 55
Kesteven. John, 148, 213
KETE, JOHN, Agincourt, 144
KETEL, PAUL DE, Crusades (28 E. I.), 137
KETEL, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
Ketel, Lyveryle wo. Hugh, 332
Ketel, Thomas (15 E. I.), 343
Ketel. Walter (20 E. II.), 341; (1 E. III.) 210
Ketel, Wm. (11 E. I.), 323; (11 E. II.) 381
Ken, Wm. fil Jo. (a 1318), 239
Keys, Jo., 253
Kideas, Will (12 E. III.), 312
Kidew, Thos., 326
Kilburne, Ralf (E. I.), 52
Kilington, Rich. (E. I.), 240 (see Kelington)
„ R. (20 R. II.), 335
„ Margery ux ej.
Kimbe, Alan fil Jo. (9 E. I.), 332
Kime, Matilde (27 E. I.), 21
„ heirs of Matilde (27 E. I.), 21
Kime, Philip (26 H. III.), 14; (27 E. I.) 9
Kime, Simon fil Wm. (1169), 201
Kime, Wm. fra. Simon (32 H. III.), 15
Kinden, Julia. 260, 357
Kinder, Richard 263
„ John, 226

Kinder, Wm, 176
King, Mary fil Alex., 292
,, Mary fil Wm., 289
,, Regin. (H. V.), 135
,, Rich. (4 E. I.), 64
,, Wm., 236 (Chantry Priest)
Kynge, Robert. 464
Kingsdon, Helius (H. II), 202
KINGSLY, JOHN, KT., Agincourt, 140
Kinwaldemers, Hugo fil Wm. fil Nic. (17 E. II.), 27
Kinwaldemers, Hugh fil Wm. (17 E. II.), 70
Kinwaldemers, Robt. (9 E. I.), 332
Kinwaldemers, Wm. and John 332
Kinwaldemers, Will. fil Jo. (18 E. II.), 396 Matilde ux ej
,, Wm. fil Ralf (34 E. III.), 332
Kirke, Alice, 265
,, Jo., 217
,, John del (34 E. III.), 332; Alice ux ej.
KIRKBY, WM. (1), Agincourt, 142
KIRKBY, WM. (2), Agincourt, 142
Kirkby, Henry de (1 E. III.), 208
Kirkby, John, 149
,, Jo., 215
,, Thos, 146
Kirkland, Edward, 149
Kirkman, Joseph fil Thos., 294
Kirkton, Robt., 379
Kirkwood, Ann fil Joseph, 294
,, Elizabeth fil Jas., 294
Kirkwood, Julia fil Isaac, 293
Kitchen, Cissley, 267
,, Hy., 145
,, Mary fil John, 286
KNYGHT, THOS., Agincourt, 142
Knight, Gally, 409
Kniveton, Gertrude, 149
,, Gilbt. fil William, 261
Kniveton, Hy. (20 H. III.), 449; (18 E. I.) 8
Kniveton, Jane fil Williamm 266
,, Jervase, 129
,, Francis, *id*
,, Jo., 226
,, Margt. fil Wm., 263-4
Kniveton. Wm., J.P., 226; Muster-Master, 152
,, Wm., 229
Knype, Hy., 274; (20 H. III.), 448
Knowle, Thos., 263
Knolton, Jo., 436
Knyfesmith, Alice (20 R. II.), 335
Knyfesmith, Alice wo. Henry (49 E. III.), 333
,, Alice fil Anth., 272
,, Anth. fil Anth., 263
,, Jo. (49 E. III.), 332; Cecil ux ej.
,, Margt. fil Wm., 258
,, Wm., 211
KNYZT, PHUS., Agincourt, 142
Knote, Robt. (7 H. IV.), 324
Kornans, Rich. (H. III.), 329
KRALL, HY., Agincourt, 141
KYGHLEY, WM. DE, Lancer, Agincourt. 144
Kycker, Peter Matilde ux (42 E. III.), 323
Kydehas, Wm. (13 E. II.), 441
Kydervare, Wm. fil Walter (26 E. III), 38
Kynardesley, Jo. (17 E. II.), 28
KYNDER, JOHN, Archer (E. III.), 138
Kyne, Robt. (15 E. I.), 445

LACH, JOHN, Agincourt, 140
LACY, HY. DE, Crusades (28 E. I.), 137
Lacy, Hy. (3 E. II.), 24
,, Hugo (H. II), 202; (1 E. I.) 17
Laden, John, 233
Lafful, Jo. (3 E. I.), 47
Lalleford, Robt. (4 E III.), 82
Latter, Elizth. fil Thos., 292
LAMBARDE, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
LAMBERT, ROBT., Agincourt, 142
Lambert, uxor Jas., 269
,, Jo., 254
Lamboc, Jo. (4 E. II.), 25; (9 E. II.), 26
Lambton Arms, 310
Lameley, Thos. (Jo.), 38
,, Monekino, *id.*
Lampie, Rich., 318
Laumesburg, David (17 E. I.), 343
Lancaster Arms, 305
LANCASTER, EDMUND, Agincourt, 142
LANCASTER, ED., EARL (7 E.I.), 8
LANCASTER, ED., EARL 384
LANCASTER, HY., EARL (20 E. II.), 28
LANCASTER, HY., EARL (2 E. III.), 11
LANCASTER, HY., EARL 4 E. III.), 81
LANCASTER, THOMAS, EARL (14 E II), 69; (19 E. II.) 20
Lancaster, Thos. (14 H. VIII.), 385
Lancaster. Wm. (R. I), 187
Lancroft, Robt. (1 E. III.), 209
Landa, Wm. (H. III.), 53
Lane, Jas., 229
Lane, Rich. in the (17 E. III.), 32
Lang, Anth. fil Thos., 275
LANGAR, JOHN DE, Crusades (28 E. I.), 137
Langeden, Rich. (42 H. III.), 333
LANGFAT, ALURED, Agincourt, 142
Langford Arms, 304-5-6 (see Longford)
Langford, Jo. (33 E. I.), 23
,, Margaret wo. of Nic (10 H. VI.), 440
,, Nic (4 E. III.), 76; (7 E. III.), 30
Langford, Nigel (36 H. III), 6; (53 H. III.) 433; (53 H. III.) 333, 374
Langford, Oliver (3 E. I.), 41; (11 E I.) 18 *bis*
Langford, Ralf. (2 R. III.), 327; (2 H. VII.) 223, J.P.
Langford, Roger fil Nic (9 R. II.), 441
Langley, Jo., 335, 377 *bis*, 378
,, Jo. fil Rog., 379
,, Robt., 335, 377
,, Thos. (7 H. IV.), 338
,, Thos. Clic (7 H VI.), 320
Langley, Wm., 377
,, als. Coke Jo., 459
LANGHAM, WM., Agincourt, 149
Langstaff, Wm., Cap. (20 R. II.), 334
Langworth, Nic (17 E. IV.), 324

Lavarilles, Geoff. (14 H. III.), 333; Sigereth, ux ej.
Larcher, Jo. (1365), 341
Large, Jo., 212, 229
„ Nathl., 212 *bis*
„ Thos., 123, 161
LASCELLES, ROBT. DE, Crusades (28 E. I.), 137
Lascelles, Wm., 227
Lasonek, Rad, 324
Lathe, Wm., 210
Lathbury, Arthur, 224
„ Margt. wo. Ralf. (17 E. II.), 28 *bis*; Ralf. fil *id.*
Langton, George fil Thos., 294
„ John fil Thos., 291
„ Jas fil Thos., 293
„ Joseph fil Thos., 293
„ Thos. (11 E. I.), 18
„ Thos. fil Thos., 292, 254
Latham, Elizth. fil Anth., 265
„ Robt. (26 H. III.), 14; (34 H. III.) 16; (36 H. III.) 5; (32 E. I.) 9
Launde, Jo. de la (17 E. I.), 8
„ Jo. de la (heir of) (51 E. III.), 35
Law, John, 463
„ Wm., 253 (19 R. II.), 330
Lawn, Jo., 226
„ Thos., 226
Lawrence, Elizth., 436
„ Rich. fil (1 E. III.), 208
Lawrence, Robt. (17 H. VII.), 332, 354
LAVOK, LAVEROK
LAVOK, JO., Agincourt, 142
„ John (10 E. II.), 335, 340; (45 E. III.) 337; (49 E. III.) 333 *bis*; Isabella, ux ej.
Lavok, Jo. fil Rog. (14 E. III), 71
Laveroc, Jo. and Robt. (49 E. III.), 333
Laveroc, Rich. (15 E. I.), 343
„ Roger, fr ej.
„ Robt. (1312), 242; (49 E. III.) 382; (50 E. III.) 333
Laveroc, Roger (2 E. I.), 335; (17 E. I.) 344; (30 E. I.) 313; (31 E. I.) 330; (33 E. I.) 326; (3 E. II.) 333; (7 E. II.) 314; (10 E. II.) 335 (11 E. II.) 330; (15 E. II.) 325; (16 E. II.) 317; (20 E. II.) 341, 340; (1 E. II.) 387, 397; (2 E. II.) 434
Lavok, Thos. (25 E. III.), 315; (19 R. II.) 330
LEAHAM, RICH., Agincourt, 142
Leacroft, Jo., 253
LECHE, LEEK, LEAK
Leake, Arms, 305
LEEK, JOHN, Agincourt, 142
LECHE, PHILIP, KT., Agincourt, 140
Lech, Alban, 262
Leake, Alban, 267
„ Alex. fil Fras., 271
„ Elizabeth fil Alban, 259
Leke, Fras. fil Alban, 259
Leake, Fras., 275 (H. VIII.) 389; (Eliz.) 211; 384; (11 Elizth.) 333; 226, J.P.; Sir Fras., 151, 457, 458, 463
Leake, Gertrude, 261
„ Lady, 403
„ John (37 H. VIII.), 441
Leake, John fil Wm. (R. I.), 95; (Jo.), 319
Leake, Sir John, 318, 383 (2 R. III.), 327; (H. V.) 135
Leche, Jo. (8 H. VI.), 328
Leek, John (a 1318), 238
Leek, Jo. (17 H. VI.), 332; (2 H. VII.) 223, J.P.; (5 H. VII.) 331 *bis*; (6 H.) 312; (17 H.) 354
Leche, Philip (16 E. IV.), 312
Leke, Philip (17 E. IV.), 324
„ Ralf, 261
LECHE, RAD., Agincourt, 140
Leche, Ralf (29 E. III.), 346
„ Giles, *id.*
„ Rich., *id.*
„ Geoffry, *id.*
Leek, Ralf, 211; (10 Elzth.) 120
Leek, Thos. (5 H. VII.), 331 *bis*; Bailiff (5 H. VII.) 157 *bis*
Leker, Jo. (E. I.), 240
Leatherland, Hewyn, 123
Lechwich, Jo., 147
Legate, Anthony, mayor (1666), 158
Legate, Anthony, 123, 161
Legge, Thos., 436
„ Wm., 210
Leghton, Alice ux Reg. (15 E. II.), 69
Leghum, Alex. fil Walter (17 E. II.), 27
LEICESTER, ABBOT OF (27 E. I.), 9; (4 E. III.), 74
Leigh Arms, 305
LEIGH, LEE, LEYLE
LEE, DEL JOHN, Archer (E. III.). 138
LE, GALF DE, Agincourt, 140
LEGH, RANDOLPH, Chev., Agincourt. 144
LEGH, WM., Chev., Agincourt, 144
LEE, ROBERT DE, Agincourt, 140
Lee, Mon. Ins., 300
Leigh, Dr., 244
Lee, Ann fil Joseph, 288 *bis*
„ Betty fil Lancelot, 293
„ Edith, 266
„ Elizth. fil Jo., 285
„ Hy. (17 E. I.), 19
Leigh, Jas., 147
„ George, 147
Lee, Jo., 210, 227
Ley, John, 253
Lee, John fil Jo., 286
Leye, John, Chap, Chest. (11 H. VIII.), 313
Lee, Joseph fil Lancelot, 293
„ Joseph fil John, 287
„ Mary fil John, 289
„ Rich, 210, 231
Leye, Rich. (12 H. VIII.), 313
Leye, Thos., 338
Lee, Wm., 211
Leigh, Wm., 147, 215
Lee als. Wickers, Geo., 268
Lees, Edmund, 227
Leyes, Gilbt. (1 E. III.), 209
Leghes, Roger (E. I.), 239
Leys, Roger, 332
„ Thos. (37 H. III.), 341; (32 E. I.) 321, 318, 431, 433, 337, 322, 378-9
Leys, Thos. fil Thos. (53 H. III.), 334
Lennes, Ad. del (1 E. III.), 207
Lenne, Alan (54 H. III), 381, 335, 433, *bis* 434; (3 E. II.) 333
Lenne, Letice, sor. ej. *id.*
Lenne, Jas., 217
„ Phil. (14 E. I.), 343; (15 E. I.) 343; (17 E. I.) 344; (a 1318) 238, 334, 433
Lenne, Rich. (15 E. I.), 343; (17 E. III.) 32
Lenne, Robt. (17 E. I.), 344, 317, 334, 433 *bis*, 434, 444
Lenna, Walter (31 E. I.), 330
Lenton, Prior (4 E. III.), 75-8
Lenton, Sim. (4 E. III.), 75
Leonard, Gilbert, 171
LESARD, WALTER, Agincourt, 142
Lesur, Hy. (39 H. III.), 329

Leker, Nich. (E. I.), 241
Letherland, Hewyn, 161
LESSINGTON, HY. (36 H. III.), 6
LEXINGTON, JOHN, 380
Lessington, Robt. (H. III.), 59, 426
Lexington, Robt. (15 H III.), 4
Leuknor, Rd. (40 H. III.), 16
Leuknor, Thos. (3 E. I.), 37
Leulinus (H. III.), 61
LEVCOP, JO., Agincourt, 141
Levet, Jo. (15 E. I.), 343
Levett, Edmund (16 E. IV.), 312
Levenet, Chancellor (H. II.), 44
Levenet, Mathew fil *id.*
,, Robt. (5 E. II.), 327
Levicke, John, 215
Levlyn, Adam (E I.), 41
Lewin of Brun. (Wm. I.), 200
Lewis, Caroline, 287
,, Charles, 253
,, Will. (1 E. III.), 208
Levburne, Hv. (34 E. I), 23
LILLESELYVE. ELIAS DE, Archer, Crusades (E. I.), 137
Lidgate, Walter (1 E. III.), 209
LLEWELLEN, PRINCE OF WALES, 191
Lilley, Abel, 161
LINC. EPIS. (6 E. I.), 7
LINCOLN, DEAN (3 E. I.), 47
Lincoln, Ad. fil Hugo, 334
,, Albredus (6 E. I), 17
LINCOLN, GILBT., EARL, 186-8
Lincoln, Thos., 376; Samuel fil Ralf, his brother, *id.*
LENDOP, JOHN, Agincourt, 141. See Lvndop
Ling, George fil Wm., 290, 294
Lingard, Charles, 228
,, Godfrey fil Jo., 263
,, Jas., 165, 171
,, Jo. (1588), 263; (1587) 263 *bis*
Lingard, John fil Jo., 462
Lings, Benj. fil Wm., 290
,, Fanny fil Wm., 290
,, Hannah fil Wm., 291
,, Sarah fil Wm., 290
Linley, George, 279
Linton, P.
LISLE, PHILIP, LORD DE, 466
Lister Arms, 306
Litch, John (19 H. VI.), 320
LITCHETT, JOHN, Agincourt, 142
Littlebury, Wm. fil Elias (12 E. I.), 343
Littleton, Sir Edward, 309
Litton, Alice (a 1318), 237
Livesay, Ralf, 253
Lizours Arms, 309
Lynacre, Gilbt. fil Godfrey, 276
Lynacre, Hugo (1234), 93; (a 1318) 238, 312. 332, 379, 427, 428; (1427) 460
Lynacre, Jas., 211: (1599) 457
Lynacre, Jane fil Godfrey, 279
,, Jo. (3 E. IV), 339; (15 E. IV.) 334, Robt. his uncle; (15 E. IV.), 383
Lynacre, Rich., 146
,, Robt. (21 H. VI.), 322; (35 H. VI) 436; uncle of John (15 E. IV.) 383
Lynacre, Roger (32 E. I.), 321; (1 E. III.) 207; (2 E. III.) 445; (5 E. III.) 382; (1 E. III.) 207
Lynacre, Walter (a 1318), 239, 231, 379, 318, 431
Lynacre, Wm. (21 H. VI.), 322; Donston (23 H. VI.) 324; (1 E. III.) 269
Lvndop, Robt. (3 E. I.), 43
LYON, JOHN, Archer (E. III), 138
LYZT, JO , Agincourt, 142
Locker, Rich fil Wm. (6 E. II.), 382
Locker, William (a 1318), 237
Lodebrook, John, 437
,, Anne, 437
Loft, John (49 E. III.), 333; (9 Rich. II.) 321; Maud ux ej. *id.*
Lomas, George, 233
,, Margt. ux
,, John fil eor.
,, Ralf, 272
Lond, Rich. (34 E. I,), 23
London, Robt. and Amicia (33 E. I.), 23
London, Thos. (H. V.), 135
,, Walter (3 E. I.), 46
,, Wm. (1230), 92
Lone, Thos. in the (1 E. III.), 209
LONEHAM, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
Long, John, 271
Longe, Roger Ie (1 E. III.), 207
Longdon, George, 227
,, Oliver, 457
Longdon, Wm (3 E. I.), 37
Longford, Nic (4 E. III.), 81 (see Langford)
Longford, Nic fil Nic (30 E. III.), 33
Longford, Wm, (2 E. I.), 44
Longsdon, Thos. (3 E. I.), 37
Lorimer, Emina (8 E. III.), 342
Lorimer, fil Ralf (3 E. I), 334
,, Hugo (10 E. I.), 342
,, John (10 E. I.), 342
,, Ph. (8 E. III.), 342
,, Robt. (10 E. I.), (E. I.), 239, 342; (1 E. III.), 210
,, Robt. fil Robt. (E. I.), 239, 332, 380; Cecilia ux. 332
,, Roger (3 E. I.), 334 fil Ralf (1 E. II.), 387; (2 E. II.) 434
Lorimer, Roger fil Ralf, 334; (10 E. I.) 342
Lorimer, Wm. (7 E. II.), 314; (11 E. II.) 330; (1311) 242; (a 1318) 238; (1 E. III.) 210; (8 E. III.) 325; (49 E. III.) 330, 333; (20 R. II.) 334
Lorimer, Wm. fil Jo. (31 E. I.) 330; (10 E. II.) *id.*
Lorimer, Wm. Cap. (E. I.), 240
Lothbury, Jo. (8 R. II.), 243
Loudham, Gertrude fil B. L., 357
Loukok, Wills (1 E. III), 208
Loveto, Rd. (9 E. II.), 26
Lovett, Wm., 165
Loudham Arms, 304-5-8-9
,, John (37 E. III.), 435
Lowe, Ann fil Hy , 283
,, Bartho. fil Thos., 264
,, Henry, 226
,, Henry fil Rich., 268
,, Humphrey, 162
,, John, 163, 214, (J.P.), 217, 232, 248
Low, Martha fil Hy., 284
,, Mary ux Rich., 265
,, Rich, 213
,, Robt., 226; (11 E. I.), 323: (11 E. II.), 382
Low, Samuel fil Humph., 27
,, Thos. fil Hy., 286
,, Thurston, 459
,, Wm. (9 R. II.), 321; (20 R. II.), 335
Lower, Rich. de (1 E. III.), 207
Lowes, Ann ux Wm., 421
,, Wm. (4 E III), 325
Lowick Arms, 416

Lowick, Ellen, 410, 421
,, Wm. (14 H. VIII.), 384; (8 Car. I) 417
Lound, Wm. (16 E. II.), 317; Clic (23 E. III.) 435
Loundes Arms, 307
Lowndes, Robt., 128, 307
,, Milnes, 307
Lowstodes, Ralf (6 H. VII.), 312
Lucas Arms, 307
,, Mon. Ins.. 300
,, Bernard, 127, 128; (mayor 1741), 158
Lucas Eliza ux Bernard, 366
,, Thos, 217
Lucke, Thos. (E. I), 52
Lucy, L C. J., 190
Luddington, Thos, 458
Ludlam, Thos., 149
,, Robt., 149
Ludham, Thos, The Jesuit, 412
Ludnam, Thomas, 162
Ludlam, Thos., 213
Lullington, Thos. (4 E. III.), 77
LUTTREL, HUGO, Retinue at Agincourt, 143
Luttrington, Jo. (12 E. II.), 26
Luvetot, Oliver ters (27 E. I.), 21 (see Lovetot)
Luvetot, Rd. (40 H. III.), 16
LYCHFIELD, THE LORD JOHN (a 1318), 238
Lylle, Alan (1 E. III.), 207 *bis*
,, Rogers (1 E III.), 207
,, Robt., 211
Lymine, Wm. del (1 E. III.), 208
Lynford, Wm. (14 E. III.), 11
LYNTON, JOHN DE, Agincourt, 141
LYNEUX, JO., Agincourt, 142
LYNEUX, THOS., Agincourt, 142

MABELTHORPE, MALBERTHORPE
Malberthorpe, Gilbt. (14 E. II.), 381, 434
Malberthorpe, Roger (11 E. II.), 435; Galf., fra. ej.
,, Roger fil Roger (2 E. II.), 434
Mabelthorpe, Gilbert (14 E. II.), 381; Roger fil Richard (2 E. II.), 384; Gilbert, fr. ej.
Machel. Marmaduke, 148
Machin, Geo., 215
,, Rd. fil Wm. (18 E. IV.), 384: (18 E. IV.) 328
Machin, Will., 161 (33 H., VI.), 436
Mackson, Wm., 123
Macworth, Robert (1 E. III.) 207
Maddin, John, 463
Madin, Jas., 127
,, Peter. 127
,, Robert. 464
Magges, Robt. (1 E. III.). 209
Mainwaring, Robt. (3 E. I.), 42
Markland, Math., 254
Malbec, Gilbert (14 E. II.), 386
Malebys, John (8 E. I.), 25
Maldiut, Ivo. (H. II.), 202
Malet, Thos. (29 E. I.), 22
Malveysin Arms, 307
Manbey, Mon. Ins., 300
Manby, Ran. (3 E. II.), 10
Manchester, Jo.. 435
MANDESLY, THOS. DE (Wandesley), Agincourt, 141
Manduit, sister of Wm., wo. of Geoffry Ridel, 373
Mang, Robt. (E. I.). 242
Mangetorp, Roger (8 R. II.), 243
Manley, Mon. Ins, 300
Manley, Wm., 128
Manlovel, Ralf (17 E. I.), 19
Manners, Bald. (19 E. I.), 8
MANNERS, LADY CATHE., 359
Manners, George. 282
,, Jo, 226, J.P, 413
MANVERS, MARY UX THE EARL 409
Manners, Robt. (18 E. III.), 31
Manners, Roger 171
,, Sir Roger, 151
Manno, Wm., 201
Manfield, Hy. (E. I.), 240; (E. I.) 239 *bis*; (a 1318) 237; (1 E. III.) 24; (43 E. III.) 323; (42 E. III.) 323; (45 E. III.) 337; (49 E. III) 333, 382; (9 R. II) 321; (20 R. II.), 335
Mansfeld, John (a 1318), 239; (19 E. II.) 441; (1 E. III.) 210; (8 E. III) 325; Henry, fra. ej. (42 E. III.), 323; (45 E. III.) 337; (8 R. II.) 243; (9 R. II.) 441
Mansfeld, Isabel wo. of Hy. (E. I.). 241; Hy. and Robt.. fra. ej. *id.*
Mansfeld, Robt. (21 R. II.), 334
Mansfeld, Rog. (Ed. I.), 240; (31 E. I.), 330; (33 E. I.), 326; (a 1318), 238; (16 E. II.), 317; (19 E. II.), 441, 161
Manton, William de (1 E. III.), 207
Manton, Robt. de (1 E. III.), 207
MARCAM, JOHN, Agincourt, 143
Marcham, Robt., 380
MARCH, EARL, Retinue, Agincourt, 143
MARCH, EDMUND, EARL OF, Agincourt, 140
March, Thos. 436
Marchant, Alice, 279
,, Rich. (1663), 123, 161, 162; (mayor 1663, 1667, 1674), 158
Marchant, William (3 E. I.), 47
Marchinton, Ralf and Eliz. (1 E. III.), 29; (4 E. III) 79; and Elizabeth (4 E. III.) 82
Marchinton, Regl. and Cath. *id.*
Mardaunt, Will. 162
Maret, Thomas, 436
Margy, Robt. (1 E. III.), 208
Makerill, Robt., 247
Markham, The family of, Tapton, 448
Markham, Ann ux Sir John, 409
Martial Arms. 385
MARESCAL, EARL, retinue at Agincourt, 144
MARESCAL, ELIAS DE, Archer, crusades (E. I.), 137
MARESCAL, JOHN, Agincourt, 142
Marshall, Humph., 230
,, Jo. (E. I.), 240; (8 R. II.) 244; (1 H. IV.) 236; Marguerite ux ej.
,, Philip, Margaret ux (34 E. I.), 396
,, Rich. (a1318), 223
,, Robert (36 H III.), (11 E. II.) 392-3, 412
,, Thos. (10 H. IV.), 336, 229. 214
Mariscal, Wm. le (1 E III.), 207; (20 R. II) 334
Marke, Mary, 357
Mackelin, Gilbt. (9 E. I). 316
MARNHAM, WM., Agincourt, 144
MARNY, JO., Agincourt, Lancer, 144
MARPLES, MARPLE, MABEL, MAPLE, MARPOLE.

MABLE, NIC., Agincourt, 141
Marples, Ann, 276, 282
,, Deborah, 279
,, Edward, 231
,, Elizabeth fil Thos., 259
Marples, Francis, 161, 123, 124, 274, 280
Marples, Fras. fil Fras., 277
Maples, Jane fil Ralf, 260
Marples, Jo., 149
MARPOLE, JOHN DE (Marple), Agincourt, 140
Marples, Joshua, 282
,, Jo., 178
Maples, Margaret, 260
Marples, Maria, 281
,, Robert, 230
,, Mr., 173
,, Thos., 125
,, Wm., 125, 231
Maperly, Thos. fil Wm. (16 E. I.), 19
Maperly, Dogge (16 E. I.), 19
MALEBLANK, JOHN, Agincourt, 139
Mapilton, Hy. fil Rich. (4 E. I.), 49
Mapilton, Hy. (2 H. VI.), 332
Mapilton, Robert (4 E. I.), 63; Thos. fil ej.
Marchant, Rich. (mayor 1681), 158
Marriot, J., 145
,, Rich., 149
,, Wm., 215
Marote, Mary, 169
Marsden, John, 161
,, John, 123 (mayor 1871. 1872. 1876), 160
Marsden, Robert (mayor 1781) 159
Marsh, Alan, 211
,, John, 127 *bis*
Marsie. Elzth. fil Jo., 269
MARTIN, JOHN, Agincourt, 142
MARTYN, WM., Agincourt, 142
Martyn, Jeremiah, 228
,, Mary Jane Webster, ux: John Middleton, 351
Mar.in, Rich., 216
Martel, Robt. (1 R. II), 313
Marvengale, Robt, 165 *bis*
MASSEY, JOHN, Lancer, Agincourt, 144
Mascy, Hamond fil Hamond (5 E. I.), 17
Masse, Hy., 149
Massey, Jas., 217
Mazon, Alan (5 E. II.), 327
,, Ad. (2 E. I.), 335
,, Simon fil ej.
Mason, Jo, 254; (1 E. III.) 210, 214 237; Cecilia, ux ej.
,, Robt. als. Johnson, 265
Mason, Rog. (1 E. III.), 209
Mason, Timothy, 165
Masson, George, 212
Matley, Rachel fil Obadiah, 288
Matlock, Peter fil Robt., 335
Matson, Elzth. fil Chas., 366
Matthews, Leonard. 212
,, Oliver, 217
Mauclerk, Walter, 318
Maude, Jas., 254
Maudit, Thos., 318
Maunderil. Wm (33 E. I.), 33; (34 E. I.) 23; (8 E. II.) 26
Mauleveres, Wm. (12 E. I.), 18
Maunsel (? Mansfield) Jo. (26 H. III.), 14
Mawker, Thos, 128
Mawkes, John and Saml. fil Joseph, 292
Mawkes, Wm. fil Joseph, 291
Maynard, Mon. Ins, 300
,, Edmund Gilling (Mayor 1839, 1846, 1851), 160
Maynard, Robert (10 H. IV.), 328
Medcalf, Judith, 273
Medhope, Elias (18 E. I), 8
Medicus, Alan (1 Jo.), 2 see Leche
MADWE, NIC., Agincourt, 141
MEE, RICH., Agincourt, 143
Mellis, Thos. (5 E. I), 17 *bis*
Mogge, Jo. (1 E III.), 206
Melburn, Peter (1 H. V.), 72
Melburn, Robt, (36 H. III.), 6
Melburn Sim (2 H. IV), 71
Melburn, Rich., vicar (5 E. III.), 30
Mellinger, Thos., 227
MELLOR, THOS., Agincourt, 141
Mellor, Jas., 211
,, Mary fil Thos, 288
,, Thos., 209, 215; (21 E. IV.) 339
Mellor, Thos. fil Thos, 289
,, Wm. (1272), 346
,, Mr., 129
Mills, Rich., 217
Melton, Milo. (H. III.), 57
Memott, Edward., 214
,, Wm., 212
Mendham, Jo. (6 E. I.), 17
Menes. Jo., 437
Mercator, Joseph fil Hy., 317
MERCER, RICH, Agincourt, 141
Mercer, Robt. (13 E. I.), 343; (15 E. I.) 343
Mercinton, Roger (2 E. I.), 44; (3 E. I.) 39; (E. I.) 58; (E I) 46
Mercinton, Nich. (4 E. I.), 63
Mercot, Thos. (3 H. IV.), 335
Merlawe, Joha. fil Diog. (12 E. II.), 26; Margt. fil *id.*
Merley, Jo. (17 H. VII.), 354
Merlby, John (17 H. VI.), 332
Merriot. Thos, 213
Merrold, Robt. (1 E. III.), 208
Mersh Alan (1 E III.), 209
,, Jo. (20 R. II.), 334
Mesher, Wm. (1405). 454
Messag, Gilbert le (1 E. III.), 208
Messer, Hy. (19 E. I), 20
MERSTON, JOHN, Agincourt. 142
MERTON, HY., Agincourt, 143
Meynil, Mon Ins., 300
MEYNIL, HUGO DE, Banneret, Crecv. 137
MEIGNEL, WM. DE, KT., Crecv. 137
Meignel, Christa wo. Nic. (4 E. II.), 24
Meignel, Nic. fil Nic, *id.*
,, Egid (2 E. I.), 44
,, The Trustees of G. P., 427
Meynil, Godfrey, 248
,, Hugo (9 E. I.), 8 (24 E. III.) 11
Meynil, Hugo, jun. (4 E. III.), 83
Meynil, Hugo and Joha. (4 E. III.), 77
Meynil, Hugo Alice wo. of (28 E. III.), 32
Meynil, John (5 E. II.), 10
,, Mabel, 229
,, Nic. (53 H. III.), 7; (27 E. I.) 21

Meynil, Wm. fil Philip (13 E. I.), 19
Meverill Arms, 305
,, Samps (11 H. VI.), 12
Mew, Cecilia fil Step., 335
Meydri, Robt. (19 H. III.), 5
Meyours, Roger, J.P., 226
Meyles, Nic. (19 R. II.), 330
Michel, Grace, 259
,, Maria, 258
MIDELTON, CHRIST., Agincourt, 143
MIDDLETON, MATH., Agincourt, 143
MIDDLETON, PETER, Agincourt, 143
MIDDLETON, THURSTON, Agincourt, 138
Middleton of Chesterfield Pedigree 349; and see Parish Registers *passim.*
Middleton, Christopher (4 H. VIII.), 335, 350
Middleton, John, 351
,, Rich., 231
,, Robt. fil Wm. (16 E. II.), 70; (17 E. II.) 27
Middleton, Thos., 232
,, Wm. (1559), 350, 351
Mild, Will. le (E. III.), 208
Mildy, Jo. (1427), 460
Millington, George, 463
Milward, George, 171
,, Rich., 148, 161, 217
Mitchel, Adam, 165
Mitford Arms, 309
MILNES, MILLER, MILNER, MOLENDINAR
Milnes, Pedigree, 346
,, Mon. Ins., 300-1
,, Arms, 307
,, (Tapton) Arms, 346
,, (Dunston) Arms, 346
,, Agnes ux. Thos. (1339), 346
Milner, Ann fil Jo., 290
,, Ann dau. Rich., 288
Miller, Alan le (E. I.), 241
Milner, Anna ux. Ed. Bunting, 352
Milnes, Alice fil Jas., 275
,, Betty fil Jo., 293
,, Cath. fil Ralf, 264
Milnes, Christopher, 269
,, Elizabeth, 289
,, Eliz. fil Rich., jun., 273, 284, Mayor
Milnes, Eliz. fil Rich., jun., 286
Milnes, Eliz. fil Wm., jun., 290
Milnes, Esther fil Rich., 291
Milliers, Felicia (26 H. III.), 14
Milner, Godfrey fil Godfrey, 269
Milner, Hy., 346
Milnes, als. Holmes, 346
Milnes, Mary dau. Richard, 288
Milner, James 128 *bis*, 218 (1662), 161, 171; mayor (1676, 1664, 1669), 158
Milner, Joice fil Wm., 294
Milnes, Joice fil Robt. (Wakefield), 293
Milner, Jo., 169; (42 E. III.) 346; (5 H. VI.) 346; (5 H. VI.) 329
Milner, Isabella, 266
Milner, Jo. (1406), 346
Milnes, John, 163 (4), mayor (1694) 158
Milnes, Lydia ux Wm., 363
,, Margt. fil John, 294
,, Margt. fil Rich., 287
,, Mary fil James, 287
,, Nic. (29 E. III.), 346; Cecily, ux. ej.
,, Rd., Alderman, 212, 254, 274; mayor (1624) 389; (1625); (1734) 158
Milnes, Rich. fil Rich., 284, 287, 289
Melner, Robt. (3 E. I.), 42
Molendinar, Robt. le (1 E. III.), 208
Milnes, Robt. (13 Eliz.), 346
,, Sir Robt. Shore, Bart., 349
Milne, Roger (1412), 346
Mylnes, Roger (26 H. VIII.), 346
Milne, Sarah fil Rd., Jun., 288
Miller, Stephen (H. III.), 46
Molend, Stephen (1 E. III.), 208
Milnes, Thos. of Turnditch, 386
Milnes, Thos., 242, 385, Sarah ux ej.; (1 H. VI.) 346; (21 E. IV.) 346
Milnes, Thos. fil Jo., 293
,, Thos. fil Thos., 260; (1571) 346
Milliers, Unfred (26 H. III.), 14
Milner, Wm. (1258), 346
Milford, Jane, wo. Lord ux Thos. Eyre, 411
Milward, Sarah Lowther, 386
Mimmot, Wm. (1 E. III.), 208
MERAVALE ABBOT (4 E. III.), 74
Moatton, George, 269
Modebars, Nigel (3 E. I.), 48
Mogge, Thos. (1 E. III.), 207
Mohun, Alice ux Regl., 191
Moises, Hugh, 254
Molding, Ad. (1 E. III.), 207
Molendin Edusa (1 E. III.), 207
MOLLYNES ARMS, 305
MOLYNTON, ROGER, Lancer, Agincourt, 144
Mompesson, Mary fil Wm., 357
Mong, Hugo (10 & 11 E. II.), 330
Monte, Rich. (3 E. I.), 39
Monte Alto, Emma, wo. (4 E. III.), 76, 82
Monte Alto, Robt. (H. III.), 56; (4 E. I.) 57
Monte Canisio, W. (19 E. I.), 19
Montague Arms, 437
Montacute Arms, 309, 415
Montfort Arms, 306
,, Simon (42 H. III.), 7
Montgomery, Adam (17 E. I.), 19; (8 H. VI.) 12
Montgomery, Andre (32 E. I.), 9
Montgomery, Nic., J.P. (2 H. VII.), 223; (11 H. IV.) 72
Montgomery, Philip (23 E. I.), 20
Montgomery, Rich. and Emma (17 E. II.), 27
Montgomery, Walter fil Wm. (4 E. III.), 77; (29 E. III.) 33
Montgomery, Wm. (39 H. III.), 6, 231
Monjoie, Ralf (E. I.), 58; (23 E. I.) 9; (2 E. I.) 44; (E. I.) 46
Monjoie, Ralf heir (E. I.), 81
Monthermer Arms, 416
Monyash, Jo. fil Henry (17 E. III.), 32
Monumue, Jo. fil Jo. (32 H. III.), 15
MORE MORE, MOWER MAWER, MAUER, MAWEGER
More, Mon. Ins. 301
MORE, PETER DE LA, KT., Crecy, 137
MORE, THOS., Chev. Agincourt, 144
Mower Arms, 307

More, Agnes fil John, 259
Mower, Alice ux Arthur, 352
More, Alice fil Wm., 261
Mortyn, Alice wo. Wm. (9 E. II.), 26
Mower, Arthur, 211
Mawre, Arthur, 213
Mower, Arthur, 147 *bis*, 216, 273
More, Arthur fil Arthur, 273, 276, 277
Moore, Ann fil Humphrey, 276
Mower, Daniel fil Humphrey, 276
Mowre, Dyana, 275
,, Edmund, 254
Moore, Edward, 149, 216
,, Edward fil Arthur, 462
Moore, Fran., 127, 163 *ter*, 164 *bis*, 171, 217, 278, 280; (mayor 1691, 1698, 1703), 158
Mower, Fras. fil Fras., 274
Moore, Fras. fil Fras., 280
,, Fras. fil Wm., 268
,, Geo., 149
Mower, George, 216, 243, 275 *bis*
Mower, George fil Ralf, 270
Moore, Geo. fil Rd., 271
More, Helen fil Humph., 276
Moore, Hy., 231
Mauger, Hugo (1312), 242
Mower, James, 464
,, Jane, 258
Moore, Jane, 276
Mower, John (1397), 452; (1405), 454, 455, 456; (1427) 460
Mauger, Jo. (a 1318), 238
Maweger, Jo. (1 H. VI.), 317
Mora, Jo. de (1 E. III.), 208
Mor, John de la (1 E. III.), 207
Mauger, Jo. fil Robt. (45 E. III.), 337; (8 R. II.) 243; (20 R. II.) 334
Mawer, John (14 H. VIII.), 385
MORE, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
More, Joseph, 217
Mower, Joseph fil Fras., 274, 275, 277
Mower, Lawrence, 273
,, Lydia fil Jo., 359
,, Maria, 274
,, Maria fil George, 272
,, Mary ux George, 348
More, Peter, 258
Mower, Peter (1 E. III.), 209
,, Ralf fil Fras., 277
Moer, Ralf, 271
Mawe, Rudolf fil Ralf, 270
More, Rich. fil Jas., 276
,, Rich. fil Wm., 269
Mora, Robt. de (1 E. III.), 207
Moore, Robt., 125
Mower, Robt., 212, 278 *bis*
Mor, Roger de la (1 E. III.), 208
Mauger, Rog. (1 E. III.), 210; (20 R. II.) 335
Moore, Saml. fil Fras., 274
Mor, Siward (1 E. III.), 208
,, Wm., 129; (1405), 454, 455, 463, 464
Mor, Wm. fil Edward, 276
Mower, Wm. fil Fras., 276
Moore, Wm. fil Fras., 280
More als Marshall Troth, 276
Morhall, Alan fil Roger, 450
,, Roger de la, 450 *bis*
,, Thos. (49 E. III.), 451
Morley, Fras., 230
,, Hugo (E. I.), 66
,, Jo., 149, 233, 457
,, Rd. and Joha. (3 E. I.), 39
Morley, Thomas, 458
,, Wm., 148, 230
Morrage, George, 466
,, Elizabeth, ux ej.
Mortimer, Roger (34 E. I.), 23
Morteyn Arms, 437
Morton, Bridget ux James, Earl of, 359
Morton, Godfrey, 214
,, John, 233
Morteyn, Eustace fil Robt. (27 E. I.), 21
Morteyn, Robert, 458
,, Roger (12 E. I.), 8
,, Rog. nephew Wm. (12 E. I.), 18
Morteyn, Roger (1 E. II.), 68; (14 E. III.) 32
Morteyn, Thomas, cleric, 450
,, Wm. (3 E. I.), 38
Mertham, Alex (12 H. IV.), 12
Morville, Joha. fil Hugh, 190
Moryn, Ran (27 E. I.), 21
,, Isabella ux *id.*
Morewood, Mon. Ins., 301
,, Anthony, 214
,, Aubrey, 151
,, John, 232, 254, 230
Moorwood, Rowland, 147, 216
Monthermer Arms, 309
MORCAR, EARL (Wm.), 200
Morel, Jo. (2 E. I.), 44
,, Thos. (H. III.), 45
Moreston, Thos. (H. V.) 135,
Moryn, Wm. (27 E. I.), 21
MOSLEY, JOHN DE, Lancer, Agincourt, 144
Mosley, Catherine fil Thos., 461
Mosley, Jane, 270
,, Johanna ux Thos., 461
Mosley, Jo., 265, 457
,, Sir John, 254
,, Sir Oswald, 254
,, Ranulf fil Alice Tomlinson, 457
Mosley, Reeves, 458
,, Robert (1599), 456-7
,, Thos., 227, 459
MOTON, ROBT. Chev., Agincourt, 141
MOTON, THOS., Agincourt, 142
Mottam, Samuel, 164
Moun, Adam (16 E. I.), 19
Mount, Emily fil Sir James, 410
Moyne, Ralph (13 E. I.), 375
Mouner, Alanus le (1 E. III.), 208
Mounteny, Arnold (19 E. II.). 70
MOWBRAY, JOHN, Agincourt. 141
Mowbray, Roger, Matilda wo. of (3 E. I.), 17
Muchesia, Gilb. fil Wace., 203
,, Galf his son, *id.*
,, Lewin, *id.*
Muggleston, John (mayor 1816, 1822, 1827), 159, 165
Munster, Sophia sor. Geo., Earl, 466
Muller, Thos., 226
Murdac, Eva ux Hugo Brito, 375
MURRAY, JOHN, LORD 128
Musard, Hasculf. 387
,, Malculinus (31 E. I.), 22; (2 E. II.) 445; Isabella ux, Emma, Elizth. and Agnes sor. ej.
Musard, Nic, 378
,, Ralf (53 H. III.), 374, 433; (7 E. I.) 18, 318
Musard, Robt. (23 H. III.), 14
Muscamp, Ad., 337
MUSCAMP, WM., Archdeacon of Derby, 428
Muson, John the elder (14 H. VIII.), 385
Musters, Chas., 254
,, Geoffry, 319
,, John (19 E. III.), 32

Musters, Isabella (8 E. I.), 25
Mycock, Matthew, 217
,, Robt., 436
Myley, Jo., jun , 458
Myners, Stephen (H III.), 54
Mynour, John, 224

Nall, Mon. Ins., 301
,, Ann fil Joseph, 291
,, Elzth. fil Joseph, 292-3
,, Elzth. fil Richard, 291
,, John, 169 (14 H. VIII.), 383
Nall, Kitty fil Joseph, 293
,, Mary fil Joseph, 291, 293
Nall, Richard fil Gilbert, 292
,, Rich. fil Joseph, 294
,, Saml. fil Rd., 291-2
NALLESTON, JO., Agincourt, 139
Nament, Wm., 379
NASTYR, ROGER, Agincourt, 142
Nayler, Joan (4 Elizth.), 328
,, John Clic, 435 (H. V.), 320
Nayler Ralf, 162, 171 (mayor 1680), 158
Needham, Ann fil Henry, 466
,, Anna fil Peter, 274
,, Edward, 123
,, Edward, 161
,, Elias, Town Clerk 161, 179
Needham, George, 281
,, Geo. fil Peter, 265
,, Hy. (10 Elizth.), 120
Needham, John (E. I.), 61
,, Margt. ux Peter, 277
Needham, Otiwell, 226
,, Peter (Town Clerk, (1677), 160, 161, 212 *ter*
Needham, Robt. (3 E. I.), 43, 228
Needham, Sarah fil John, 286
,, Thomas, 123 (mayor 1660), 158, 161
NESTA, PRINCESS OF WALES, 186
Neville Arms, 303-9, 415-6
,, Barbara fil Henry, 409
Neville, Hugo (1 Jo.), 2, 203
,, Jo. and Margt, (4 E. III.), 77
Neville, Mary fil Geo., 395
,, Prudence ux Jas., 277
Neville, Ralf nepos Robt. (11 E. I.), 18
Neville, Rich., 125 ; (1468) 204 ; (1471) *id.*
Neville, Thos., 309
Newbold Ped., 376 ; Arms, 381
NEWBOLD, ABBOT (14 E. III.), 71
Newbold, Adam (2 E. I.), 335 ; (11 E. I.) 323 ; (15 E. I.) 343 ; (25 E. I.) 340 ; (33 E. I.) 326 ; (1 E. II.) 387 ; (2 E. II.) 434 ; (10 E. II.) 336 ; (11 E. II.) 330, 382 ; (16 E. II.) 317, 377, 340 ; (4 E. IV.) 325, 434 ; Alice ux ej.
Newbola, Ad. fil Hugo (E. I.), 14 ; (c1280) 384
Newbold, Ad. fil Robt. fil Step. (2 E. III.), 336
Newbold, John fil Adam *id.*, 336
Newbold. Ad. fil Thos. (6 E. II.), 382
Newbold, Adam fil Wm. (9 E. I.), 431
Newbold, Anna ux Robt., 261
,, Anthony, 258
,, Alice, 261, 267
,, Cecilia fil Adam (13 E. III.), 336
Newbold, Elias (10 E. III.), 382
Newbold, Robt. fil (27 E. III.), 341
Newbold, George, 216, 382
Newbold, Gerv. fil Robt., 258
,, Grace fil Rd., 263
,, Grace fil Robt., 274
,, Henry fil Hugo (6 E. II.), 382
Newbold, Hugh (2 E. I.), 335 ; (25 E. I.) 340 ; (29 E. I.) 346 ; (30 E. I.) 313 ; (31 E. I.) 330 ; (a1318) 238 ; 340 *bis*
Newbold, Hugo Clic., 381
,, Jo. (53 H. III.), 379 ; (9 E. I.) 381, 432 ; Alice soror ej. ; Robert fil (E. I.) 240 ; (31 H. VI.) 381 ; (14 H. VIII) 385 ; John fil Jo. senr., Robert fr. ej., 211, 215
Newbold, Jo. fil Adam (E. I.), 240 *bis*
Newbold, Jo. fil Ad. fil Hugh (4 E. III.), 396 ; Alice ux ej. ; (11 E. III.) 336 ; (11 E. III.) 327 ; Alice ux
Newbold, John fil Rich. (E. I.), 242
Newbold, Jo. fil Elias (9 R. II.), 321 ; heirs of John, (1427) 460
Newbold, Jordan fil Hugh, 381
Newbold, Laura, 259
,, Marie (E. I.), 240
,, Mary wo. Jo. (4 E. I.), 380
Newbold Margt. (6 E. I.), 381, 431
Newbold Margt. wo. John (53 H. III.), 384
Newbold, Philip (6 E. II.), 381 ; (10 E. II.) 330 ; (14 E. II.) 315, 434 ; (14 E. II.) 381.
Newbold, Ralf (1318), 428
,, Sir Rd., Priest, 236
Newbold, Rich. (1312), 242 ; (1315) 384, 226, 268, 324, 332
Newbold, Rich. fil Adam (9 E. I.) 431
Newbold, Robt. (20 H. VI.) 384 ; (31 H. VI.) 381 ; Margery ux (37 H. VI.) 382 ; (39 H. VI.) 316, 147, 212, 266
Newbold, Robt. fil Alice (53 H. III.), 380, 384-7
Newbold, Robt. fil Elye (R. II.), 329
Newbold, Robt. fil Robt. 372-4-9 ; (H. III.) 315
Newbold, Robt. fil Step. (10 E. II.), 335
Newbold, Robt. fil Thos., 267
,, Robt. fil Walter, 377
Newbold, Rog. fil Ad. (E. I.) 239, 241
Newbold, Roger fil Hy. (5 E. III.), 381 ; (10 E. III.) 382, 435 ; Robt. fil (47 E. III.) *id.* ; John fil Robt. *id.* ; Robert fra. ej. ; (12 E. III.) 381 ; (27 E. III.) 341, 381
Newbold, Simon fil Ralf (1220), 92 ; (c1247) 384, 376, 378
Newbold, Step. (54 H. III), 381 ; (H. III.), 329, 379-80, 396, 431
Newbold, Stephen fil Emma, 387
Newbold, Stephen fil Jo., 377
,, Stephen fil Peter, 379
Newbold, Stephen fil Peter le Rich, 377-8
Newbold, Thos. (39 H. III.), 384 ; (c H. III.) 374
,, Thos. fil Adam (1247), 386, 376
Newbold, Wm. Clic., 433

Newbold, Wm. (53 H. III.), 378-80-4; (32 E. I.) Limburg, 384; Alice fil ej.; (14 H. VII.) 381, 383, 316, 327, 334
Newbold, Wm. fil Jo. (23 H. III.) 381
Newbiggin, Laurence (H. III.), 329
Newham, Dionisius, 460
,, Henry, 459
,, Ralf, 254
NEWMAN, RICH., Agincourt, 142
Newport, Jo. (13 E. III.), 336; Sara ux ej.; Nic. fil
Newsam, Wm., 265
Newstead Prior (H. II.), 77; (E. I.) 58; (4 E. I.) 59; (R. II.) 12
NEWTON, JOHN Agincourt, 141
NEWTON, RICH., Agincourt, 142
NEWTON, ROBT., Agincourt, 141
NEWTON, ROBT., Agincourt, 141
Newton, Beatrice fil Thos., (16 E. I.), 19
Newton, Edward, 214
,, Eliza ux Wm., 349
,, Henry, 459
,, John, 148
,, Mary ux Sir John, 409
,, Robt., 149
,, Roger, 229
,, Rowland, 229
,, William (mayor (1650) 157; (1658), 158, 123, 212
Newton, Wm. fil Roger (a 1318), 238
Nettesworth, Robt. (3 H. IV.), 335
Nie, John le (4 E. I.), 49
NICOLSON, THOS., Agincourt, 141
Nicholson, Wm., 165
Noble, Rich. fil Rich., 266
Nodder, Mon. Inscrip., 301
Norbury, Wm. fil Herbert (36 H. III.), 5
Noreys, John fil Eleanor (10 E. II.), 26
NORFOLK, THOS. MOWBRAY, DUKE, 223
NORFOLK, EDWARD, DUKE, 419
Norman, Henry, 457
,, Jo. (10 H. IV.), 336
,, Rog. (11 E. III.), 11
,, Reeves, 457
,, Thomas, 459
Normandy, Rich. (8 R. II.), 328, 336
Normandy, Isabella ux
Normanton, Jo. (8 R. II.), 244; 8 R. II.) 243; (1312) 242; (6 H. IV.) 329; (10 H. IV.) 322
Normanton, Philip fil Hugo, 431
Normanton, Richard (49 E. III.), 381
Normanton, Wm., 319; (4 E. II.) 25. 321
Normanville Arms, 306
NORMANVILLE, JOHN DE, Agincourt, 144
Normanville, John, 271
,, Ralf (6 Jo.), 344; (H. III) 7
Normanville, Rog. (28 E. III.), 11
Normanville, Thos. (4 E. I.), 17; (8 E. I.) 8; (11 E. I.) 18
NORME, JOHN, Bant., Crecy, 137
North, Sir Edward, 247
,, Elizabeth, 229
,, Richard (20 R. II.), 335; Joan, ux ej.
Northege, Elizabeth, 462
,, John (1 E. III.), 209; (21 E. IV.) 339; (Cap. 22 E. IV.) 382
Northeg, Ralf, 463
,, Rd. (1 E. III.), 209
Northey, Abigail ux Col. Wm., 362
Norton, Adam (14 E. II.), 315, 380, 435
Norton, John (20 R. II.), 335
Norton, Isabella (1 E. III.), 207, 209
Norbon, Mr., 169
Norwich Arms, 304
Note, Adam (E I.), 241, and Agnes
Note, Robt. (16 E. II.), 317
Nottingham, Gervase, 326
Novacastra, Wm. (E. I.), 46
Noveray, Jo. (3 E. I.), 39
Nuttal, Rich., 148

Otes, Alice ux Jo., 262
Oates, Amelia, 127, 285
,, Ann fil Jas., 284
,, Elzth. fil Jas., 284
,, Hannah, 285
,, Hannah fil Jo., 292
Outes, Mary fil John, 288
,, Saml., 217
,, Saml. fil John, 290
,, Sarah fil John, 287
O'Callaghan Arms, 310
Ochinston, John, Burg. (19 E. IV.), 157
Ockley, Mary ux Simon, 357
Odden, Joseph, 277
Odengsells, Gerard (23 H. III.), 14
Odengsells, Hugo, *id.*
Odengsells, Roland (9 E. II.), 26
Odengsells, Wm. (23 E. I.) 20
Offidecote, John (4 E. I.), 49
Ogier, Mons. Pegot, 195
Ogaston, Walter (1 E. III.), 209
O'HART, JOHN, his great work on the Irish Landed Gentry, 423
OKE, JOHN, Agincourt, 142
Okeover, Roger (4 E. III.), 29
Okeover, Rowland, 229, 247
Oldersham als. Cook, Alice fil Hy., 262
Okesham, Robt., 318
Oldfield, Elzth. fil John, 293
Oldfield, Mary, 281
Oldham, John, 127
Ollerenshaw, Saml. fil Saml., 293
Ollershaw, Anthy., 229
Onslow, Harriet ux Rich., 416
Ounston, Nic. (18 R. II.), 323
Onston, Nic. (7 H. IV.), 324
Oran, Jo., 459
Orfeur, Robt. (17 E. I.), 343
Orme, John, 268
Ormond, Jo. (14 H. VII.), 381
Orreby, Jo. (12 E. I.), 343
,, Isabella ux
Osbert, Clic., 432
Osberton, Elzth. ux Roger, 429
Osborn, Elzth. ux Hy., 352
,, Wm. (31 E. I.), 218
Osebarn, Wm. (1 E. III.), 209
Osmondeston, Eytrop (H. III.), 45, 46
Osmondeston, Simon, rector (Jo.), 56
Oswell, Elzth. fil Jo., 262

Ottliffe, Thos., 165
Otehill, Wm. (34 E. I.), 23
,, Juliana ux *id.*
OTTEREADHIDE, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
Ouldam, Jo., 149
Oldham, Thos., 164
,, John, 213
,, Thos., 274
Orme, Hannah, 232
Outram Arms, 416
,, Edward, 147
,, Elzth., 420
,, Elzth. ux Gilbert Heathcote, 358
Outram, Elzth. fil Robt., 410-15
Outram, Fras, 149, 213, 418
,, Godfr. 213, 423, 460, 464
Outram, John fil John, 289
,, Robt. (14 H. VIII.), 385, 215; (16 H. VIII.), 224, 124, 145, 215
Outram, Wm., 146; (23 H. VI.) 324; 146-7
Oven, Anna fil Ralf, 267
,, Ralf, 459
,, Wm. del. (1312), 242
Overhaddon, Ran. (H. III.), 42
Overlease, Edmund, 464
OXCROFT, THOS. DE (1 E. III.), 208
Oxcroft, Thos., 215
Oxley, Sir Rich., Priest, 237
Oxley, Saml., 232
Oxon, Jo. (8 E. III.), 31
OXENFORD, JO., Agincourt, 141
Oxton, Adam (55 H. III.), 337; Avice, ux ej.
,, Walter, 379
Oweyn, Hy. (H. III.), 45
OWAYNE, RICH., Agincourt, 142
Owerd, John (18 E. IV.), 338 (see Howard)
Owerde, John, Burg. (E. IV.), 157
Owger, Wm. fil (1 E. III.), 208
Oyly, Rosa (3 E. I.), 48

Packington, Cath. fil Sir Jo., 409
Padley Arms, 416
,, of Padley Arms, 416
,, Joan fil Wm. (1463), 408
Padley, John fil Robert, 412
Paddely, Math., 378
Paddely, Thomas (21 H. VI.), 399; Rose ux ej.
Paddely, Nic. (E. I.), 61
Pagan, Faber (3 E. I.), 46
PAGE, JO., Agincourt, 141
PAGE, HY., Agincourt, 142
PAGE, WM., Agincourt, 140
Page, John fil Wm. (10 E. II.), 451
Paganel, Alice ux Wm., 191
Pakeman, Wm. (4 E. III.), 79
PALMER, WM., Agincourt, 141
Palmer, Alan fil Sim., 336
,, Ann ux Jo. Middleton, 351
Palmer, Jo. (6 E. II.), 382; (13 E. II.) 441 *bis*; Elzth. ux (E. I.) 242; (3 E. II.) 333; (9 E. II.) 340, 330; (10 E. II.), 330
Palmer, Roger, 378
,, Walter *id.*
,, Roger fil Rd. (a 1318), 237
Papelwick, Alice (8 R. II.), 243
Parkinson, Mary Ann ux D., 352
Parkinson, als. Newbold ux, 265
Parkinson, Wm., 210
Parramore, Thos., 459
Parson, Elzth., 260
Parsonhurst, John (50 E. III.), 333
PATRICK, ROBT., Agincourt, 141
Passe, Dorothy fil Laur., 274
Passeis, Joha. wo. Jo. (8 E. I.), 26
Passeis, Jo. (7 E. II.), 25
Paunton, Paul (Jo.), 38
Paveley, John (55 H. III.), 7
Payn, Rad. (1 E. III.), 209
Paynton, Jo. (14 H. VIII.), 385
PEC, PECK, PEAK, PARK, PARKER, PARCAR (and see Ingelram the Sheriff)
Parker Arms, 307
PARCO, ABBOT (37 H. III.), 6; (4 E. III.) 82
PARKER, JO., Agincourt, 142
PARKER, JOHN, Agincourt, 142
PARCAR, JO., Agincourt, 142
PARKER, RAD., Agincourt 142
PARKER, RICH., Agincourt, 142
PECKE, WM., Agincourt, 144
Parker, Alice, 274
,, Anthony, 229
,, Benjamin, 229
,, Catherine fil Wm., 411
Parker, Fras. ux Francis, 357
Parker, Geo., 210
,, Godfrey, 456, 457
,, Hy., 127, 214
Pec, Hugo (37 H. III.), 329; (37 H. III.), 341; (H. III.), 329, 322, 326, 330, 334, 337 *bis*, 338, 378, 379-80, 396, 431
Pec, Hugo fil John 381
Peak, Jo. (4 E. I.), 380; (1 E. II.) 387
Parker, Jo., 211, 436 *bis*
Pec, John, 334, 337, 338 *bis*, 379, 323; Hugo fil ej., 323, 322, 327, 340, 380
Parker, John, 129, 147 (1427), 451, 211, 217 (15 E. IV.), 334
Parker, Mary, 361-2, 418
Pecco, Matilde and John, 334
Peak, men of (20 H. III.), 5
Park, Olive, 267
Parker, Paul, 254
Pecco, Ran. (12 E. II.), 69
,, Rich. fil Ranulf the Sheriff, 336 *bis*
Parker, Robt., 254
Park, Robert (H. III.), 46
Parcum, Roger, (1 E. III.), 208
Pec, Roger (E. I.), 239; (8 R. II.), 243
Parker, Sarah fil Wm., 411
Pecke, Sim (30 H. III.), 12
Parker, Thos., 229, 129 and John
Pec, Wm. (31 E. III.), 392, 335, 341
PARKER, W., LORD OF WHITTINGTON, 429
Pec, Wm. fil Jo. (a 1318), 239
Peek, Wm. (1405), 455
Peard, Hy. (1 E. III.), 209
Pearson, Dr. T. B., 255
,, Thos., 227
,, Theophilus, (mayor 1878), 160
Pease, Geo., 179
Pearse, Charles, 163
Pearse, John, 163
,, Wm., 211

Peasesellers, John, 459
Pectarly, Wm. (1 H. VI.), 317
Pegg Pedigrees, 438-9
PEGG, DR SAMUEL, 91, 248, 437, 468; fil Christopher, rector of Whitington, 280, 254
Pegg, Christopher (mayor 1716), 160; (1723), 158, 164, 279
Pegg, Edward (1650), 451
,, Charles, 254
,, Frances fil Edward, 363
Pegg, Humphrey, 439
,, Jo., 223, 439
,, Lydia fil Christopher, 280
Pegg, Ralf., 439
,, Robt., 439
Pellew, Harriet ux Sir Hy., 363
Pelly, Jo., 217
Pelson, Judith, 275
Pemberton, Bridget fil Jo., 349
PENBROKE, JO., Agincourt, 142
Pender, Reginald, 247
Pender, Rich., 147
PENDLETON, GILBERT, Agincourt. 141
PENDLETON, THOS., Agincourt, 143
Pendleton, Godfr. fil Jas. 268
,, Jas., 267
,, Jas. fil James, 267
,, John fil Jas., 269
,, Rad., 268
Penington, Agnes fil Wm., 410
Penington, Thos., 461
Pennel, Marmaduke, 217
Pentard, Hugo (9 E. I.), 332
Pepys, Jo., Cap., Mon. Ins., 301
Percy, Joan ux Wm., 191
,, Johanna, 371
,, Wm., nephew Rd. (28 H. III.), 15, 181
Pereson, Richard, 436
,, Wm., 436 *bis*
Percival, Lewis, 262 *bis*
PERSTON, WM., Agincourt, 142
Peretaon, Robt. (1 E. III.), 207
Periton, Wm. (2 E. I.), 37
Perton, Anthony, 229
Peter, Cleric (9 E. II.), 340
,, The Swordsman (8 H. VI.), 328
PETHLYNGGE, ROGER DE, Crusades (28 E. I.), 137
Pettie, Humph., 123
Peverel, Hugo, frat. Thomas (26 H. III.), 14
Peverel, John fil Hugo (27 E. I.), 21
Peverel, Thomas (28 E. I.), 21
Peverel, William (W. II.), 89, (1108), 369, 180, 182, (escheat) (3 E. I.), 37, 386, 394, 426, 442 (D)
PEYN, ROBT., Agincourt, 142
Peyn, Regl. (1 E. III.), 207
Peyvre, Jo. (19 E. I.), 19
Philpott, Elizth. fil Wm., 366
Philip, Jo., 436
Philips, Thos. fil Rad., 263
Pickson, Wm. (37 E. III.), 435
Picard, Jo. (25 E. I.). 340
,, Wm. (1 E. III.), 209
Picards, Ad. (E. I.), 239
Pichford, Galfr. (H. III.), 59
PICOT, PIGGOT
Picot, Bald (22 E. I.), 111
Picot, Peter fil Peter (40 H. III.), 16
Picot, Thos. (37 H. III.), 6
,, Hugo (8 R. II.), 446; Ann ux ej.
Piggot, Ralf. (14 H. VIII.), 385
Piggot, John (1 E. III.), 208
,, Peter (14 E. I.), 19
PIERPOINT, HENRY, Chevalier, Agincourt, 141
Pierpoint, Charles, 177
,, Hy. (4 E. I.), 59; (1 H. VI.) 317; (11 H. VI.) 337 *bis*; (23 H. VI.) 324
Pierpoint, Jo. (9 E. II.), 10
,, Thurston (36 H. III.), 5
Pilcote, Jo. (2 E. I.), 44
PILSEY, HY., Agincourt, 142
Pillesley, Rd., 210
Pincerna, Berenger (18 Jo.), 4
Pincerna, Daniel (6 Jo.), 3
,, Gerald of Deeping (H. II.), 202
Pincerna, Hamon (1186), 197
Pincerna, Rich. (H. II.), 201
,, Roger fil Wm. (12 H. III), 4
Pincerna, Simon, 201
,, Wm. fil Daniel (11 H. III.), 4, 5
Pinder, Laurence, 436
,, Rich. 147
Pinder, Thomas (mayor 1665), 123, 188
Pindar, Thomas, 161
Pinkermet, Wm. (1 E. III.), 208
Pinnoc, Agnes (1 E. III.), 209
Pirario, Robt. (H. II.), 443
Pireton, Nic (H. V.), 135
Pistor, Ad. fil Jo. (28 E. I.), 312, 444
Pistor, Thos. (1 E. III.), 208
,, Will. (1 E. III.), 208
,, Wm. fil Wm. (30 E. I.), 313, 397
Place, Mr., 234
Plaistow, Ralf (43 Eliz.), 328
Plantagenet Arms, 304, 305, 309
Platts, Thos., 214, 217
,, Wm., 228
Plesley (1 E. III.), 206
Plomtree, Jo., 265
Plumlay, John (13 E. III.), 432
Plumlay, Wm. (E. I.), 239, 242; (34 E. III.) 332
Plumpton, Sir Wm. (20 E. IV.), 383
Pog, Jo. (42 E. III.), 323
Poinz. Hugo (9 E. I.), 8
Pokenegg, Ric. (1 E. III.), 207
POLE, POOLE DE LA POOLE POWIS
Pole Arms, 305
Pole de la. Arms, 310
Pole, Elizabeth fil German, 395, 408
POOLE, GEORGE DE, Agincourt, 140
POOLE, SERGIUS, Crecy, Banneret, 137
Poole, Alice ux Roger, 191
,, George, 147, 211 sen.; 217, jun. 217
Pole, Griffin (3 E. II.), 24
,, Andoemer, *id*
,, Hannah fil Jas., 349
,, Havise, w. of Griffin (23 E. I.), 20
Pole, Owen, *id.*
,, Hy. de la (4 E. III.), 73
Poole, Jo., 217
Pole, Nicholas (E. I.), 61
,, Rich. (6 E. III.), 30
,, Wm. (18 E. II.), 70
,, Wm. de la (10 E. III.), 31
POLENHAM, WM., Agincourt, 142
Pontefract, Wm. (9 E. I.) 315

POPHAM, JOHN KT., Agincourt, 140
POOK, WILLIAM, Archer (E. III.), 138
Port, Hugo (E. I.), 239; (a 1318) 238
Port, Rich. (E. I.), 240
„ Rich., Vicar (8 R. II.), 243
Port, Robt. (8 R. II.), 243
„ Sergt., 225. J.P.
„ Wm. (E. I.) 239
PORTER, RICH., Agincourt, 144
Porter, George, 163, 165
„ Rd. (43 E. III.), 323; (a 1318) 237
Porter, Thos. (1405), 455
„ Wm. (49 E. III.), 333; (23 H. VI.), 337
PORTLAND, DUKE OF, 385
PORTLAND, MARGT., DUCHESS OF, 124, 126
PORTLAND, WM. HY., Duke, 125
PORTLAND, W. H. DUKE OF, on the Commission on PublicRecords, 1
Portsmouth, Jo. fil Hugo, 1, 339, 435
Postleford, Rd. (21 E. IV.), 339; (2 R. III.), 327
„ Rad. (3 H. VII.), 338
Pott, Edward, 149
Powell, Wm., 254
Powtrell, Ann ux Henry, 466
„ Nic. (10 Eliz.), 120
Poynter, Robt., 145
Poynton, Mon. Ins., 301
„ Agnes, 260
„ Ellis, 147
„ Jos., 217
Pointon, Thos., 145, 213
Prat, Thos. (1405), 455
Pres, Rich. (4 E. I.), 49
PREST, JO BALISTER, Crusades (E. I.), 137
PRESTON, JOHN DE, ercher (E. III.), 138
Preston, Octavia fil Sir Thomas, 410
Prestwydge, Peter, 457
Priket, Rich. (H. III.), 50
„ Robt. (7 E. III.), 71
„ Wm. fil Robert, 286
Prince, Eliz. fil Rev. Samuel, 357
Prince, Jarvis, 165
„ Jo. 124, 127
Prinston, Helena, 460
Proudlove, Joan ux Jo., 263
Propositus, Jo. (Tibshelf) (1 E. III.), 209
Propositus, Wm. (1 Ed. III.), 207
Proudfot, Robt. (1 E. III.), 210
Prout, Martha ux T. O., 362
Punchardon, Hugh, 318
Purchas, John (18 E. II.), 70
Pulesden, Roger (3 E. I.), 41
Purflew, Alice, 395
Pursglove Alice fil Robert, 408, 412
Purslove, John, 264
„ Ralf, 266
PYE, WM., Archer (E. III.), 138
PYMPE, PYMME, PYM, PIME, PYN
PYMPE, JO., Agincourt, 143
Pym, Dorothy fil Joseph, 290
Pime, Jo. (E. IV.), 328
Pym, John, 232
Pymme, John, 280
Pym, Jo. fil Jo., 280
Pyn, Thos. (6 E. I.), 17, 436
Pynde, Richard (24 E. I.), 21
Pyp, Jo. (22 E. IV.), 383
Pycard, Jo. (31 E. I.), 218
PYCOT, WILLIAM, Archer, 137
Pyke, Sarah fil Thos., 411
Pyot, Pyaria, 410
„ Richard, 386
Pyru, Robt. (2 E. I.), 44
Pyte, Wm. (9 E. I.), 432

QUENTON, HY., Agincourt, 144
Quincey, Helewise fil Robt., 194
Quintyn, Wm. (1 E. III.), 207
Quenburg, John fil, 335
Queron, Wm., 324

Rachel, Rich (45 E. III.), 337; Mary, ux ej.
Radford, Norman Vicar of (4 E. II.), 25
RADRICHE, HUGO, Agincourt, 142
RADISH, ROGER, Agincourt, 140
Rafur, Ralf (H. III.), 44
RAGGE, JO., Agincourt, 142
Ragged, Rich. (3 E. I.), 41, 42; (8 E. I.) 18; (3 E. II.) 68 (6 E. III.), 30.
Ragged, Roger (3 E. I.), 42
Ragged, Thos. (19 E. III.) 33
Ragged, Thos. fil Thos. (6 E. III.), 30
Ragged, Rich., *id.*
Rahag, Ralf, 201
RAMPTON, THOS., Chev., Agincourt, 144
RAMSAY, JO., Agincourt, 142
Ramsor, Wm., 230
Ramsay, Benedict (5 Jo.), 3
Raney, Hy. (3 E. I.), 48
Rankill, Gervase fil Wm. (17 E. II.), 27
Rankill, Gerv. (17 E. II.), 70; (16 E. III.) 32
Raston, Hy. (E. I.), 61
RATCLIFF, RICH., Agincourt, 144
Ratcliff, Aaron fil Moses, 290
„ Alice fil Moses, 289
„ Anne fil Moses, 291
„ Ann fil Moses, jun., 294
Ratcliff, Elizabeth fil Moses, 286
Ratcliff, Jacob fil Moses, 292
„ Joseph fil Moses, 285
Ratcliff, John fil Moses, 285
„ Juliana fil Moses, 293
Ratcliff, Isaac fil Moses, 291
„ Mary fil Moses, 288
„ Miriam fil Moses, 290
Ratcliff, Moses fil Moses, 290
„ Ruth fil Moses, 293
„ Sarah fil Moses, 288
„ Thos. (4 E. III.), 75
„ Thos. fil Moses, 291
Raven, Hene (1 E. III.), 208
Raune, Thos., jun., 458
Rann, John fil (1 E. III.), 207
RAVENSCROFT, JO., Agincourt, 142
RAVENSTONE, RICH. fil Walkeline de, Crusades (28 E. I.), 137
Rawlinson, Peter, 127
„ Robt., 210
Raworth, Jo., 216
Rayley, Wm., 318
Rayner Arms, 291
„ Hester fil Christr., 359
Rayner, James, 125
„ George, *id.*
„ Thos., 458
RAYNER, THURSTON, Agincourt, 141
Raynes, Thos., 459
Raynshaw, Francis, 212
„ Hy., Alderman (12 H. VIII.), 157 (12 H. VIII.), 313

Raynshaw, John, 212, 224
,, Thos., 212
Reckett, Jo., 169
Rede, Rich. fil Ad. (2 E. II.), 384, 434
Redfearne, Geo., 127, 267
REDYMAN, JAS., Agincourt, 141
REDICHE, GALF, Agincourt, 141
Ree, Humph. (33 H. VIII.), 338
REEVES, WM., Agincourt, 140
Regald, Wm. (8 R. II.), 243
Reginald, Cleric, 340
Rekelots, Robt., 334
Renshaw, Caleb, 127
,, Elena, 259
,, Elizabeth filThos., 263
Renshaw, Fras., 145, 149, 212, 213, 270 (see Raynshaw)
Renshaw, Geo. fil Thos., 265
,, Hy., 210
,, Jane, 357
,, Joan, 267
,, Joha., 268
,, John, 212, 436
,, Jo. fil Thos., 269, 212, *bis*. Alderman (1607) 338; Thos. fil Fras., 274
Renshaw, Wm., 207
REPENDON, PRIOR. (1 H. III.), 57; (25 E. I.) 9; (4 E. III.) 75
Repenhale, Walter, 434
REPYNGDON, LAURENCE, Agincourt, 142
Rerisby Arms, 305, 306, 416
,, Adam, 397
,, Edith fil Lionel, 446
,, Elizabeth fil Ralf, ux Edward Eyre, 395, 408
Rerisby, Elizabeth ux John, 408
Rerisby, Ralf (H. III.), 44; (1272) 457; (4 E. I.) 17, 59
Rerisby, Simeon (21 E. I.), 352
Revell, Mon. Ins., 301
,, Edward, 123, 151, 211, 149, 213, fil John, 457; (Eliz.) 383, 213, 451, 457
Revell, George, 216, 157
,, Hugo (20 H. VII.), 441
Revell, Jane fil Rich., 291
,, Jane ux Rich., 408
,, John (obt. 1595) 487, Edward fil ej.
Revell, John (mayor 1699, 1706, 1713, 1720, 1728), 158
Revell, John, 164 (5)
,, Rowland, 149, 211, 213
Revell, Thos., 127; (8 E. IV.) 380, 315
Resenden, Mic. (6 E. II.), 69
Restall, Anthony, 162
Retherby, Peter (17 E. II.), 28
REVE, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
Revington, Charles, 161
Reygate Arms, 309
Reyndon, Matthew, 317
,, Robt. (3 E. I.), 43
Reyner, Robt. (1 E. III.), 207
REYNOLD, WM., Agincourt, 144
Reynold, Wm., 151, 464
,, Wm. the younger, 458, 460
Reynold, Francis, 460
,, Thos., 149 460
,, Wm., 213
RHODES RODES, RODE
RODE, ROBT., Agincourt, 142
Rodes Arms, 266
,, C. H., 176
,, Elizabeth, 275
,, Fras. (10 Eliz.), 120
,, Gerbert, 182
,, Hugh fil Hy. (30 E. I.), 22
Rhodes, Jo., 215; Sir Jo. 151
,, Rich., 272
,, Mr., 173
,, Thomas, 280 (10 H. IV.), 336
Rhodes, Thos. fil John, 291
Richards, Eliza fil Joshua, 285
RICHARDSON, JOHN, Agincourt, 142
Richardson, Anna, 231
,, John, 165
,, John fil Gregory, 285
Richardson, Marina fil John, 287
Richardson, Nathaniel fil Gregory, 287
Richardson, Jo. fil Wm., 285
,, Rich., 215
Richmond, Roald (15 E. II.), 27
Richmond, Rich. (1 E. III.), 207, 254
Richmond, Thos. (31 E. I.), 9
RICHER, FERRECK, Agincourt, 142
Richers, Thos. (7 H. IV.), 324
Ridgeway, Roger (9 R. II.), 441
Ridgeway, Wm. (1 E. II.), 387; (2 E. II.) 434; (13 E. II.) 441
Ridel, Geoffrey fil Rich. (H. II.), 371
Ridel, Gervase fil Geoffrey, 372
,, Hugh (Witering), (13 E. I.) 374
Ridel, Sibyl, wo. of Geoffrey, 372
Riggolt, Peter, 228
,, Rich., 436
,, Rich. (14 H. VIII.), 385
Riley, Jo., 149
Riot, Rich., 229
Rippon, Eliz. de, 275
,, John (H. III.), 329
Rissendon, John, 378
,, Michael, fil ej.
Ritch, Peter, 153
RIXBECK, WALTER DE, Archer, Crusades (E. I.), 137
Robert, Clic. (6 E. II.), 382; (13 E. II.) 441; (14 E. II.) 381, 341, 434
ROBERT, JOHN, Agincourt, 142
ROBERT, JO., Agincourt, 142
Robert, Francis, 457
,, Humphrey, 457
,, John fil Jo., 284
,, John, 165
,, Jul. ux Rich. (4 E. IV.), 325
Robert, Julia, wo. of Ralf (3 H. VII.), 338
Roberts, Richard, 165
,, Samuel, 235
,, Thos. 229
,, William fil (1 Ed. III.), 207
Robertson, Betty fil Ed., 291
Robinson, Ann ux Fred, 357
,, Martin, 263
Robotham, Ralf, 226
,, Thos., 227
Roby, Thos. (7 H. VI.), 320
Rodmanthorpe, Hugo (37 H. III.), 329
Roe, Humph. (38 H. VIII.), 383
Roger, Mon. Ins., 301
,, Cleric, 319, 326, 340 (19 E. II.), 441
Roger, Cleric, of Boythorpe, 379; Amicia, ux ej.
Roger, Cleric, of Newbold, 378

Rogers, Joan fil ux Humph. Wood, 365
Rogers, Jo., 169
,, Rich. fil (E. III.), 208
Rogers, Thos., 164
,, Wm., 149, 213
ROOK, JOHN, Agincourt, 139
Rokes, Godfrey (37 H. III.), 329
Rokeby, Jo. and Emma (55 H. III.), 337
Rokelet, Robt. (c H. III.), 323
Roland, Peter (14 H. III.), 333; (3 E. I.) 37
Roland, Robt. (8 E. III.), 447
Roland, Thomas, 458
Rollesley, Jo., 258, 441 (2 H. VII.), 445
Rollesley, John Jun. (1 H. VII.), 314; Alice, ux ej. (1 H. VII.), 338; (1 H. VI.) 380
Rollesley, Susannah, Robt. fil, 338
Roley, Thos. (7 H. IV.), 338
Rolinson, Hugo, 217
,, Robt., 213, 230
Rolinson, Thos., 212
Rolles, Wm. (H. I.), 202
Rolleston, Jo. 226
,, Philip, 214
,, Roger, 340
,, Thos., 226
Rollis, Jo., Chaplain, 226
Rolson, Nic., 458
Romara, Havise, 189
,, Rohaise fil Wm., 188
Romeley, Egidius de (1 E. III.), 207
Romeley, Gilbert de (1 E. III.), 207
Romesley, R. (32 H. III.), 15
Romeley, Thos. de (1 E. III.), 207
Romeley, Wm. (34 E. III.), 332
Roomer, John fil John, 289
Roos, Robt. (49 H. III.), 465
Rooth, G. A. (mayor, 1876), 160
Routh, Eliz., wo., 151
,, Jane ux Sir Jo., 408
,, John, Esq., *id.*
,, Mary Lee fil Joseph, 362
Roper, Saul, 230
,, Wm. (E. I.), 240; (8 R. II.) 244
ROOS, WM., Agincourt, 143
Ruse, Adam, 378; (53 H. III.), 380
Ross, Robt. (1 Jo.), 3
,, Robt., 215
,, Thos. (H. III.), 41
,, Thos. fr. Wm. fil Wm. (46 E. III.), 34
Ross, Wm. (23 H. III.), 381
Rosel, Wm., 181, 182
Roslyn, Agnes (4 E. IV.), 325
Roslyn, Agnes fil John Annour (3 H. VII.), 338
Rossel, Wm. (19 E. II.), 77
Roselles, Wm. (19 E. II.), 10
Rossington, Rich. (9 R. II.), 337; Matilde, ux ej.
Rossington, Ralf fil Wm., 40
Rot, Ralt (4 E. I.), 64
ROTHERHAM, JOHN DE, Agincourt, 141
Rotherham, Anora fil Edmund, 263
Rotherham, Anthony fil Ed., 266
Rotherham, Gilbert, 215
,, James (4 Eliz.) 328
Rotherham, Jane fil Ralf, 259
,, Leonard 147; William *id.*
Rotherham, Anth. fil Thos., 264
Rotherham, Thos., 265
,, Wm., 215, 210; (3 H. VIII.) 338, 266
ROUCHESTER, RICH., Agincourt, 143
Rouen, Wm., 318
Rowbottom, Eliz., 279
Roulay, Jo. (6 H. V.), 337; Isabella ux
Roulay, Richard (13 E. II.), 441
Rowlinson. Wm., 211
ROWORTH, HUGO DE, Agincourt, 141
Rud, Walter (3 E. I.), 43
Rudleton, Jo., 146
Rufford Abbey
RUFFORD, WM., ABBOT OF (13 E. I.), 8, 322
Ruff, Rich., 341
Ruffus, Adam, 433
,, Roger (47 H. III.), 321
Ruffus, Wm., 335, 372; Philip, his son, 376
RUGMAYNE, THOMAS, Lancer, Agincourt, 144
Rulos, Rich. (H. I.), 199
,, Wm. (H. I.), 199, 202
Rupe Carnardi, Emeric and Matilde fil Sibil Ferrars (4 E. I.), 17
Rupe Carnardi, Sibella ux Guy (27 E. I.), 21
Rush, Alice, 351
RUSSEL, JOHN, Agincourt, 142
RUTLAND, HER GRACE THE DUCHESS OF: her account of Haddon Hall, XVI.
Rutter, Robt. fil Jo. (18 E. IV.), 338
RUTTER, ROBT., Agincourt, 140
Ryberg, Jo. (2 E. I.), 7
Ryboff, Walter (22 H. III.), 431
RY, NIC DE, KT., Crecy, 137
RYE, JOHN, Agincourt, 144
Rye, ux Randolf, 408
,, Hannah, 278
,, Hubert (1 Jo.), 2
,, John (37 H. III.), 6
,, Nic. (5 E. I.), 17; 15 E. III.) 11
Rye, Ranulf (8 E. I.), 18; 9 E. I.) 8; (4 E. III.) 81
RYDEWALYS, CHRIST., Agincourt, 143
Rygeway (8 R. II.) 243
,, Sir John, 321
,, Wm. frat. ej., 321
,, Roger frat. ej., 321
,, Jo. Chap. (8 R. II.), 340
Rygeway, Roger (20 E. II.), 341; (25 E. III.) 315; (43 E. III.) 323; (49 E. III.) 382
Rygeway, Wm. (E. I.), 241; (2 E. I.) 335; (1312) 242; (7 E. II.) 314; (10 E. II.) 335, 332
Rying, Henry (1 E. III.), 208
Rygby, Jo. (a1318), 238
RYLEE, DIONIS, Agincourt, 141
Ryley, Emmota fil Rich. ux Jo. Ash (16 E. IV.), 312
Ryley, Hy. (1 E. III.), 209
,, Jo. (1 E. III.), 209, 456, 458, 464
Ryley, Rich., 458
Riggley, Jo. (9 E. II.), 340
Ryling, Rad. (1 E. III.), 208

St. Amand Almaric (H. III.), 56; (4 E. II.) 24
St. Amand, Ralf (29 H. III.), 15
St. Cruce, Hugo (1 E. I.), 17
St. Cross, Guild of (8 R. II.), 243

St. Elene, Guild of (8 R. II.) 243
St. Elene, Derby, the Master (E. I.), 66
St. John, of Yeveley Hospital, 62
St. Lazarus Burton (H. III.), 80
St. Maur Maurice (4 E. I.), 57
St. Peter Urian (12 E. I.), 8
St. Quentin, Philip (H. III), 45
St. Quentin, Wm. fil Havis (46 H. III.), 16
St. Sauveur, Niel Vist., 196
Sanzaver, Ralf (46 H. III.), 7
Sanhaver, Robert (15 H. III.), 4
St. Werberg Abb. (John), 78; (39 H. III.) 6
Sabaudia Arnisius (7 E. I.), 18
Sabyns, Nic., 450
Sacheverel. Hy., J.P., 226; (17 H. VIII.) J.P. 226
Sacheverel, Ralf J.P. (2 H. VIII.), 223
Sacheverel, Wm. (8 E. III.), 31
SADELER, JO., Agincourt, 142
SADELLER, JO., Agincourt, 142
Saere, Robt. fil Adam (8 E. IV.), 339
Sulby, Jas. fil Robt. (14 E. III.), 32
Sale, The Rev. M., 423
Sales, John, 217
,, Jo., 254
,, Joseph, 127
SALOP, LORD, composition, 118, 121
SALOP, GILBERT, EARL, 413
SALOP, GEORGE, EARL, 171, 224, 236; (2 H. VII.) 223; (14 H. VII.) 339, 380; (H. VIII.) 445 *id.*; (H. VIII.), 339
SALISBURY, THOMAS, EARL (1428), 204
SALISBURY, JO., Agincourt, 149
Sallow, Geo. (5 H. V.), 72
,, Goselin John Parson, 80
Sallow, Robt. (2 E. III.), 29; (4 E. III.) 75
Sallow, Wm. fil Robt. (36 E. III.), 34
Salt, Margt. fil Robt., 275
SALTMARSH, WALT., Agincourt, 141
Salvein, Anketinus (11 E. I.), 18
Sandiacre, Nic. fil Wm. (10 E. III.), 31
Sandiacre, Peter (Jo.), 38
,, Rich. fil Peter (H. III.), 47
Sandiacre, Wm. fil Rich. (46 E. III.), 34
Sampson, Abraham fil Wm., 294
SAMPSON, Agincourt (1 E. III.), 208
Sampson, Ann fil Abraham, 290
Sampson, Ann fil Wm., 293
,, Anthony, 437
,, Eliz. fil Abraham, 290
Sampson, Jabez fil Jas., 294
Sampson, John, 127, 290
,, John fil Abraham, 289
Sampson, John fil Wm., 293
,, Richard the Jesuit, 412
Sampson, Roger (1 E. III.), 208
Sampson, Will. (1 E. III.), 208
Sandford, Wm. Clic. (34 E. III.), 33
Sapy, Robt. (15 E. II.), 27
Sapyl, John, Burg. (E. IV.), 157
Saundeby, Robt. (8 E. I.), 26
Saunders, Wm. I. (mayor 1749, 1754-58), 159
SAUSOR, JOHN LE, Archer, 137
SAVAGE, SAUVAGES, and see SILVAIN and WOODMAN
SAUVAGES, HY. LE, Archer, Crusades (E. I.), 137
SAVAGE, JOHN, KT., Agincourt, 138
SAVAGE, JOHN, KT., Agincourt, 144
SAVAGE, ROGER, Agincourt, 143
SAVAGE, WM., KT., Agincourt, 138
Savage, Edmond (E. I.), 239, 241
Savage, George, 459
Savage, Sir John (2 H. VII.) 314; (3 E. I.) 17; (3 E. II.) 339; (14 E. II.) 315, 434, 381; (2 H. VII.) 223 J.P.; (5 E. II.) 25; Margt. ux *id.*
,, Isabella fil Godfr., 268
Savage, John fil Roger (44 E. III.), 34
Savage, Robt. (34 H. III.), 15; (27 E. I.) 21; (13 E. III.) 432
Savage, Roger (33 E. I.), 22; (4 E. III.) 80; Isabella ux *id.*
Savenay, Wm. (H. III.), 46
SAYVIL, THOS., Agincourt, 143
Savile, Hy. (10 Eliz.), 120
SAWYER, JO., Agincourt, 142
Sawyer, Margt. fil, 365
Saxon, Anthony, 217
Saxton, John, 165; (mayor 1799), 159
Say, Hy. (2 E. II.), 24
Sayhare, William (1 E. III.), 207
Sayle, Wm., 254
SAYTON, JOHN, Agincourt, 139
Scales, Charles fil Wm., 437
,, Epifanus, 214
,, Jo., 211
,, Robt., 129
,, Thos. (1 H. VI.), 317
SCARSDALE, EARL OF, 389
SCARSDALE, NICOLAS, LORD, 415
Scarsdale, Faith, neice of the Countess ux T. Eyre, 389
SCARCLIFF, JOHN, Archer, (E. III.), 138
SCARCLIFE, THE LORD (4 E. I.), 59
Scarclive, Robt., 375
Scarcliff, Thos. (28 E. I.), 312; (31 E. I.) 218; (1312) 242, 332
SCHADE, JO., Agincourt, 142
Scott, Isabel (E. I.), 239
, Roger (14 E. I.), 343
Sir S. D., 130
,, Wm. (53 H. III.), 313
,, Alain, Cap. (1319), 451
Schefield, Hugo (E. I.), 241
Schemig, Wm. (18 R. II.), 323
Schaldford, Robert (20 H. III.), 448
Schentau, Jo. Alderman (5 H. VII.), 157, 331
Sclater, Jo., 212
Scorer, Jo., 404
Screveton, Andr. (4 Jo.), 322
Scrimshaw, Sir Charles, 175, 446
SCROBY, THOS., Agincourt, 140

Scrope Arms, 304-5
SCROOP, JOHN, Kt., Agincourt, 138
Scroop, Robt., 227
,, Thos. *id.*
Scrutville, Jo. (32 H. III), 15
Seale, David (mayor 1695, 1704, 1711) 158, 163-4, 217
Sele, Hugo (3 E. I.), 47
Seagrave, Christa. wo. Jo. (4 E. III.), 77
Seagrave, Nic. (H. III.), 53; (20 E. I.) 9
Searan, Ann, 279
Secdown, Robt., 146
SECKER, THOS., ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, 348
Secker, Wm. (1405), 454
Sedley, Sir Chas., 254, 429
Sedwell, John, 296
Segishall, Robert (2 E. I.), 44
Selch, Nic. (11 E. I.), 18
Selioke, George, 211
,, John (2 R. III.), 327
,, Rich. (15 E. IV.), 334; (21 E. IV.) 339; (22 E. IV.) 383
Selioke, Robt. (1 E. III.), 209
Selioke, Roger del (1 E. III.), 207
Sellars Rich., 232
SEMAN, JO., Agincourt, 142
Sench Martin and Clarice, ux ej. (27 E. I.), 21
SERE, JOHN, Agincourt, 142
Serjeant Galf (4 E. I.), 380
Serviens, Nic. (1 E. III.), 208
,, Rich. (3 E. I.), 41
Serlo, Tinct (a1318), 238
SEWER, HY., Agincourt, 142
Seynbon, John (4 E. IV.), 325
Shakerly, Francis, 265
,, Ann 259
,, Margt., 258
Shacklock, Lucy, 264
Shardlow, Ad. (20 E. III.), 33
,, Adam (17 E. III.), 71
Schalcross, Jo. (1663), 123
Schaldford, Robt. (20 H. III.), 449
SHARP, STREMER, Lancer, Agincourt, 144
Sharpe, Michael, 145
,, Ann, 357
Sharplow, Ralf (8 E. III.), 31
,, Robt. (31 E. III.), 33
Sharpelow, Walter (4 E. III.), 30
Shatton, Philip (33 E. I.), 397
SHAW, JOHN, Agincourt, 143
Shaw, George, 216
,, Godfrey, 123, 150, 161
,, Hannah, 273
,, Hy. (13 H. VI.), 325; (14 H. VIII.) 385; 384, 211
Shaw, James, 436
,, Jo. (9 H. V.), 314
,, Thos. fil ej
,, Jo. (14 H. VIII.), 383, 385
,, John Somersale (3 E. IV.) 339, 123, 161
Shaw, Jo. fil Rd. (1438), 329; (1439) 339
Shaw, Matild fil Wm. (E. I.), 241
Shaw, Robt. 129 *bis*, 145, 217
,, Thurston, 210
,, Wm., 151, 213 216
,, Wm. fil Jo. (3 E, IV.), 339
Shaw, Wm. fil Samuel, 296
Schaygh, Wm. fil Ran. (E. I.), 240
Schau als. Graham Robt. (13 E. I.), 343; Margaret ux
Sharshaw, William (mayor 1718), 158, 164 *bis*
Sheck, Galf (14 E. II.), 434
SHEFFIELD, JOHN, Agincourt, 143
SHEFFIELD, RICH. DE, Archer (E. III.), 138
SHEFFIELD, WM., Chev., Agincourt, 144
SHEFFIELD RICUS DE, Archer (E. III.), 138
Sheffield, Alan, Cap. (1318), 451
Sheyfield, Alan fil Jo., 264
,, Hugo (45 E. III), 337
Sheyfield, Mary ux John, 447
,, Wm. (39 E. III.), 317
SHELALE, THOS, Agincourt, 141
Strelly, Ph. fil Hugo (24 E. I.), 20
Sheinel, The Rev. Thos., 418
Shemilde, Robt. (14 H. VIII.), 385
Shentaw, John (3 H. VII.), 338. See Schentau
Sheply, Jo. (4 E. III.), 73
Shepherd, John (1405), 455 *bis*
,, Nic., 212; (1397) 453
Shepherd, Robt. (1 E. III.), 209
Shepherd, Roger, 224
,, Wm. (E. I.), 240
Shepley, George, 165
SHERCOTT, JO., Archer (E. III.), 138
SHERARD, ROBT., Lancer, Agincourt, 144
Sherrington, Robt. (27 E. I.), 21; Joha. ux *id.*
Shipman, Susan, 281
Shipton, Joseph (mayor 1859, 1860), 160
Shipston, Mon. Ins., 301
,, Rev. Joseph, Master of the Grammar School, 169, 254
Shipston, Joseph, 254
SHIRLEY, JOHN, Agincourt, 143
SHIRLEY, RALF, KT., Agincourt, 144
SHIRLEY, RALF, Agincourt, 139
SHIRLEY, RALF DE, Archer, Crusades (E. I.), 137
SHIRLEY, RALF, retinue at Agincourt, 144
SHIRLE, RICHARD DE, Crusades (28 E. I.), 137
Shirley, Jas. (2 E I.), 44
SHIRLEY, LORD RALF (31 E. I.), 218; (H. VI.) 449, 450
Shoke, Robt. (1405), 455
Sibthorpe, Simon (17 E. II.), 27
Sibthorpe, Thos., *id.*
Sidenhall, Rad., 450
,, Richard, 450
,, Isabella ux ej.
Sidney, Sir John Shelly, 467
Silcox, Walter (7 E. II.), 314
Silkstone, John (45 E. III), 337; (20 R. II.) 335
Simpson, John, 149, 254
Simon, Cleric, 338, 380
,, George, 217
Sinian, Adam (4 E. I.), 64
Simon, William fil (1 E. III.), 207
SINGLETON, WILLIAM, Archer, Crusades (E. I.), 137
SINGLETON, PETER, Agincourt, 144
Sinker, Wm. (1405), 455
Singleton, Maria, 270
Sitbell, George, J.P., 233
SITRESTON, WM, Agincourt, 140
Skeck, Galf (14 E. II.), 381; see Schech
Skek, Geoffrey (Hevyheaton) (14 E. II.), 315

Skegby, Jo. (E. I.), 241 ; (8 R. II.) 244
Skegby, Thos. (1 E. III.), 210
Sketchley, Galf, 450
Skynn, Nic. (14 H. VII.), 331, 355 ; (14 H. VIII.) 385 ; Margery ux
Skynner, Thos. (6 H. IV.), 329
SKIPP, RICH., Agincourt, 141
SKYPTON, RD., Agincourt, 144
Slack, Anna, 263
,, Edward, 262
,, Frances fil Samuel, 287
Slack, Hv. fil Saml , 288
,, John. 436 *bis*
,, Jo. fil Edmund, 262
,, Mary, 285
,, Mary fil Saml., 288
,, Robt., 262
,, Saml., 127 *bis*
,, Saml. fil Saml., 286
,, Sarah fil Saml., 290
,, Wm. fil Saml., 289
Slater Arms, 307
,, Mon. Ins., 302
,, Adam, 254, Barker, 448, Dr. 448
Slater, Adam fil Adam, 287
,, Christopher, 215
,, Edward, 436
,, Elzth. fil Adam, 289
,, Elzth. fil Jonathan, 289
Slater, George, 213
,, Gill. fil Adam, 288
,, Hy., 270
,, Jane fil Adam, 286
,, Jonathan, 162-3
,, Joice fil Adam, 349
,, Maria fil Francis, 263
,, Ned fil Thos., 294
,, Pemberton fil Thos., 294
Slater, Richard, 128 (1781), town clerk, 161
Slater, Rd. fil Adam, 289
,, Sarah fil Adam, 287
,, Saml., 217
,, Thos. 123, 128 161, 217
Slater, Thos. fil Ad., 288
,, Walter, 175
Slathurn, Robt., 275
SLEY, SLEIGH
SLEY, WM., Agincourt, 143
Sleigh, Elzth. ux Jo. Heathcote, 357
Sleigh, Hugh, 147
,, John, 274
Sleigh, Jo. fil Thos., 270
,, Rich., 147
,, Sir Saml., J.P., 227
,, Saml., 171, 218
,, Saml. fil Thos., 272
,, Thos., 270, 275
,, Wheldon, 265
Small, Humphrey, 145
Smalley, Mon. Ins., 302
,, Ann fil Christopher, 285
Smalley, Christopher fil Christr., 284
Smalley, Eliza fil Christr., 283
,, Hannah, 286, fil Thos., 292
Smalley, Hannah fil Christr., 283
Smalley, Mary fil Thos., 291
Smalley, Saml. fil Christr., 283
Smalley, Thos. fil Christopher, 285
SMART, HUGO, Agincourt, 143
Smedley, Maria, 229
Smeker, Peter (11 E. III.), 71
Smith Arms, 307
,, Mon. Ins., 302
SMITH, HAWKIN, Agincourt, 139
SMYTH, HUGO, Archer (E. III.), 138
SMYTH, JAS., Agincourt, 142
SMITH, JO., Agincourt, 142
SMYTH, RICUS, Archer, (E. III.), 138
SMITH, THOS., Agincourt, 144
Smith, Alex. fil Oliver, 290
,, Ambrose fil Rich., 260
Smith, Anna, 264
,, Bridget, 260
,, Edusa fil Jo. (1 E. III.), 29
Smith, Elzth. ux Godfrey Webster, 361
Smith, Elizabeth fil Wm., 293
Smith, Eyre, 254
,, John, 254
,, Franceys, 264
,, George, 271, 461
,, Hy., 215
,, Hugh, 129
,, Helen, 129
,, Jas. fil Oliver, 290
,, Joha , wo., 437
,, John, 127, 148, 267, 436 *ter*; (1405) 455 *bis*; (1427) 460, 464
Smith, Lottie fil Wm., 292
,, Mary fil Joshua, 293
,, Nich., 231
,, Rich. (1397), 453 ; (1495) 455 *bis*, 456, 458
Smith, Sarah fil Henry, 447
,, Tho., 164, 437, 267, (Aldecar) 349,
Smith, Wm., 215, 457, 458
,, Wm. fil Oliver, 290
Smythesbey, Rd. (13 E. III.), 32 ; Margery ux
Snape, Jas. fil Jas., 284
SNELTON, JO., Archer (E. III.), 138
Sneyd, Rich., town clerk, 161
Snibson, Richard, 165
Somer, Roger (1 E. III.), 209
Somerford, Ralf (8 E. III.), 31
SOMERIE, MARQUIS OF, 411
Somsale, Edm. (1 E. III.), 207
Somsale, Godfrey, 437
,, Jo. (2 R. III.), 327, 213, 437
Somsale, Rd., 212
,, Thos. (9 E. II.), 340 ; (2 E. III.) 445
Somsale, uxor. (1589), 265
Somerville, Ed. fil Robt. (24 E. I.), 21
Somerville, Jo. (31 E. I.), 22
Somerville, Robt. (1 Jo.), 2
,, Robt. fil Jo. (8 E. I.), 18
Somerville, Roger (5 Jo.), 3
,, Wm. (22 E. I.), 111
Soresby, Elzth., wo., 459
,, Thos., 217
,, Wm., 217, 254
Sougham, Henry, J.P. (2 H. VII.), 223
South, Wm., 224
Southcoat, Philip, 420
SOUTHAMPTON, EARL OF, 308
SOUTHWELL, THE BISHOP, 251
,, Rich. (49 E. III.), 333 ; (50 E. III.), 333
Sowler, Elizabeth, 279
Spakeman, Mr., 234
Spandy, Hugh (E. I.), 46
SPARK, JOHN, Agincourt, 142

Sparks, Rbt. (17 E. IV.), 324
Spateman, Jo., 227
Spaulton, Thos., 213
Spen, Margt. fil Rd. (H. VII.), 339
Spen, Rich. (H. VII.), 339; Alice, ux
Spence, Walter (1405), 454, see Spencer
Spence, Robt., *id.*
,, Ralf, junr. *id.*
Spens, Robt. le (1 E. III.), 208
Spendlow, Wm. (4 E. I.), 49
SPENSER, JOHN, Agincourt, 144
SPENCER, RICH., Agincourt, 142
SPENCER, WM., Agincourt, 140
Spencer, Ad. (1353), 340
,, Godfrey, 217
,, John (1405), 454, 455.
,, Ralf (1397), 452; (1405) 454
Spencer, Robt. (1405), 455
,, Thos. 456, 458, 464
,, Walter (1405), 455, 456; Agnes, ux ej.
Spencer, Wm., 230
,, Wm. fil Jo., 461
,, Mr., 128
Spearm, John, 211
Spicer, Abel (3 E. I.), 47
,, Wm. 13 E. II.), 441; (8 E. III.) 342
Spigurnel, Godfr. (7 Jo.), 4
Spinkhill (Sitwell) Adam (1 E. III.), 208
Spiri, Robt. (1 E. III.), 208
Spital, Simon (15 E. I.), 343
,, Rich. fil
Spittlehouse, Hy., 145
Spitlese, Jo., 436
Spondon, the men of (11 E. III.), 71
Spondon, Jo., Clic. (19 R. II.), 330
SPONER, JOHN, Agincourt, 140
Sprentall, Nic., 213, 437
,, Wm., 124
Spurior, Thos. (8 R. II.), 243
SQUELLES, ROBT., The Archer, Crusades. 187
Stacy, Jo., 254
Stafford Arms, 305
,, Agnes ux Nic., 408
,, Ann, 419
,, Anthony, 230
STAFFORD, HUGO, EARL (50 E. III.), 35
Stafford, Jo. (a1318), 239; (19 R. II.) 330; (9 H. V.) 332, 275, 433
Stafford, Nic. (1358), 331; (5 E. IV.) 339
Stafford, Nigel, 353
,, Rd. (15 R. II.), 12; (6 H. VII.), 399
Stafford, Roger (15 E. I.), 343
Stamforth, Robt., 465
Stalworth, Wm. (H. V.), 135
Staley, Wm., 258
STAMFORD, RICH., Agincourt. 141
STANBOURN, JO., Agincourt, 142
STANLEY, JOHN, Agincourt, 143
STANLEY, JOHN, Agincourt. 144
STANLEY, THOS., Agincourt, 138
STANLOWE, WM. (STANLEY), Agincourt, 142
Stanley, Alice fil Jo., 267
,, Barbara fil Ed., 276
,, Benett fil Thos., 266
,, Benedict fil Jo., 267
,, Cath. ux George, 276
,, Edward, 127, 275, 281
Stanley, Ed. fil Jo., 270
Stanley, Elizabeth, 264
,, Eliz. fil Thos., 280
Stanley, Encina, 274
,, Faith fil Thos., 259
,, George fil John, 294
,, Geo. fil Thos., 259
,, Hy. fil Edward, 275
,, Jo., 148, 149, 211, 265, 273
Stanley, Jo. fil Ed., 275
,, Jo. fil Jo., 269
,, Jo. fil Thos., 281
,, Maria, 279
,, Mary fil Jo., 263
,, Nic., 227
,, Rd., 267 *bis*
,, Robt. (4 Jo.), 322, 213, 458, 462
Stanley, Robt. fil Rd., 269 *bis*, 272
Stanley, Thos., 263, 266
,, Wm. (23 E. I.), 30, 262; (1 H. V.), 399
Stanley, Wm. fil Thos., 281
STANEYE, HY., DE Crusades (28 E. I.), 137
Stanford, Jo., Clic (12 E. I.), 346
Stanford, Wm., 215
Staniforth, Charles (mayor 1768), 159
Stanelack, Wm. (16 Jo.), 4
Stanhope, Alexr., 229, 230
Stanhope, Alexr. fil Byron 277
Stanhope, John, J.P., 232, 226 J.P. (49 E. III.), 35
Stamford, Thos., 215
Stansal, Dorothy, 272
,, Dorothy fil Humph., 265
Stansal, Faith fil Humphrey, 263
Stansfield, Roger (1 E. II.), 387
Stainsworth, Geo., 147
,, Thomas, *id.*
Stanton, Adam, 336
,, Jo. (7 H. IV.), 338; (7 H. VI.), 320, 330
Stanyforth, Mon. Ins., 302
Staynerod, Jervace, 215
Staynesed, George, 145
Staynson, Ed., 463, see Stephenson
Stapelford, Hugh (4 E. I.), 56
Stapelford, heirs of Thos. (35 E. III.), 33
STAPLETON, BRIAN, Retinue at Agincourt, 143
STAPLETON, BRIAN, Agincourt, 143
STAPLETON, WILLIAM, Agincourt, 143
Stapleton, Brian (E. III.), 138
Stapleton, Robt. (18 E. I.), 8
Staply, Thos. (31 H. VI.), 381
Starclive, Thos. (10 E. I.), 342; (25 E. I.) 340; Matilde ux ej.
STATHUM, THOS., Agincourt, 144
STATHUM, WM., Agincourt, 144
Stathum, Rich. and Godith, (51 E. III.), 35
STAUNTON, THOS., Agincourt, 142
Staunton, Elias (21 E. I.), 20
,, Jo. (1 H.V.), 72
,, Robt. (17 E. II.), 10, (20 E. II.), 28; (1 E. III.), 29; (4 E. III.), 76; (7 E. III.), 30
Stavely, Adam (29 E. I.), 327, 346, 396: Cassandra ux ej.
STAVELY, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
Stavely, Margt. fil Wm., 259
Stear, Wm., 253
Stephen, Cleric (1220), 92, 340, 378
Stephen, Jo., 146
,, Rich., 211

Stephenson Arms, 307
,, Mon. Ins., 302
,, Alice fil Thos., 259
Stephenson, Ann fil George, 285
Stephenson, Edward, 457,463
Stephenson, Edward fil Thos., 457
Stephenson, Edmund, 463, 464
Stephenson, Elizabeth, 279
,, Elizabeth fil George, 287
Stephenson, Elizabeth fil Matthew, 291
Stephenson, Elizabeth ux Thos., 266
Stephenson, Faith fil George, 287
Stephenson, Fras., 151, 213, 216, 230, 464
Stephenson, George, 275
STEPHENSON, GEORGE, THE GREAT ENGINEER, 448
Stephenson, Gertrude, 279, 439
Stephenson, Jas., 172, 265
,, Joha. ux Rd., 264
Stephenson, Jo., 216 *bis*, 227, 232, 460
Stephenson, John fil Sampson 287
Stephenson, Richard Ald. (Elizabeth), 157, 216, 264
Stephenson, Robert, 464
,, Robt. fil George, 288
Stephenson, Thomas, 217, 456, 464
Stephenson, Thos. fil George, 284
Stephenson, Thos. fil Matthew, 289
Sterndale, Hy. fil Walter (3 E. I.), 39
Stevens, als. Urton Jo., 147
Steynesby, Jocelyn, 322 (37 H. III.), 329, 378
Sleynesby, Jo. (H. II.), 79
,, Wm., *id.* (55 H. III.), 7, (4 E. I.), 59
Stoc, Ad. (1 E. III.), 207
Stockport, Robt. (32 H. III.), 15
STOCKTON, JO. DE Archer, Crusades (E. I.), 137
Stokes, Mon. Ins., 301
STOKES, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
Stonchekher, Agnes (58 E. III.), 324
STONDEBES, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
Stone, Jonathan, 232
Stones, John, 123
,, Nic, 228
,, Robt., 146, 163
,, Samuel, 161, 217
,, Thos. J.P., 233 *bis*
Stonley, Nic. (31 E. III.), 392
Stony, Stanton Ralf. (5 E. II.), 69, (6 E. II.), 25
STOPFORD, RICH. DE, Agincourt, 141
STORE, JOHN, Agincourt, 143
Storer, Wm., 233
,, Saml., 127
Stores, Wm., 127
Stoart, Jo. (1 E. III.), 209
Stothard, Rich. (5 E. II.), 327, 340
STRELLY, ROBT., Agincourt, 141
Strelly, Nic, 211
,, Gertrude fil Wm., 438
Strelly, Jordan (1 E. III.), 209
Strelly, Jo. (19 H. VI.), 12; Philip (Jo.), 38; and Hugo (3 E. I.), 38
,, Hugo fil Philip (20 E. III.), 33
Strelly, Philip (4 E. III.), 76, 171; fil Hugo (24 E I.), 20
Strelly, Robt. fil Robt. (4 E. III.), 80
STRATTON, JOHN, Agincourt, 142
Stretton, Rd. (17 E. I.), 19, 431
Stretton, Thos. (3 E. I.), 37
Strikeley, Walter (4 E. I.), 56
Stringer, Chas., 129
,, Thos., 129, 151
Stringfellow, A., 162
,, Geo., 127
,, Geo. fil Peter, 264
Stringfellow, Robert (mayor 1684), 158, 162 *bis*
STRUTT, STREET, STROTE, STERT; and see Venelle
STRETE, JO. (STRUTT), Agincourt 141
STROTE, JOHN (STRUTT), Agincourt, 142
STRETE, RICH. (STRUTT), Agincourt, 141
STRUT, THOS., Agincourt, 144
STERT, WM. (STRUTT), Agincourt, 142
Street, Ad. (25 E. I.), 340
Street, Adam (de Genell) (10 E. II.), 335
Street, Hy. the Elder, 232
,, Hy. the Yr., 232
Street, John, 279 *bis*
Street, Isabella, 260
Strutt, Wm., 125 *bis*
Stubbing, Elizabeth, 280, 461
,, Fras., 214
,, Geo., 145, 213, 437
,, Geoffry, 437
,, Godfry, 213
,, Jo., 254 (8 R II.) 243, 436; (1397) 452; (1405) 455 *bis*; (1427) 466
Stubbing, John fil Rich. (17 E. III.), 431
Stubbins, Mary, 261
,, Rich., 211, 450 (1405) 456, 457 (*ter*), 458 *bis*
Stubbins, Robt. (Ashover), 458
Stubbins, Robt., 145
,, Thos., 229, 436
,, Wm. (1405), 455; (1427), 460
Stuflyn, Dionisia ux Rich. (1318), 428
Stuffyn, Jo., 147
,, Rich. (E. I.), 241; (13 E. I.) 330; (13 E. III.) 432; (23 E. III.), 435
Stuffyn, Robert (1339), 435
,, Alice ux ej.
Stukesly, Walter (3 E. I.), 17
STUTEVILLE, STOTEVILLE, STOTT, STUTE, STOTE, STUWELL, SITWELL
STOTVYLE, JOHN, Archer, Agincourt, 143
Stoteville, Alianora wo. Robt. fil Jo. (1 E. II.) 23; (4 E. II.) 24
Stott, Cestie fil Margt., 266
,, als. Yates
Sitwell, Geo., 215
Stuteville, Helewise, 187
,, Hy. (2 Jo.), 2
,, Joha. (4 E. I), 17
,, Joan fil Nic., 194
Stute, John (1314), 397; (1 E. III.), 208
Stuteville, John (51 H. III.), 7
Stuteville, Nicolas (28 H. III.), 15
Stuteville, Eustace, *id.*
,, John, *id.* (17 E. II.), 28
,, Nicolas fil Stout, *id.*

Stuwell, Nic (31 E. I.), 218
Stote, Robt. (1 E. III.), 208
Stuteville, Robt. (37 H. III.), 6
Stutewell, Robt. (10 E. I.), 8
Sitwell, Robt., 147, 211 (26 Eliz.), of Staveley, 441
Stuteville, Robt. (14 E. I.), 8
Sitwell, Robt. of Gannon, 129
Stoteville, Robt. fil Jo. (45 H. III.), 7
Stuteville, Robt. fil Wm. (5 Jo.), 3
Stuteville, Wm. (54 H. III.), 7; (1 Jo.) 23; (10 E. I.) 18
Stykland, Rich. (H. VII.), 339; Isabella ux ej.
Stynch, Hy., 259
Sudbury, Jo. (E. I.), 240; (7 H. IV.), 324
Suete, Hugo (30 E. I.), 313
SUFFOLK, EARL, Retinue at Agincourt, 143
SUFFOLK, WM., EARL OF, Agincourt, 140
Suffyn, Alanus (1 E. III.), 208
SULNEY, AVERY DE, KT., Crecy, 137
Sulney, Alured (41 E. III.), 11
Sulney, Alured fil Alured (1 E. III.), 29, 206
Sulney, Beatrice (11 E. I.), 18
Surreys, John, 317
Sunks, Mary ux Col., 410
Suthern, Jo. (5 E. II.), 69
SUTTON, FULCO DE, Agincourt, 141
SOUDTON, JO., Agincourt, 141
Sutton, Richard de (1 Ed. III.), 208
SUTTON, ROGER, Agincourt, 140
Sutton, Agnes fil Hamon (28 H. VI.), 443
Sutton, Hy. (3 E. I.), 252; (3 E. II.) 333; (1 E. III.) 210, 149
Sutton, Jo. (H. III.), 45, 214; (7 E. III.) 30; (8 R. II.), 340; Matilde Bond ux ej. (1397), 452; (1405) 455
Sutton, Jo. fil Jord (12 E. II.), 69
Sutton, Jord (16 E. I.), 19
Sutton, Robert (H. III.), 45
,, Roger, 214
,, Thos., 246
,, Thos. fil John, 283
,, Wm. (4 H. V.), 322
SWAINE, JO., Agincourt, 142
Swaine, Hugh fil Robt. (42 H. III.), 320
SWALON, ROBT., Agincourt, 140
Swan, Edward, 233
Swan, Samuel, 228
Swanwich, Roger (31 E. I.), 218
Swale, Thos. (15 H. VI.). 341
Swathwick, Jo. (17 E. III.), 451. See Thathwick
Swathwick, Roger fil Nic, *id.*
Swift, Eliza fil Jas., 286
,, Hesiah, 286
,, Jesse fil Saml., 285
,, John (18 E. IV.), 328, 254
Swift, Keturah fil Saml., 287
,, Lamech fil Saml., 290
,, Mehitabel fil Saml., 288
Swift, Nic., 231
,, Paul fil Saml., 284
,, Robt. (14 H. VIII.), 384
,, Tryphena fil Saml., 284
,, Tryphosa fil Saml., 289
,, Wm. (3 E. I.), 47
Sword, Jo. (23 H. VI.), 324
Swyllington, Adam (34 E. I.), 23
Swymmer, Elzth. fil Wm., 357
Swyndall, George, 459
,, Thos., 231
Swindel, Robt., 232
Swynnerton, Jo. (15 E. II.), 27; (4 E. III.), 76
Swynnerton, Roger (34 E. I.), 10; (15 E. II.), 27
Swynney, Sidney, 254
Swystead (5 E. II.), 25
Sydden, Jane, 446
Sylvan, Osbert (H I.), 443
Symes, Matthew, 459
Syrkby, Anthony, 261

Tadington, Hy., 380
,, Jo. fil Norman (19 H. III.), 5
Tadington, Thomas, 458
,, Wm. fil Norman, 321
Taddington, John, *id.*
TAILOUR, EDWARD, Agincourt, 141
TAILOUR, JOHN, Agincourt, 140
TAILOR, JOHN, Agincourt, 142
TAILOUR, RICUS, Agincourt, 141
TAILER, RICH, Agincourt, 142
TAILLOUR, ROBT., Agincourt, 142
TAILOUR, ROGER, Agincourt, 141
Tealer, Anna ux Thos. Webster, 361
Tailor, Arthur, 223, 230
,, Fras. fil Geo., 267
,, George (Arms), 345; (163), 326, 171, 269, 275
Taylor, sister of George, 363
Taylor, John, 229, 274, 278, (1405) 454, 456; (1 H. VI.) 317; (8 H. VI.), 328
Taylor, Jo. and Ralf (4 E. IV.), 328
Taylor, Jo. fil George, 267
Taylor, Rich le (1 E. III.), 207, 145, 171, 212 *bis*, 226, 232
Taylor, Roger, 226
,, Samuel (mayor 1651), 157
Taylor, Walter (1405), 455
,, Wm. (1 E. III.), 206, 209; (8 R. II.), 244
Talbots, Ranulf (1 E. I.), 39
Talbot, Wm. (15 E I.), 19
Tallent, Mary Ann fil Thos., 362
Tamworth, Roger (a 1318), 238
Tannator, Albert, 319
Taney, Rich. (37 H. III.), 6
Tanet, Renald (H. II.), 202
Tanner, Hy. (16 E. I.), 19
,, Jo. (8 R. II.) 340
,, Regl. (H. III.), 319
Tapton, Adam (1 Jo.), 444; (1312) 242, 427
Tapton, Ad. fil Gilbt. (17 E. I.), 343
Tapton, John (22 R. II.), 335 (1 R. III.), 327, Ald. (R. III.), 157
Tapton, Leonard (15 H. VI.), 341
Tapton, Mabel wo. Peter, 340
,, Will fil ej.
Tapton, Margt. wo. Rog. fil Mich. (1312), 242
Tapton, Maria (20 R. II.), 334
Tapton, Matilde wo. Peter (15 E. I.), 343
Tapton, Peter (11 E. I.), 440, 340 (34 E. III.), 445; Wm. fil (9 E. II.), 340; Hy. fil ej. (34 E. III.) 340, 434 *bis*
Tapton, Ralf. (28 E. I.), 312
,, Rich. (E. I.), 239, 321, 326, (4 E. IV.), 325

Tapton, Robt. (35 H. VI.), 436 (20 R. II.). 335; (15 E. IV.), 334; (17 E. IV.), 324
Tapton. Roger de (1 E. III.), 207 (5 H. VI.), 329; (11 H. VI.), 341, 435
Tapton. Roger fil Adam (E. 242, (2 E. II.). 445
Tapton, Wm. (11 H. III.), 372, (15 E. I.), 445; (11 E. II.). 330; (4 E. IV.), 325, 432
Tapton, Wm. fil Peter (15 E. I.). 343 (9 E. II.), 397
Tapton, Wm., 387
Tarun, Herbert (3 E. I.), 43
Tatenhill (Tapton), Adam (a 1318), 239
Tatersal, Humph. fil Wm., 262
Tatersal. Robt. (1 H. III.), 57 (13 E. I.), 375
Tatersal. Robt. fil Robt. (34 H. III.), 16
Tatevill, Adam (E. I.), 340
Tatlow, Rich. 375
Tatham ux Eyre, 410
Tatunhill; Ad. (15 E. I.), 343
TENDALL, JO., Agincourt, 141
Tebbeson, Ralf. (29 E. III.), 346
Terry, Wm., 224
Tetlow, Adam (1353). 340
,, Matilde ux ej.
Tevery Hugo (31 E. I.), 218
Thacker, Gilbt.. 248
,, Joseph fil Thos., 285
Thacker, Nich. (8 R. II.), 243
Thacker, Ruth fil Thos., 284
,, Samuel fil Saml., 291
Thacker, Sarah fil Thos., 287
,, Wm., 127 *bis*
Thackent, Hv., 379
Thait, Nic. Clic (15 E. I.), 342
Thathwaite, Henry fil Letice, 450
Thathwaite, Hugo fil Robert, 450
Thathwaite, John, Clic, *id.*
,, Nicolas (1397), 452 (1405) 456; Agnes, Wo. of 450
Thickness, Mrs., 420
Thomas, Clic (5 E. III.), 382
,, Mon. Ins., 302
THOMAS, JOHN, Agincourt, 142
Thomason, John, Burg. (E. IV.). 157
Thompson, Elizth. fil Jo. 357
,, Jo., 217
Thomworth, Ricus (E. I.), 240
Thompworth, Rd. (E. I.), 241
Thoralde, John (1405). 455
,, Maria ux Peter (1399). 453
Thoralde, Matilde (1 E. III.), 209
Thorald, Peter (1 E. III.), 209
Thorcard, Robt. (E. I.), 50
Thornaco, Wm. (1234). 93
THORNLEIGH, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
Thornley, Alice, 266
Thornley, also Skinner Fortune, 266
Thornley, Robt., 231
THORNHILL, ROGER, Agincourt. 140
Thornhill, Henry (mayor 1750), 1755. 1759), 159
Thornton, Elizth. ux Sml., 349
Thomworth, Margt. Wo. Will (E. I.), 204
THORPE, ALEX., Agincourt, 141
Thorpe, La. 215
,, Joan, 448
,, Nic (a 1318), 239, 340, 433-4
Thorpe, Rich., 379
,, Robt. fil Nic. 340
,, Stephen, jun. (H. VI.), 399
Thorpe, Wm., 162, 215
Throckmorton, Charlotte fil Sir Robert 466
THURGARTON, PRIOR (H. II.), 79
THWART, THOS., Archer (E. III.), 138
Tibetot Arms, 309
,, Pagan (8 E. I.). 25 (34 E. I.), 23; (1 E. II.) 23; (4 E. II.), 10
Tibetot, Pagar fil Robt. (27 E. I.), 21
Tibetot, Robt. (53 H. III.), 7 (7 E. I.), 18; (18 E. I.) 8; (19 E. I.), 19, 182
TICHFIELD, MARQUESS, 175
TIDDY, RICH., Agincourt, 141
Tiddy. Avice Wo. Thos. (13 H. I.), 313
Tideswell, Thos. fil Hugo (54 H. III.), 327, 342; Amicia, ux ej.
Tilly, John (1 E. III.), 208
Tilly, Jo. fil Robt. (17 E. II.), 28
Tilly, Robt. (1 E. III.), 208
Tim, John, 230
Tinctor, Cecil, Wo. of, 340
,, Hugo, 340
,, Ralf., 340
,, Peter, 318, 337, 431
,, Ralf. (E. I.), 240, 340, 379
Tinctor, Rich. fil Rog., 316
Tinslow, Joan fil Walter (E. II.), 417
Tinslow, Walter (10 E. III.), 417
Tipping, Peter, 149, 213
TANGE, HY, Agincourt, 141
Todd, Jo., 170
Toke, Hy. (E. III.)
,, Philip (3 E. I.), 39
,, Walter (1 E. III.), 208
Tompkyn, Rich., 217
Tomkins, Saml., 145
Tomkinson, Jonathan, 281
,, Thos., 231
Tomlinson, Mon. Ins., 302
,, Agnes, 457
,, Thomas, 458
TOMPSON, RICH., Agincourt, 143
Tomson, Jo. (1397), 453
Toney, Robt. (34 E. I.), 23
Toneworth, Thos. (H. III.), 67
Tonyot, Agnes (1397). 453
,, Henry (3 E. II.), 333, (13 E. II). 441
Tonyot, Matilde Wo. Hy. (30 E. II.) 340
Tonyot, Alice fil *id.*
Toone, Wm., 230
TOONLEY, HY., Agincourt, 141
Toonesend, Ad. (1 E. III.), 209
Townrowe, Jo., 463
Touneworth, Rich. (1 E. IV.), 210
Topples, Jo., 226
Torcard, John, 181
Torne, Rich., 230
TOTENALE, JO., Agincourt, 142
Tothill, Hugo (E. II.). 417
Totonley, Robt. de (1 E III.), 208
TOTHORPE. ROBERT DE, Crusades (28 E. I.), 137
Tounes, E., 419
Tower, Elizbth. ux Fras., 273
Towher, Thos., 162
Towndrow, Mon. Ins., 302
,, John, 210.

Towndrow, Rich., 170
,, Robert, 457
,, Saml., 170
,, Samuel (mayor 1767, 1774, 1778), 126, 127
TOWNLEY, RICH., Agincourt, 144
Townsley, Robt., 456
Townsend, Anna fil Hy., 263
,, Ed, fil Hy., 263
,, George, 419
,, Hy., 264
Trafford Arms, 306
,, Elizth. ux Sir Sigismond, 359
Trehampton, Ralf. (21 E. I.), 20
Trehampton, John *id.*
,, Roger. 380
Tresignes, Hostillette (50 E. III.), 35; Alianora wo. *id.*
Treton, Roger and Margy. ux (17 E. III.) 32
Treeton, Rich., 214
TRENT, WM., Archer, 137
Trippacy, Hy. (3 E. II.), 68
Trott, Iona, 229
Truecock, Jo. (H. III.), 45
Truelove, Rich. (18 E. III.), 32, (31 E. III.) 392
TRUSSEL, THEOBALD DE, KT., Crecy, 137
TRUSSEL, WM., KT., Crecy, 137
TRUSWELL, WM., Agincourt, 143
Truswell, Thos., 165
Tryon, Clementina ux Geo., Admiral, 359
Tucker, Jo. (7 H. IV.), 323
TUCHET, TOUCHETT TOCKETT, TOCKET
Touchett Arms, 305
TOCHET, JOHN, Agincourt, 138
Touchet, Robt. (4 E. III.), 81
Touchet, Saml., 386
Touchet, Thos. (27 E. I.), 9, 81
Tochet, Thos. (16 E. III.), 32
Tochet, Thos. and Joha. (22 E. III.) 33
Tuchet, Thos. (22 E. III.), 11; (22 R. II.) 380 (H. V.), 320, 435
Tuchet, Thos. fil Robt. (36 H. III.) 6
Tuchet, Wm. (8 E. I.), 25
TUKE, HENRY, Archer, 137
Tupman, Alex., 127
,, Anna fil Anth., 266
,, Anthony, 212, 217, 265
Tupman, Anthony fil Anthony, 267
Tupman, Cicely, 436
,, Godfr. fil Anth. 267
,, Hugo, 444
,, Jane, 268
,, Tony, 254
,, Thos., 126
TURNEMORE, THOS., Agincourt, 139
Turner, Fras., 143, 145
,, Geo. 151, 214, 216
,, Godfrey, 146, 460
,, Hammond, 254
,, Hy., 149, 215, 270
,, Jo. (E. I.), 52; (3 E. IV.) 339; (6 H. IV.) 329, 147, 215, 458
TURNER, RICH., Archer, (E. III.), 138
Turner, Mary fil Charles, 409
Turner, Rich., 146, 148, 217, 457, 459; 18 E. IV.) 328
Turner, Robt. le (1 E. III.), 208, 149, 212, 217 *bis*, 228
Turner, Thos., 210
TURNER, ROGER, Agincourt, 142
Turnpenny, Jo. (1 E. II.), 68
Turney, Wm. (4 E. III.), 74
Turvell, Jo. and Joha. (4 E. III.), 82
TUTBURY, POR. (4 E. I.), 7; (17 E. II.) 70, 77
Tutbury, Thos. (4 E. III.), 80
TUKEFORD, WM. DE, Archer, Crusades (E. I.), 137
Tuxford, Hugo, 334, 427, 433, 434
Twyford, Jo. (11 E. III.), 11, and Margt., 31
Twyford, Robt. (7 H. IV.), 338; (7 H. VI.) 320
Twigg, Nic., 126; (mayor 1761, 1765, 1772), 159
Tyghe, Thos. fil Jo., 265
TYLER, WM., Agincourt, 144
Tykenhale, Ralf (40 H. III.), 16
TYNDALE, ROBT. DE, Archer, Crusades (E. I.), 137
Tyrwhitt Arms, 310
,, Trothea, fil Wm., 309
Tyrwhitt, Cath. fil Fras., 462, 466
Ubbestoft, Robt. (1 E. III.), 209
Ufton, Hugo (1 E. III.), 206
,, Walter, 379, 380
Ulgerthorpe, see Algerthorpe
Ulgarthorpe, Wm., 435
Ulnat, Nic., 380, see Fitz Ulnat
Ulnat, Rich., 318, 380
,, Richer, 337 *bis*; (H. III.), 329
Umphraville, Jo. (19 E. I.), 19; Alice ux. ej. *id.*
UNDERCLIFF, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
Underschelf, Wm. (1 E. III.), 208
UNDERWOOD, ALAN, Agincourt, 140
UNDERWOOD, JOHN, Agincourt, 140
Underwood, John fil Robert, (29 E. I.), 451; Emma ux ej.
Unna, Esther Sophia ux Thos. Wood, 366
Unston, Rich., 267
Urton, Edwd., 216
,, Als. Steven Jo., 217
Usher, Alan le (4 E. I.), 58
Valletorta, Robt. (E. I.), 52
Vane, Mon. Ins., 302
Valle, Beatrice de, 184
Vassal, Elzth. fil Rd., 363
VAVASOR, MAUGERL Crusades (28 E. I.), 137
Vavasor, Jo. J.P. (2 H. VII.), 223
Vavasor, Robt. (5 Jo.), 3; (32 H. III.) 15; (34 H. III.) 15; (37 H. III.) 329; (H. III.) 329, 326, 338, 379
Vavasor, Robt. fil Wm., 322, 380
Vavasor, Roger, 380
,, Wm., 380
,, Will fil Maserei (33 E. I.), 10
Vavy, Nic. fil George, 266
Venella, Adam (20 E. II.), 341
Verdon, Mon. Ins., 302
VERDON, THOS. DE, Kt., Crecy, 137
Verdon, Jo. (1 E. III.), 10; (4 E. III.), 75
,, Theobald (28 H III.), 57

Verdon, Theobald (13 E. I.), 375
Verdon, Thos. (34 E. I.), 23
Vernay, Ran., 194
VERNON, NICH., Agincourt, 144
VERNON, RICH., Agincourt, 144
VERNON, THOS., Jun., Agincourt, 144
VERNON, WM., Agincourt, 144
VERNON, EDWD., Agincourt, Captn.. 152
Vernon, Avice fil Hy., 260
,, Benedict ux Hy. Foljambe, 310
Vernon, Frances ux Granville (H.). 409
Vernon, George (1663), 123; J.P., 227
Vernon, Hy. (2 R. III.), 327; (17 E. IV.) 324; (5 H. VII.) 331; (Sir H.); (6 H. VII.) 312
Vernon, Henry fil Hugo, 262
Vernon, Hugo, 262
,, Johanna, 191
,, Jo. (40 H. III.), 16
,, Ralf (2 R. III.), 327; (1 H. VII.) 331
Vernon, Rich (Jo.), 373; (2 E. III.) 10; (1763) 124, 184, 336
Vernon, Robt., 281
,, Wm., xvi.; (4 E. III.), 81
Vernon, Matilde *id.*
Vessey, Alexr., 216
VETERIPONTE, VIPOUNT
Veteriponte, Idonea (24 H. III.), 320; (26 H. III.) 14
Veteriponte, Robert, 188, 197
Vicars, Edward, 230
Vidue, Robt. fil (1405), 434
Vinte (Eyre?) Rich. (28 E. I.), 312
Vivonia, Joha. fil Kime (27 E. I.), 21

Waddington, Mary Ann ux Spencer, 349
Waddington, Revd. M., 467
,, Ralf fil Mathw., 273
Wade, Robt., 228
WAGAYNE, ROBT., Agincourt, 411
Wagstaf, Anthony, 145, 458, 459
Wagstaf, Elen, 464
Wagstaffe, Geo., 214, 460, 464; Hy. fil ej. *id*, 459
Wagstaffe, Maria, 279
,, Wm., 212
Wain, Gabriel, Capt. (mayor 1657), 157
Wainwright, Hy., 214
WALDESCH, WALTER DE, Archer, Crusades (E. I.), 137
Wadshelf, Mich. (31 E. I), 218
Wadshelf. Walter (5 E. II.), 69; (15 E. II.) 69; (33 E. I.) 23; (13 E. II.) 69; (5 E. II.) 25; (13 E. II.) 27 *bis*; Johanna ux *id.*
WAKE, WACE, WAC
Wake Arms, 304
WAYKE, JOHN, Agincourt, 139
WAKES, JOHN, Agincourt. 141
WAYKE, ROBT., Agincourt, 139
WAKE, THOS., KT., Crecy, 137
WAKE, THOS., KT., Agincourt, 138
WAC, BALDWIN (R I.), 194; (1213) 194; (H. III.), 194; (Agnes, ux *id.*). (15 Jo.), 319; Isabella his wo., *id.*, (4 E. I.), 17; (10 E. I.), 440
Wake, Baldwyn fil Baldwyn, 203
Wace, Charpenter of Jersey (1066), 194
Wac, Geoffrey (H. I.), 194
Wake, Goffridus (1027), 195
,, Guy (Jo.), 203
Wake. Havis wo. Baldwyn (10 E. I.). 18
Wake, John her son, *id.*
Wake, Hereward, 195
Wac, Hugo: his charter in the Red Book (H. II.), 202; (H. II.) 194; Emma ux *id.*; (17 H. III.) 194; (26 H. III.), 14; Joan ux. ej. *id.*; (17 H. III.) 106; (26 H. III.), 111
WAKE, JOHANNA, COUNTESS (5 H. IV.), 111; Joha. (26 H. III.) 319; (24 H. III.), 9 E. II.) 26, 181, 315, 370
Wake, Joha. ux Jo. (32 E. I.), 9; and Thos. (2 E. II.), 10; (3 E. II) 24
Wake, Dame Johanna, 181
,, John (E. I), 194, 107
,, Johanna ux *id.*
Wake, Isabella ux Roger, 191
,, Margt. ux Earl of Kent, 194
Wake, Matilda ux Hugo, 197
,, Nicholas (E. I.), 194; (53 H. III.) 333, 374, 320, 433; (4 E. I.) 51, 53; (17 E. I.) 427
Wake, Nic. frat. Baldwyn (4 E. I.), 64
Wake, Robert (H. III.), 194
Wac, Roger (H. II.), 194, 201
Wake, Thomas (4 E. III.) 76; (E. III.), 194
Wakebridge, Peter (17 E. III.), 32
Wakebridge, Wm. (34 E. III.). 33; (36 E. III.), 34
Wakefield, Bennett, 270
Wakefield, Thos (4 E. I), 82
Wales, John Prince (a 1318), 237
Walesby, Jo. (42 H. III.), 333
,, Rich. fil Robt., 341
WALFALL, JO, Agincourt, 142
Walkden (2 H. VI.). 332
Walker Arms, 307
,, Mon. Ins., 302
WALKER, RICUS, Agincourt, 142
WALKER, JO, Agincourt, 142
Walker, Job, 169
,, John (mayor 1849, 1852). 160, 124, 165, 437
Walker, Margt., 465, 466
,, Rich. le (1 E. III), 207
Walker, Robt. (1253), 468
,, Thos., 227
,, Wm., 227
Walkden, Rich. (21 H VI.), 399
Walkelin, Wm. fil (1 Jo.), 2
Walle, John de (1 E. III.), 208
Waller Arms, 307
,, Mon. Ins., 302
WALLER, JOHN, Agincourt, 143
Waller, Robert, 125, (Town Clerk), 161, 165, 176
Waller, William) 1818, Town Clerk), 161
Waller, Elizabeth, ux Wm., 302
Waller, Mr., 173
Wallere, Galf (324)
Walley, Hugo de (1 E. III.), 208
Waller, Jo Clic., 334
,, Rob. fil Hy. (46 E. III.), 34

Wallis, Robert (mayor 1747), 159
Waloc, Will. (1 E III.), 208
WALSH, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
WALSH, WILLS, Agincourt, 141
Walsh, John, 232 (E. I.), 239; (8 R. II.), 244
Walsh, Rich. (8 E. III.), 71
Walsh, Robt. (1 E. III.), 209
Walsh, Wm. (1 E. III.), 209 *bis*; (E. I.) 239
WALTER, ARCH. HUBERT, 96, 183
Walter, Cleric (H. III.), 329
Walter, Philip, 376
Walton (see Brito)
,, Mons. Ins., 302
WALTON, NIC DE, Agincourt, 161
Walton, Hugo (17 H. III.), 430, 439; Henry, fra. ej.; Clic. 319; fil Galfry (30 E. I.), 397
Walton, James, 259
,, Michael, 123
,, Ralf fil Hugo, 337
,, Robt. (30 E. I.), 313; (3 H. V.), 432
Walton, Robt. fil Hugo (a 1318), 238
Walton, Roger fil Geoffry (30 E. I.), 313
WALTON, THOS., Agincourt, 142, 254
Walton, Mr., 171
,, William (1236), 468
WALWEYR, HY., Agincourt, 142
Wallwhat, Jo. (15 E I.), 343
Wandesley, Alex., 379, 380, 338
WARBLETON, WM., Agincourt, 141
WARD, JOHN LE, Chev., Agincourt, 144
WARD, THOS., Agincourt, 141
WARD, WM., Lancer, Agincourt, 144
WARD, THOS., Lancer, Agincourt, 144
Ward, Ad., 211
,, Ann, 281
,, John, 232
,, Marmaduke, 254
,, Robt. (13 E. I.), 8
,, Thos. (H. V.), 135
,, Wm. (1 E. III.), 207, 209; (34 E. III.), 332
Wardelow, Hy. (3 E. I.), 39
,, Nic (19 R. II.), 330
Wardenton, Roger (H. III.), 46
Wardon, Abb., 197
Wardrow, Wm. (17 E. I.), 344
Warner, Hy. (17 E. II.), 27
Warre, Jo. la (34 E. I.), 23
WARYN, JOHN, Agincourt, 144
WARYN, JOHN, Agincourt, 139
Warren, Arthur, J.P., 232
,, Arthur, 227
,, Jas., 254
,, Jo. (4 E. II.), 24
,, George, 246
Wariner, Thos., 261
Warrington, Nic., 229
,, Roger (4 E. I.), 55
Warwe, Hy. (4 E. III.), 73
WARWICK, EARL, Retinue at Agincourt, 143
WARWICK, EARL OF (5 E. IV.), 339
WARSOP, PRIOR (1 E. III.), 287
Warsop, John (2 E. I.), 335; (31 E. I.) 330; (1 E. II.) 387; (2 E. II.) 434; (7 E. II.) 314; (10 E. II.) 330; (16 E. II.) 317; (19 E. II.) 441
Warsop, Ralf, 322
Waskin, Wm. (4 E. I.), 60
Wasprei, Osmund (H. I.), 202; Wm. fil ej.
Wass, Rich., 147
Wassners, Godfrey, 458
Wast, Sir Wm., 383
Waste, Chas., 227
WATERHOUSE, JOHN, Agincourt, 140
WATERHOUSE, THOS., Agincourt, 140
Waterhouse, George, 459
,, Jo., 264
,, Nathl., 127
Waterton, Eliz fil Thos., 410
Watford, Alex. (H. II.), 202
Wathwait, Alice sister of Peter, 450; see Swathwaite and Thathwait
Wathwait, Henry fil Robt. (29 E. I.) 451 *bis*
Wathwait, Isonda wo. Robt., 451
Wathwait, John fil Peter, *id.*
,, John fil Robt., *id*
,, Nic. fil Hugo, *id*
,, Peter, *id.*
,, Robt. fil Ralf, 451
,, Wm. fil Henry, 451
Watkinson, Catherine, 458, 459
Watkinson, Elizabeth ux Peter, 358
Watkinson, Godfrey, 216
,, Jo., 151
,, Richard, 455
,, Roland, 464
,, Susannah fil Godfr. 363
Watkinson, Wm., 436
Watson, Alice ux Oliver, 365
,, Anthony, 458
,, Hy., 210
,, Richard, 150
,, Roger, 213
Watts, Robt. II, (mayor 1752), 159
Watts, Thos., 147
Watteley, Alice ux Robt. (2 Jo.), 3
Watville Jo. (34 E. I.), 23
,, Wido (13 E. I.), 375
Waule, Gerard de la, 318
WAUGN, JOHN, Agincourt, 142
WAYNE, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
Wayne, Robt. (13 E. I.), 330
Webberley, Isaac, 127
Webster, Pedigrees 360, (of Whittington) Pedigree 429; Mon. Ins. 302
Webster, Alice, 261
,, George, 212, 250
,, Sir Godfrey, 171, 426
Webster, Godfrey (mayor 1621), 157, 145, 212, 230
Webster, Godfrey fil Denis, 268
Webster, Godfrey fil Godfrey, 263
Webster, Henry (2 E. I.), 397, 454; (1427) 460
Webster, Hugo le (1 E. III.), 208
Webster, Jas., 212 *bis*, 229
Webster, Johanette, wo., 436
,, Jo., 210, (H. IV.) 360; (1405) 454; (14 H. VIII.) 360
Webster, Jo. fil Godfrey, 265
,, Maria, 272
,, Nic. fil Roland, 264
,, Paul, 231
,, Peter (1674), 429
,, Richard (mayor 1610), 157
Webster, Robert (1397), 452 454; (1405) 455
Webster, Rowland fil Rich., 258
Webster, Thomas (mayor 1697), 158, 163, 230, 463
Webster, Walter (1427), 460 *bis*

Webster, Wm. Clic. (4 H. VI.), 360
Webster, Wm. (53 H. III.) 330; (1 E. III.) 208; (10 H. IV.) 322; (15 H. IV.) 336; (1 H. VI.) 317; (15 H. VI.) 341; (14 H. VIII) 385, 254, 267
WELBEC, ABBOT (3 E. I.(, 40; (19 E. I.) 9, 75; (8 R. II.) 243
Welby, Ad. fil Robert (13 E. II.), 26
Welby, William fil William, *id*
Weldon, Hugo, 212
Well, Jo. (3 E. III.), 70
Wellford, Rich., 318
Wellot, John III. (mayor 1780) 159
Wells, Rich., 212
Wells, Robt. atte (1 E. III), 209
Wells, Thos., 212
Weller. Jas., 229
Wegg, Geoff. (1 E. III.), 210
Weigh, Jo. fil Galf, (E. I.). 239
Well, John fil Rich. (E. I.), 241
Wells, Bernard fil J., 389
Willfray, Roger. 147
Wendler, John, 282
WENNESLY, ROBT., Agincourt, 142
Wennesley, Gerard (32 E. III.), 427
WENNESLEY, RICH. (10 Eliz.), 120
Wennesley Roger (18 E. II.), 70; (1328) 398
Wenesley, Thos., 226
Wenuwyn (1 Jo.), see Fitz Wenuwyn
W'lumb, Felicia fil Roger, 341
Wentworth, Wm. (10 E. III.), 417
WERBERTON, HUGO DE, Agincourt, 140
West, Eliz. ux Jas., 357
,, Gilbert, 214
WESTON, JOHN DE, Crusades (Ed. I.), 137
WESTON, RICH DE. Crusades (28 E. I.), 137
Weston, Jane ux Hardolf
,, Robt., 398
Westby, Margery, 145
,, George, 214
WETEWOOD, WM. DE, Archer, Crusades (E. I.), 137
Weyweyn, Wills (I E. III.), 207
Whapcode, Robt. (8 R. II.), 243
Wheatcroft Arms, 461
Wheble, Jane ux Jas., 411
Wheeler, Mon. Ins., 303
,, the Rev. Mr., 127
Wheldon, Eliz. fil Joshua, 286
Wheldon, Hugo, fil Joshua, 287
Wheldon, Joshua, 217
,, Joshua fil Joshua, jun., 284
Wheldon, Marie, 279
,, Mary fil Joshua, 284
Wheldon, Ralf, 145, 212 *bis*, 270, (mayor 1612, 1619) 157
Wheldon, Richard, 164
,, Susannah, fil Josua, 361
Wheeler, Rev. Wm., 468
Whearechov, Robt., 318
Wheelwright. Thos., 468
WHITCHURCH, GALF, Agincourt, 141
WHITE, RAD., Agincourt, 142
White, Ann fil John, 293
,, Bridget fil Jo,, 359
,, Edward, 217, 276
,, Ed. fil Ed., 288
,, Francis fil John, 294
,, George, 123
,, George fil Ed., 286
,, Jas. Ball (mayor 1864, 1868), 160
White, Jo. fil Edward, 288
,, Mary fil Jo., 292
,, Margt. fil Edward, 289
White, Robt. fil Regd. (E. I.), 240
White, Sarah fil John, 293
,, Troth, fil Jo. als Haslam, 264
Whitehead, Jas. fil Jo, 294
,, Jo. fil Jo., 293
,, Mary fil Jo., 293
WHITEHILL. ROBT., Agincourt, 141
Whitehall, Wm. (16 E. IV.), 355
Whiting, Rich. (1 E. III.), 209
,, Roger *id.*
WHITELY, JOHN, Agincourt, 139
Whitewell, Robt. (10 E. II.), 396
Wightman, Thos. fil Robt., 293
Whitington Arms, 305, 416
WHITINGTON, GEO., Agincourt, 143
Whitington, Akon, 432
Whitington, Alured Parson (4 H. III.), 444
Whitington, Elizabeth fil Robt., 394, 408, 412
Whitington, Henry (29 E. I.). 432
Whitington, Hugo (14 E. II.), 315
Whitington, Hugo fil Robt. (4 E. I.), 379
Whitington, Jo. (22 H. III.), 431 *bis*; (E. I.) 240; (E. I.) 241; (a 1318) 239; (13 E. II.) 432: (34 E. III.) 237; (27 E. III) 314, (1365) 341; (43 E. III.) 323; (45 E. III.) 337
Whitington, John fil Robert; 433
Whitington, John fil Jo. fil Ranulf (R. II.) 329; (R. II.), 329
Whitington, Osbert (1195), 428; Simon fil ej. Robert fil (1220), 92
Whitington, Ralf fil Jo. fil Ralf (27 E. III.), 341; (E. III) 435
Whitington, Rich., Lord Mayor of London, 432
Whitington, Rich. fil Ralf (4 E. I.), 380
Whitington, Robt. (25 E. III.), 315; (41 H. III.) 428 *bis*: (9 E. I.) 432; (8 R. II.) 243: (17 R. II.) 432 (20 R. II.) 335; (4 H. V.) 322; (9 H. V.) 332, 378
Whitington. Robert (Teversolt) (10 H. VI.), 432
Whitington. Robert fil Stephen (25 E. I.), 432
Whitington, Simon (a 55 H. III), 433; (53 H. III.) 333, 374, 429; Eliz. ux ej.
Whitington Simon fil Jo. (12 E. I.), 343
Whitington, Simon fil Robt. (37 H. III.). 341, 375
Whitington, Stephen, 431
,, Thomas, 432
,, Wm. (20 H. III.), 435
Whitney, Walter (53 H. III.), 337
Whitney, Avice fil ej.
,, Johanna fil ej.
,, Emma fil ej.
Whitton, Louisa fil Thos., 366
Whitewell, Robert de (1 E. III.), 207
Whitworth, Sir Rich., Priest, 236

Whitworth, Robt. fil Hy. (6 E. III.), 71
Wicklewood, Wm. (15 E. II.), 27
Wicklow, Jane fil Earl of, ux Thos. Eyre, 411
Widdowson, John, 45
,, Richard, 457, 463
Widdowson, Thos., 266
,, Godfr., 127
,, John, 127
Widmerpol Nic. fil Nic. (13 E. I.), 343
Wigfall, George, 211
,, Hy., 147, 215
,, Zachary 147
Wigley, Anthony, 231
,, Jo. (5 E. III.), 382
,, Jo. 226
,, Thos., 446
,, Wills. (1 E. III.), 207
Wighawe, Elzth., 268
Wildbore, Mon. Ins., 303
,, Jo., 217
,, Mary ux Geo., 349
WILDE, JO., Agincourt, 142
Wilde, Ad., 148
,, Rad., 230
Wilford, Gervase (6 E. I.), 18
Willay, George (4 Elzth.), 328
Wilcockson Thos. (Mayor 1828, 1834), 159; (Town Clerk, 1835)
,, Thos., 165
Wildgoose, Elzth., 268
Wilene. Robt. (E. I.), 240
Wilkinson, Mon. Ins. 303
,, Ann fil Rich., 290
,, Elzth. fil Rd., 290
,, Godfrey, 389
,, Hannah fil Rd., 291
Wilkinson, John, 127
,, John fil Rd., 291
,, Isaac fil Rd., 290
,, Mary fil John, 293
,, Mary fil Rd., 292
,, Rd. fil Rd., 290
,, Step., 215
,, Wm. fil Rd., 289
Will, Thos., 212
Willey, als. Copley Andrew, 265
Willey, Thos., 459
William, Clic. Witinton, 379
,, Wm., Cleric (33 E. I.), 326
WILLIAMSON, ALEX., Agincourt, 141
Williamson, Agnes, 260
,, Elzth., 232
,, Hy., 214
,, John, 229
,, Ralf (6 H. VI.), 352
Williamson, Rd., 128
,, Wm., 229, 456
Willot, John (Mayor 1775), 159
Willmot, Nich., J.P., 227
Willmot, Robt., 228
,, Robt., J. P., 233
,, Robt., jun., J P., 233
Willoughby Arms, 304
WILLOUGHBY, D'ERESBY, GILBERT HEATHCOTE, LORD, 359
WILLOUGHBY, ADAM Agincourt, 140
WILLOUGHBY, JOHN, ROBERT and THOMAS, Agincourt, 144
WILLOUGHBY, ROBT., LORD, Retinue at Agincourt, 144
Willoughby, Philip (31 E. I.), 9
Willoughby, Rd (E. II.), 70
,, Rich. (E. I.), 82; (Robt., *id.*), (8 E, I) 25; (1 E. III.) 10, 11; (4 E. III.) 29; (E. III.) 78; Isabella ux ej *id.*
,, Rd. fil Rd. (36 E. III.), 34
Willoughby, Robt. (39 H. III.), 6; (4 E. I), 59
Willoughby, Wm. and Thos. de (E. III.), 138
Wilmot, George, 419
,, Robt., J.P., 232
Wilson, Anthony, 215
,, Dinah fil Wm., 292
,, Edward fil George, 287
Wilson, Elizth., 285
,, Elizth. fil Robt., 348
,, George fil Joseph, 287
Wilson, Hannah fil Jos, 286
,, John (18 E. IV.), 331, 212, 213, 217, 457
Wilson, Jas. fil Joseph, 288
,, Mary, 286
,, Mary fil Jas., 284
,, Peter, 148, 149
,, Rd., 129, 147
,, Robt. (4 E. IV.). 325
,, Sarah fil George, 284
,, Sarah fil Joseph, 289
,, the Rev. Thos., 418
,, Thos. fil Jas., 287
,, William, 164
Wilton, Wm. (38 H. III.), 16
Winchester, Saml., 172, 165
Windsor, Elizth. fil Lord, 466
Windoe, als. Warmer, Eleanor, 230
Wingerworth, Roger (7 H. IV.), 338; (7 H. VI.), 320
Winkburn, Maud fil Jo. (45 E. III.), 337
WINSTER, JOHN, ESQ., Agincourt, 137
Winster, Robt. (3 E. I.), 37
WISE, WM., Agincourt, 140
Wyting, John, 334
Withel, Wm. (16 E. IV.), 331
Wiverton family, 373
,, Hy. fil Robt.
,, Coheirs (29 E. III.), 33
WYCHARD, H. CHEV., Agincourt, 144
Woley, Jo., 226
Wolhouse, Jo., 211
,, Ralf, 151
,, Robt., 216
WOOLLAT, JOHN (mayor 1778), 159
WOLLESTON, WM., KT., Agincourt, 138
Wolstenholm, Oliver, 436
,, Godfrey, 171
WOOD, MON. INS, 303
,, Rev Wm., 169
,, Ad. de la (1 E. III.), 208
Wood, Agnes, del (1 E. III)., 208
WOOD, OF BRAMLING HOUSE, Ped. 364
Wood, the Rev. Chas., 364
,, Christopher, 149, 213
,, Edward, 214
,, George 233
,, Godfrey fil Edward, 279
,, Hugh, 211
,, Hump. fil Hump. 278
,, John (27 E. III.), 341; (20 R. II.) 335; (23 H. VI.) 324, 214, 276, 254
Wood, Jo fil Jo., 269
Wood, Lancelot, 278
,, Peter, 211
,, Peter fil Adam (27 E. III.), 341
Wood, Ralph, 164
,, Rich. atte (17 E. I.), 344; (27 E. III.) 341
Wood, Richard, Alderman, 277; (mayor 1649, 1656, 1703, 1710) 158, 129, 163, 164, 171, 217
Wode, Robt. (29 E. I.), 346, (16 H. VIII.) 224
Wood, sister of Seth, 352

Wood, Thos Philpott (mayor 1873, 1885, 1886), 160, 364
Wood, Wm. atte (34 E. III.), 332, 232
Wood, family of Wingham, (H. VI.) 361
Woodhead, Ed., 145
,, Edmund, 217
,, Rt. fil Ric. 294
WOODHOUSE, JO., Agincourt, 142
Woodhouse, John (1 E. III.), 207
Woodhouse, Joseph, 229
Woodhouse, Margery (31 E. I.). 218
Woodhouse, Peter, 379
,, Richard (1 E. III.), 207
Woodhouse, William (mayor 1712, 158
Woodhouse, Will., 163
Woodison, Ralf, 457
Woodward, Charity, 271
,, Mon. Ins., 303
WOODWARD, HY., Agincourt, 142
WOODWARD, PHILIP, Archer (E. III.), 138
WOODWARD, THOS., Agincourt, 141.
Woodward, John, 162, 163, 210 229, 268, 385
Woodward (Mayor 1668, 1675, 1682, 1689), 158
Woodward, Robt., 149
,, Thomas (Mayor 1608), 157, 212
Woodyear, Wm., 254
,, Ralf, 441
Woderove, Thos. fil Nic. (26 E. III.), 33
Woderove, Wm. (8 H. VI.), 328, 399
Woodthorpe, Hy. (1 E. III.), 209
Wordale, Jo., 148
Wormhill, Rog. (5 H. IV.), 111
WORSOP, PRIOR (H. I.), 82
Worsop, Jo. (11 E. II.), 330
Worstenholm, Jas., 147
WORTLEY, WM., Agincourt, 140
Wortley, Nic. (1 R. III.), 327
Wothorp, Rd. fil Rd. (E. III.), 78
Wragg, John, 232
WRIGHT, JOHN, Agincourt, 141
WRIGHT, ROBT., Agincourt, 141
Wright, Geo., 213
,, Hy., 254
,, Thos., 254
,, James (mayor 1869, 1870, 1875), 160, 230
Wright, Jo. fil Thos., 292
,, Mary ux Ichabod, 349
Wright John, 165
,, Mary fil Archibald, 411
Wright, Mary fil Thos., 289
,, Rich. (39 H. VI.), 316
,, Sophia fil Thos., 359
,, Thos. (R. II.), 329
,, Fr. Wm., 250
,, Wm., 254, 458
Wrottesley, Hugo (21 E. III.), 12
WYBESSY, THOS., Agincourt, 141
Wyckham, Wm. (15 E. II.), 27
Wiggley, John (1 E. III.), 207
Wiggley, Robt. the elder, 321
WIGGANS, WM., Agincourt, 142
Wykelee, Robt., 341
Wyld, John fil Saml., 293
Wymborn, Wm., 36
Wyne, Jo. le (1365), 341
,, Jo (22 E. III.), 11
,, Nic (8 E. I.), 322
,, Rad le (4 E. I.), 60
,, Robt. (3 E. I.), 37
,, Roger le (1 E. III.), 208, (7 E. III.), 30
Wyndhill, Nic (1 E. III.), 209
WYNESLOW, JOHN, Agincourt, 144
Wingfield, Mon. Ins., 303
WINGFIELD, WM., Agincourt, 143
Wingfield, Alice wo. Hy. (1365), 341
Wingfield, Alice wo. Ralf (35 H. III.), 341
Wingfield, Robt., vicar (8 E. III.), 342
Wingfield, Robt., 210
,, Robert fil Ralf (35 H. III.), 341
Wingfield, Wm., 164; (1365) 341
Wynley, Robt. fil Hy. (8 E. I.), 399
Wynestre (1 E. III.), 207
,, Galf fil Hugo, 450
Wyngerworth, Hy. (7 E. II.), 314
Wyngerworth, Ralf fil Step., 450
Wyngerworth, Thomas, 450
Wyoc Johes (1 E. III), 207
Wyrley, Will., Church notes, 304
Wyrth, Wm. (31 E. I.), 218
Wurth, Roger, fil Jurdan (19 H. III.), 5
WYSMAN, Agnes (1 E. III.), 208
Wyseman, Wm, (16 E. III.), 32
Wythe, Gregory (10 R. II.), 382
Wyvell, Rachel ux Marmaduke, 349

Yacson, Christopher, 464; see Jackson
Yarrow, Rich, 459
Yates, Jas., 231
Yeatman, Pym, his work on Highgate Hill, 402
Yeatman, Thomas, a Jesuit (1606), 424
YERELL, JO., Agincourt, 141
Yete, Walter (19 E. I.), 20
Yettleworth, Robt. (8 R. II.) 244
Yolgreve, Rd., 317
York Arms, 305
YORK, DUKE OF, 176
Youle. Mon. Ins., 303
,, George, 272
,, Nic., 217
,, Oliver, 145
,, Rich. (mayor 1673, 1680, 1687), 158, 123, 162, 163

ZOUCH, WILLIAM LE, Baneret, Crecy, 137
ZOUCH, JOHN, KT., Agincourt, 138

INDEX OF PLACES.

(*The places marked D. are mentioned in the Derbyshire Domesday.*

Abbeney, 8
Abney, 424
Adestock, 11
Agham, 11
Aldeburge, 5
Aldwick, 54
Aldworth, 35
Alfreton, 5, 7, 27, 58, 59, 70, 74, 125, 209, 221, 214, 443
Alfreton, Riddings, 214
Algarthorpe, 312, 336
Allerton, 30
Alkeleywell, 316
Alkmanton, 11
Almeteston, 4
Almedeston, 30
Aldeport, 32
Alport, 61
Alrewas, Staff., 3
Aldrewasle, 6
Alwaldeston, 5
Alwoldeston, 6
Alwaldeston, 7
Aylwaston, 78, 71, 79, 320, 435
Ailewaston, 10
Athelaxton, 6
Annesley, 8, 34
Anneton, 6
Apknol, 229, 451
Appleby, 11
Arestan, 447
Ashbourne, 6, 7, 8, 48, 50, 82, 221
Ashburn Church, 91, 62. 21
Ashford, 2, 5 *bis*, 32, 38, 40 *bis*, 59, 60 *bis*, 71, 333, 346, 354
Ashley, 50
Ashover, 59, 125, 214, 223, 229, 230, 316, 350, 447
Ashore Peat Wood, 456
Ashton, 330
Aspedalecliff, 238
Astart, 229
Aston, 9, 78, 125, 148, 327, 316, 332
Aston Somerville, 22
Athelardestre, 68
Atherston, 283
Attelaw, 78
Axminster, 99
Alywaston, 73

Backers Mill, 5,
Bagenholte, 20
Bakewell, 2 *bis*, 3, 4, 6, 30, 32, 34, 40, 43, 44, 45, 60, 70, 71, 75, 77, 82, 184, 221, 230, 242, 260, 280, 317, 346, 354
Baleya, 5
Balham, 30
Bamberg Castle, 17
Barewe, 55
Barowe, 73
Burwe, 79
Barlbro, 5, 59, 76, 81, 125, 207, 215, 299, 229, 327, 332, 344, 396, 399, 430
Barley, 148, 207, 213, 318, 315, 328, 371, 397
Barneby, 11
Barlow, 125, 153
Burwishase, 52
Basford, 29
Basingwerc, 40
Baslow, 43
Basselow, 39, 70, 81, 268, 279, 280, 284, 346
Barton, 28
Barton (Warw.) 393
Bate Hall, 457
Beckington, 188
Beauchief Bells, 246
Beyhagh, 79
Beighton, 19, 23, 25, 69, 207, 214
Beighton Field, 215
Benhale, 9
Bentley, 6, 8, 229, 298
Bercar, 444
Bercheles, 39
Bere Forest, 180
Berneston, 8
Besewyh, 22
Bestwood, 16
Bethley, 9
Beyley, 9
Bicknor, 3, 35
Bignor, 7
Biging, 228
Bihill, 340
Bilborough, 12
Billingleu, 34
Billingly, 10
Bingham, 9
Birley, 4, 215
Birley Cholm, 389
Birmingham, 303
Blackbrook, 7, 31, 32, 392
Blackwell, 11, 125, 215
,, (Peak) 75
Blankney, 6, 10, 25
Blye, 332
Blithe, 68
Bobenhill, 71, 32, 39
Bocland, 9
Bodington, 72
Boilston, 46
Bolsover, 2 *bis*, 4, 15, 32, 34
,, Castle, 69
,, 145, 208
Bolton, 5
Bonteshale, 6
Boney, 6, 28 *bis*, 69, 156
Boddingholm (Tapton), 445
Borrowmarsh, 275
Burrewis, 70
Borton, 8
Bowden, 31, 41 *bis*, 231, 392,
Boyhang, 5
Boythorpe, 2, 72, 229, 87, 239-41, 313, 314, 334, 316, *bis*, 317 *bis*, 320 *bis*, 323 *bis*, 327, 328, 332, 333, 338, 339, 340, 371, 380, 399, 433, 440, 467, 468

Bracinton, 5, 54
Brassington, 228
Brackenfield, 125
Brackenthwaite, 209, 341
Bradburn, 6, 54, 70
Bradlews, 11
Bradley, 8
Bradmer, 11, 28, 29,
,, Wilts, 25
Bradwell, 37, 399
Brailsford, 316, 449, 450, 451
Bramcote, 34
Bramley, 215
Branzon (Lincs.), 5
Brambling House (Kent), 364
Brambling House, Chesterfield, 364
Brampton, 8, 72, 73, 146, 148, 153, 181, 206, 215, 228 *bis*, 239-41, 261, 263, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 312, 314, 316, 317, 125, 327, 328, 332, 333 *bis*, 334 *bis*, 336, 338, 339, 340, 343, 354, 379, 380, 397, 399, 412, 443 466, 647 *bis*, 627
Brearley, 467
Breneford, 7
Breckeley, 2
Bredlowe, 6, 54
Bredon, 66
Breadstone, 229
Bretby, 9, 302
Brewood, 69
Breydishale, 35, 52
Brick, 4
Brickesfeld, 8
Briggtrickfeld, 332
Brightrickfield, 9
Bridetown, 229
Bridgewater, 2
BRIMINGTON, 14, 58, 64, 89, 97, 145, 207, 216, 229, 242, 259 *bis*, 261, 263, 264, 265, 268, 269, 316, 317, 319, 320 *bis*, 324, 325, 326, 328 *bis*, 331, 332, 333, 334 354, 371, 381, 398, 425, 467
Brocgrene, 30
Brokhill, 240, 378
Brockpit (Chesterfield), 330
Brockshown, 456
Brocton, 5, 45, 77
Brockwell, 4
Brumington, 125
Brun, 24
Brune, 71, 196-9
Brunesley, 31, 33
Bruer, 4
Brough, 393
Brydeston, 5
Bubnel, 424
Bulwell, 9
Bulwerheth, 4
Bundeby, 19
Bunesly, 54
Burebec, 15
Burepair, 6
Burg, 6
Burgo, 33
Burgh, 38
Burgham, 68
Burghes Nether and over, 70
Burewell, 9
Burton, 11
,, (Bakewell), 27
,, 31, 70, 320, 433
Butterley, 51-2
Butthawe Bollesover, 34
Buxton, 6, 7, 27, 39, 69, 230, 279
Buxtonford (?), 355
Buxton Mill, 38
Byley, 12

Caldicot, 28
Caldelaw, 6 *bis*, 8, 35
Calhal, 433, 435
Calale, 317, 320, 327, 334
Calow, 148, 263, 467, 468
Caldwell, 215, 10, 53
Calke, 9, 75
Calson, 11
Calton, 73
Campedene, 2
Campedonestreet, 62
Cancresbury, 9
Carnethwaite, 213
Canoc Forest, 20
Carlton, 4
Cartmede (Whitington), 436
Castleton, 37, 71
Castle Mills, Derby, 4
Castlelevington, 10
Castrefield, 343
Cavendish, 8
Chaddesden, 11, 34,35, 71
Champagnes Park, 83
Chapel-in-the-Frith, 31, 32, 228, 392
Chatham, 9
Chatsworth, 32, 71, 346
Chanelsworth, 11
Chavelsworth, 68, 81
Cheddar, 6
Chelardeston, 3, 6, 10, 55
Chelmorden, 3
Chelmarden, 38, 74
Chelmorton, 228
Chester Pva, 51, 82
Chesterfield, 3, 3, 4 (3) 4, 71, 35, 53, 72, 76, 82, 89, 97, 145 153, 209, 210, 211, 212, 216, 221, 229, 312, 431, 441, 444, 466, 467
Chesterfield, Charter, 311
Chesterfield (See Newbold) Parish boundary, 94
Chesterfield , 91
,, Manor, 64, 180,
,, Wingerworth, 94
Chestrehunt (Herts), 4
Cheveton, 4
Chelwell, 62
Chisworth, 30, 33, 68
Choters, 4
Choley, 68
Chyveley, 68
Clare Hon, 25
Clay, 2
Cleyney's Hook, 456
Clifton, 182, 421
,, Pva, 73
Clipton, 11
Clipston, 9
Clown, 216
Cockermouth Castle, 26
Codnor, 11, 12, 51 (*bis*)
Cofton, 45
Couldaston, 213, 446
Coldbrook, 229
Coldwell, 456
Collesalfacre, 321
Clloingham Ebor, 2
Colley, 427
Colston Basset, 33
Compton, 301
Corkesley, 9
Contresdan, 54
Conygra, 216
Coningsby, 6, 11
Cork, 423
Cornereth, 8
Cornherd, 27
Corleleg, 6
Cossale, 10
Coshale, 25
Coston, 22
Cotes, 9
Coton, 230, 229
Coudale, 7, 39
Coulene, 69
Cowbridge, 456
Cowley, 154
Crankesbury, 74
Cratefield, 14
Cresswell, 9, 75, 125, 216
Crich, 2, 6, 22, 24, 28, 32, 33, 69, 74, 397
Cromford, 6, 11, 29, 54
Crochel, 2
Crochul, 40, 59
Crondicate, 6
Crophill, 8
Crowlane, 214
Croxhale, 9, 50, 78
Croxhes Island, 5
Croxton, 5
Coubeleg, 77
Cubley, 6
Cumton, 3

Cussewortham, 6
Cussering, 68
Cuthorpe, 216

Dalbury, 10, 83
,, Lees, 10
Dale Bells, 246
Dalewood, 12
Danton, 7
Deacre, 83
Dedesbur, 5, 430
Deneby, 10, 73, 77
Denby, 182
Deeping, 9, 10
Depedale 5
Derby, 20, 26, 33, 69, 71, 96, 229, 279, 338
,, Burgesses, 10, 11, 16, 29
,, Borough, 65
,, The Friars Bells, 246
Derley, 9, 11, 24, 24, 25, 32, 34, 39, 44, 47, 69, 71, 319, 320
,, 72, 82, 258, 319, 320, 447
Derley Abbey, 4, 16
,, Bells, 246
Dethic, 435
Dennewellnay, 57
Devilswood, 352
Diham, 8
Dore, 148, 208, 216
Donington, 6
,, Castle, 27
Dounsbrigg, 33
Dounebridge, 65
Dovebridge, 77
Dubrig, 7, 45
Duebrigg, 5
Dracot, 9, 229
Drakelow, 3, 10, 56, 77
Dronfield, 72, 153, 207, 215 *bis*, 229, 229, 239, 241, 338, 339, 355, 371, 380, 384, 447
Duckmanton, 2, 9, 69, 75, 148, 208, 213, 373, 432
Duffield, 6, 57, 70, 83, 143, 229
Duffield, Frith Castle, 27
Dunkirke, 423
DUNSTON, 33, 69, *bis*, 125, 213, 259 *bis*, 260, 264, 269, 278
Dunston, 317, 333, 327, 328, 329, 333, 334, 337, 374, 381, 382, 384, 388, 394, 412, 432, 434, 464, 467
Dunston Hall, 271
DURANT HALL, 446-448
Durandtorp, 10
Dyken Lane, 456

Ecclesall Castle, 27
Eaton Long, 229
Edensor, 43, 279, 280
Edolneston, 5
Edolmaston, 45
Edelneston, 77, 77
Edvacheston, 5
Edvaston, 45
Edwardeston, 19
Eggington, 230
Ekington, 7, 8, 11, 89, 125, 146, 153, 208, 215, 259, 280, 332, 371, 387
EKINGTON (CHESTERFIELD), 94
Ekington (Newbold), 377, 378, 386
Elkeston, 35
Elmton, 59, 78, 208, 320, 435
Elmstead
Elton, 12
Empingham, 3
Empton, 125
Engilby, 9, 10, 75, 78
Enhale, 8
Epperston, 10
Ermyngton, 21
Espaundon, 4
Esse, 5
Esseburn, 3, 63
Essefield, 7
Essover, 5, 209
Esthorpe, 4, 9
Eston-in-Weston, 6
Ethelaston, 22
Etingdon, 6
Etwall, 2
Eydale Forestry, 332
Eytrop, 10
Eyton, 6, 8, 47, 51, 82, 221
Eyam, 31 (2), 7 *bis*, 8, 27 (4), 32, 39, 60, 61, 63, 228, 333,

Fairfield, 26, 27, 27, 29, 31, 69, 392
Fairford, 5
Fairstead, 69
Falings, 71
Fawltcliff, 414
Felmersham, 8
Felsburg, 70
Fenny Bently, 28
Fernham, 8
Fewding, 456
Folow, 228
Forde, 215
Forne Green, 456
Forne Stone, 456
Fornmark, 75
Fornwerk, 10, 12
Foxlowe, 73
Freylesant Flat, 337
Fulburn, 8

Galtrop, 10
Geyton, 20
Gicthornes, 73
Gilford, 10, 78
Glapethorne, 15
Glapwell, 59, 74, 146, 216, 272
Glossop, 5, 30, 41, 60, 81
Goldsthorpe, 34
Gosberchurch, 8, 11, 18
Granby, 6
Grange, 6
Grant, 12
Grantesdon, 9
Greneslawe in Pecco, 2
Greenhill, 216
Gresle, 6
Gresley, 10, 81
,, Bells, 246
Greyhurst, 371
Griff, 9
Grindals, 190
Gringeley, 2, 22
Guernsey, 196
Gunthorpe, 22

Hackenthorpe, 215
Haddon, 7, 33
,, Upper, 361
,, Ov. 7, 42
,, Nether, 22, 39, 60 *bis*, 81
Hallewelgate, 321
Halcock, 238
Hallcliff House, 216
Hallford, 68
Hallows Dronfield, 414
Halum, 5, 6, 79
,, West, 19, 78
Hampstead Ferrar, 35
Hanley, 59, 216
Hardwick, 3, 7, 79
Harlaston, 11
Hareston, 29
,, Castle, 16, 17, 24, 27, 53, 33, 30, 38
Haselback, 399
Hashfurlong, 377
Haselwood, 229
Hasland, 10, 72, 78, 153, 215, 259, 261, 263, 265, 269, 317, 332, 334, 339, 371, 380, 384, 398, 399, 457, 468
Hassop, 11, 391
Hathersage, 5, 33, 40, 44, 84, 229, 229, 355, 412, 430
Hatton, 47, 68
Hayfield, Magna, 30
Hayne Mill, 216
Hage, 216
Heage, 398
Henore, 11
Heanor, 31, 229, 230
Hemsale, 35

Hengham, 8
Hepthorne, 456
Hercedon, 55
Herdings, 213
Hartishorn, 8
Hertishorn, 9, 56, 73, 75, 77, 230
Harthill, 261
Hartington, 3, 6, 28, 54, 69, 70, 71, 228
Hertley, 51, 52
Hethe, 72
Heath, 148
Hethon, 28
Heyheg, 6
Hethcote, 8, 10, 54, 77, 229, 353
Heyton, 6
Highfield (Newbold), 385
Highham, 148
Highlow, 424, 60
Hikham, 18
Hill, 46
Hillbrook, 451
Hill-lane, 456
Hillhouse, 214
Holton, 229
Himswerth, 216
Hintes, 11
Hocklowe, 60, 70
Hokenaston, 398
Hocknorton, 6
Holand, 5, 6
Holbrook, 6
Holinton, 5, 11
Holington, 45
Hollington, 230
Hulm, Holme, and Holmes
Holm, 5, 5, 10, 38, 188 (Linc.), 260, 271, 276, 277, 312, 317, 334, 336, 340, 374, 378, 397, 430, 435, 467
Holm Hall, 385, 388, 394, 412
Holmfield, 6, 78, 59, 125, 146, 208
Holweys, 33
Hope, 3, 21, 25, 27, 31, 32, 33, 34, 37, 39, 44, 69, 69, 70 224 261, 311, 392, 398, 424
Hope Castle, 24
Hopedale, 32, 34
Hopton, 4, 6, 301
Hopwell, 31
Hordlowe, 6
Horsley, 8, 29, 34, 47, 51
,, Castle, 38
Hough, 70
Howene, 47
Howlockholm, 334
Hucknal, 181, 208, 279
,, Torchard, 29
Humberston, 25
Hunfrayston, 29
Huntundon, 6
Hyperwaters of, 69
Hwynton, 4
Hylton, 5

Ilkeston, 51, 69, 75
Inardeston, 21
Inwardby, 18
Ireton, 53, 69
Iselham, 185
Isle's Brewer, 187

Jackswork, 44

Kanlee Castle, 16
Kerbroke, 8
Kercolston, 26
Kertington, 6
Ketelby, 162
Ketelston, 20, 77
Kidesley, 9, 12
Killing, 12
Kilmington (Notts), 259
Kinalton, 9
Kinardel, 17
Kingsmere, 99
Kingswood, 11
Kirby, 7
Kirkby, 8
,, Ashfield, 32
Kirkhalum, 9, 31, 79
Kirk Ireton, 228, 229
Kirklangley, 11, 31, 70
Kirkney, 14
Kivelston, 433
Knapethorpe, 10
Knapton, 8
Knaresbro (York), 3
Kniyveton, 5, 8, 10, 71, 229, 229
Kinwaldermersh, 23, 27, 33, 70, 146, 207
Killomarsh, 216, 229
Kinwaldemar, 332, 430
Kynmarley, 35
Kyngsham, 22
Kysby, 10

Laberia Forest, 185
Lancaster, 28
Langar, 8, 21, 182
Langedon Pva., 9
Langford, 3, 56, 76
Langley, 4, 69, 229, 327, 382, 384, 467
Langley Meynil, 229
Langwath, 6, 59, 79
Langwayby, 314
Langwood, 12
Lathom, 9
Lees Meadow, 456
Leewood, 6
Legh, West, 4
Lees, North, 423
Leghe, 316
Lenton, 34
Leyland, 14
Lilleshall, 2
Lilleysleye, 19
Limberg, 321
Linacre, 312, 332, 333, 334, 336
Lincoln Dean Manor, 93
Lindeby, 70, York, 302
Linton, 10, 230
Lodes (Brampton), 358
Lollington, 10
Londerdon, 35
London, 399
Longendale, 5, 40, 68
Longford, 6
Longley 26, 69, 317
Longlee, 11
Longsdon, 38
Longsdon Mag., 39, 332
Longston sic, 377
Longworth Basset, 125
Longworth, 299
Lound Hill, 335, 350
Loveditch, 63
Ludham, 3
Lutchurch, 20, 47, 435
Lullington, 68, 77
Lyghtley, 316
Lynton, 81

Mackworth, 32
Magsworth, 229
Makeney, 6, 230
Mallcliffe, 377
Manchester, 299
Mansfield, 15, 261
,, Church, 91
Manthorpe, 188
Mapelton, 6, 11, 229
Maperley, 7, 10, 12, 51, 52, 78
Marchenton, 6
,, (Staffs.), 341
Marketon, 33, 81
Marnham, 3
Matlock, 6, 29, 70, 229, 230
Mersham, 10, 11
Mickleburg, 5
Meduplot, 9, 74
Meersbrook, 299
Meldesham, 3
Melebrin, 12
Melburn, 3 *bis*, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 15, 30, 55, 56, 65, 79
Melburn Castle, 27
Meldric, 54

Mercinton, 77
Mireot Moor, 456
Merketon, 11
Mereswell, 456
Merson, 5
Merston, 45, 77, 229
Meysham, 79
Middlecall, 231
Middleton, 6, 333
Mildesham, 191
Milnay, 229
Milnefield, 6
Milnethorpe, 215
Milton, 229
Mogington, 5, 71, 229
Monevash, 11 *bis*, 42, 354
Moresbro, 32
Morley, 12
Morleigh, 9, 78
Mornesale, 332
Mornshall, 9
Morton, 10, 25, 78, 146, 198, 221, 299, 316
Muresle, 9
Muscampe, 5, 6

Nebelbarewe (Walton), 329
Nedham, 6
Nesenhull, Upper, 378
Newark, 258
NEWBOLD, HISTORY of, 369
Newbold, 4, 9, 69, 71, 72, 89, 92, 93, 153 203, 229, 229, 240, 241, 260, 262, 263, 264, 314, 315 *bis*, 316 *bis*, 317, 320, 324, 325 *bis*, 326 *bis*, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332 *bis*, 333 *ter*, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 354, 467, 412, 430, 435, 448
Newbold, Chesterfield, 378
Newbiggen, 6
Newnham, 4
Newstead, 302
Newhagh, 333
Newhall, 8, 11, 77
Newington, 2
Newton, 8, 10, 11, 71, 224
Newton Sulney, 11
Niderhall, 332
Nocton, 21
Noney, 8
Norbury, 5, 35, 81, 229
Normanton, 4, 10, 125, 263, 277, 322, 467
Normanton S., 148, 213
,, Chesterfield, 73
,, Derby, 33
Northborough, 203
Northedge, 274, 275
Northmeadow, 203
Norton, 7, 74, 209, 216, 228, 323, 327, 399, 443
Norton Sheffield, 316
,, Lees, 216
,, Parva, 216

Ochinton Church, 91
Oclbeslegg (?), 77
Octhorpe, 32
Odcombe, 187
Offidecotes, 6
Okebroke, 5, 9, 12, 35 *bis*, 71, 79
Ogarthorpe, 148
Ogston, 213
Oldbury, 9
Onaston, 324
Onston, 125, 148, 324, 328, 329, 332, 387, 463, 464
Osberton, 7
Oscoate, 229
Oslaston, 10, 76
Osmaston, 228, 229 *bis*
Osmundeston, 5, 10, 33, 45, 56
Osmotherley, Yorks, 414
Oulcotes, 7, 79
Over, 80
Oveton, 70
Owston, 328
Oxcroft, 148, 208
Oxton, 12

Padley, 394, 412
Pakington, 8, 11
Palterton, 6, 12, 24, 32, 69, 70, 125, 148
Park Hall, 316
PEAK HONOUR, 37
High Peak, 33, 49
Peak Honor and Castle, 24, 25, 26, 28, 31, 34, 68
Peak Forest
Peccvill, 12
Perewich, 32
Peningshale, 8
Pentlowe, 11
Pentriz, 6
Pentris, 52
Pentrys, 74
Pereton, 4
PEVERIL HONOUR, 15, 21, 29, 30, 31
Peverwras, 54
Pevewich, 6
Peverworth, 69
Philadelphia, U.S.A., 423
Pichcote, 11
Picken Hall, 69
Pickering, 28
Pillesley, 146, 316
Pilsbury, 54
Pinkeston, 11
Pinxton, 148, 213
Pinkeston, 208
Pinkney, 28
Pinnesley, 442
Plesley, 8, 28, 59, 70, 82, 146
Plumtree farm (Whittington), 429
Plungar, 209
Pole Castle, 20, 24, 27
Polrinan, 9, 11
Pouey, 215
Pontefract, 300
Pratt Hall, 216
Prestclive, 5, 7, 37, 38, 39, 447
,, in Pec, 7
Prinsthorpe, 392
Pubbeley, 32
Puckleschurch, 4
Pyrell, 269

Querndon, 221, 82, 8

Radcliffe, 69
Radford, 341
Randeby, 7
Ravensdale, 6
White Ridding (Witinton), 436
Redeslegh, 78
Readingshead, 456
Reiford, 2
Renishaw, 215
Rependon, 5, 9, 16, 56, 56, 71, 75, 77, 229
Rependon, Priory, 74
Ridgway, 28, 215
Ridgway in Okington, 338
Ripley, 6, 51, 52, 72, 74
Rissley, 10, 70, 78
Rocenton, 5
Rolleston, 58, 58, 59
Romeley, 299, 334
,, Wood, 15
Roscommon, 423
Rossington, 81, 229
Rother, 456
Roxlanston, 9
Routhorne, 146
Ruddington, 10
Rufford, 8, 311
Rummesden, 3
Runham, 4
Rutherndrich, 229
Rybaldsyke, 335
Ryberg, 7
Ryley, 6
Rysel, 8

St. Briarval Castle, 25
Sadebur, 20

Salclyf, 21
Saleby, 9
Sallow, 7, 9, 80, 51
Saltford, 14
Salter Green, 340
Salthouse, 12
Sandiacre, 34, 5 *ter*, 7, 25, 29 *bis*, 31, 32 *bis*, 33, 34 *bis*, 51, 68, 72
Sandwich, 365
Saundeby, 25
Sapurton, 11
Scampton, 44
Scarclive, 6, 6, 12, 24, 58, 59, 69, 70, 77, 125, 148, 209, 213, 378
Scardlo, 9
Scarsdale Hundred, 84
Scawedone, 39
Scheladon, 39 (Part of Ashford)
Schereby in Stavely
Schatton, 332
Schuckthorne, 397
Scolbrook, 63
Screveston, 69
Scropton, 6
Scyrland, 5
Segissal, 47
Semer, 24
Senor, 216
Scropton, 45
Seleston, 5
Sepewesce, 4
Seylecliffe, 377
Seyesburg, 22
Shakelcross, 5
Shalebrook, 62
Shardlow, 78
Sheffield, 264, 272, 327
Sherbroke, 34, 216, 396
Sheladon, 38, 59
Shellon, 316
Shipley, 12, 80
Shirley, 11
Shirland, 58, 59, 73, 148, 207, 213, 230
Sibthorpe, 27
Simondflee, 68
Sirley, 46
Sisteris, 2
Skegbi (Notts.), 4, 298, 316
Shyterl, 341
Smally, 9, 78
Smethelton, 4
Smethesby, 74
Snellesdale, 11
Snelleston, 11, 47, 229
Snetteston, 8
Snitterton, 69
Snodington, 99
Somelef, 323
Somerley, 213
Somerlee, 229
Spartesgrave, 7
Spinkhill, 216
Spital, 154, 263
Spittlefield, 216
Spondon, 9, 51, 51, 52, 69, 71, 81
Stamford (Linc.), 8
Stanbrigg
Stanford, 203
Stannagbure, 11
Stanley, 4, 9, 19, 60, 71, 229
Stanley, 229
Standon, 7
Stanton, 77, 341
Stapelford, 45
Stapenhall, 80
Staveley, 10, 26, 28, 30, 69, 78, 79, 125, 148, 212, 221, 228, 260, 257, 324, 327, 328, 329, 333, 334, 381, 427, 434, 435
Staunton, 8, 10, 34, 76
Stenning, 456
Stepney, 7
Stephenholmcroft, 451
Stephen, 11
Sterndale, 6, 39, 354
Steuredale, 7
Steynesby, 2, 25, 34, 59 *bis*, 80, 148, 221, 278
Steynton, 5, 7
Stockport, 280
Stokes, 12
Stokecurcy, 15
Stone (Staff.), 272
Stony Stanton, 69, 399
Stirap, 68
Strigal Castle, 24
Strelly, 12
Strerebrook, 7
Stretton, 148, 209, 316, 429
Stretton (Staff.), 19
Stronghall, 23
Stubbings, 451
Stubley Woodhouse, 153, 215
Styburd, 7
Sucarford, 378
Sudbury, 77
Summerton, 6
Sutton, 11, 11, 20, 30, 46, 58, 148, 214, 230, 260
Sutton-in-Dale, 83
Sutton-in-Dale, 396
Sutton-in-Lee, 260
Sutton, Passeis, 34
Sutton (Notts.), 361
Sutton (Linc.), 188
Swanwych, 229
Swanwich, 214
Swardingcote, 10
Swathwich, 214, 229, 283, 284
Swenton, 3, 4
Swysted, 25
Swarkeston, 10, 65, 73
Swynhope, 27
Swyrton, 71
Swynnerton, 10

Tadington, 5, 7, 37, 38, 39, 60, 447
Tannesley, 34, 54
TAPTON, 89, 92, 148, 153, 241, 259, (4), 267, 316, 314, 316, 317, 320 *bis*, 325 *bis*, 326 *bis*, 317, 328, 331, 332 *bis*, 333 *bis*, 334 *bis* (3), 337, 338, 339, 347, 354, 371, 380, 399, 442, 463, 464
Tapton, Great, in Dronfield, 324
Tappington, 433, 435
Tupton, 442
Tatingdon, 7
Tardeleheye, 54
Teignton, 35
Teversolt, 432, 435
Tewas, 8
Thathwait, 316, 451, 467
Thorncliffe, 332
Thorpe, 3, 6, 7, 11, 19, 45
Threbirches, 7, 79
Thurleston, 73
Thurmedeston, 4
Thurnaston, 28, 29, 30, 33
Thurweston, 230
Tibshelf, 26, 28, 59, 69, 209, 148, 218
Tichill, 71
Tikenhale, 20
Tideswell, 3, 4 *bis*, 5, 10, 12 *bis*, 19, 38, 44, 60, 82, 229, 280, 231, 354
Tissington, 17, 54, 83, 229
Tinslow (Yorks.), 417
Todewyk (Yorks.), 327
Toft, 188
Tokington, 8
Toneworth, 27
Toptune, 442
Torcoseck, 9
Totel, 7, 23
Totell, 9
Totley, 20
,, 148, 216
Totingley, 207
Toueton, 70
Townhouse-chapel, 355
Triburg, 7
Troway, 216
Trowel, 12, 33
Trusley, 69
Truswell, 47
Tutbury, 28 *bis*
Tutbury Castle, 27
Tuxford, 4, 73
Twiford, 2
Tycheby, 25
Tydde (Lincs.), 382
Tykenhall, 5, 9, 73, 75
Tynersley, 327

Ulecotes, 68
Underwood, 6, 53, 63
Unthanks, 414
Unston, 213
Uplamburn, 3
Upton, 6, 8

Wadshelf, 216, 228, 467
Wadworth, 3
Walingford, 28
Walley, 34
Waleton, 8
Walton, 27, 59, 70, 72, 92, 148, 206, 229, 313, 317, 323, 327, 328, 334, 341, 427, 441, 456, 467
Walton (Trent), 71, 82, 230
Warsop Wood Plesly, 34
Wasteltone, 42
Waslington, 125
Wayngreen, 72
Wayngriff, 52
Welbec, 374
Welby, 26
Weldon, 373
Wendesley, 5, 6, 70
Wernerdale (Ebor), 3
Werrington, 7, 8
Werselbear, 229
Wessenden, 71
Westerby, 14
Westthorpe, 34
Westwyke, 11
Weston, 4, 55, 78, 79
Weyewater, 5
Whaddon, 25
Wheatcroft, 33
Whernelton, 8
Whetel, 22
Whichford, 7
Whiston, 82
Whitefield, 30
Whitewell, 71, 81, 125, 214, 327, 344, 396
Whitworth, 71
Whiting, 268
Whitingholmes, 239
Whitingholm, 334
WHITINGTON, 3, 4, 5, 58, 64, 89, 97, 125, 213, 229, 259, 316, 317, 319, 320 *bis*, 324, 325, 328, 329, 332, 333, 334, 371, 376, 380, 381, 384, 412, 425, 467
Whitington (Warw.), 3
Wickelflat, 25
Wictoue (Soms.), 4
Widmerpol, 28
Wigley, 216, 279, 321, 433, 467
Wyggwill, 54
Wildon, 6
Wilington, 72, 397
Willardesley, 1
Willsbourn, 299
Wiloughby, 10, 70
Wilie, 10
Wylie, 12
Weston, 9
Wingfield, 2, 9, 75
,, N. 125, 146, 216, 219, 316, 341, 375, 442
,, S. 148, 216
,, N. 216
,, Hall, 461
WINGERWORTH, 9, 77, 82, 94, 148, 209 *bis*, 213, 221, 280, 316, 320, 327, 334, 337, 338, 448, 449, 453, 454, 465
Wingham, 364
Winley, 6
Wirksworth, 3, 6, 8, 23, 49, 70, 82, 221, 226, 353, 398, 399
Wirksworth Wap, 53
Wisson, 7
Wistanton, 6, 8, 74, 29, 341
Witering, 374
Wollaton, 10, 25, 34, 70
Wolvercorte, 71
Woodhouse, 328
Woodthorpe, 8
Wormhill, 3, 4, 10, 27, 30, 31, 38, 228
Worthrale, 21
Wrottesley, 12
Wullesthorpe, 34
Wylene, 9, 78
Wylughton, 29
Wymondham, 65
Wymondwold, 11
Wynthehal, 61
Wyvelston, 10
Wyverton, 17, 25 (2), 33

Yeldersley, 9
Yerdley, 81
Yesteslee, 9
Yolgreve, 341
Yvele, 5
Yeveley, 11
York, 10
New York, 298

PRINTED BY THE HANSARD PUBLISHING UNION, LIMITED,
LONDON, W.C.; AND REDHILL.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME II.

CHAPTER	I.	PAGE	1— 12.	THE CHARTER ROLLS (CALENDARIUM ROT CHARTORUM).
,,	II.	,,	13— 35.	ESTREATS OF GRANTS (ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM ABBRE).
,,	III.	,,	36— 67.	THE HUNDRED ROLLS (ROTULI HUNDREDORUM).
,,	IV.	,,	68— 72.	INQUIRIES CONCERNING GRANTS (CA. INQ. AD QUOS DAMNUM).
,,	V.	,,	73— 83.	PLACITA DE QUO WARRUNTO.
,,	VI.	,,	84—129.	THE HUNDRED OF SCARSDALE.
,,	VII.	,,	130—154.	THE WAPENTAKE.
,,	VIII.	,,	155—167.	THE MAGISTRATES OF THE BOROUGH OF CHESTERFIELD.
,,	IX.	,,	168—179.	THE UNREFORMED CORPORATION OF CHESTERFIELD.
,,	X.	,,	180—192.	THE DESCENT OF THE MANOR OF CHESTERFIELD.
,,	XI.	,,	193—204.	THE HISTORY OF THE WAKE FAMILY.
,,	XII.	,,	205—218.	THE SUBSIDY ROLLS.
,,	XIII.	,,	219—233.	THE COURTS OF QUARTER SESSION.
,,	XIV.	,,	234—249.	THE PARISH CHURCH OF CHESTERFIELD.
,,	XV.	,,	250—256.	THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL.
,,	XVI.	,,	257—282.	THE PARISH REGISTERS OF CHESTERFIELD.
,,	XVII.	,,	283—295.	THE DISSENTERS' REGISTER.
,,	XVIII.	,,	296—303.	MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTION AT CHESTERFIELD.
,,	XIX.	,,	304—310.	COAT ARMOUR IN CHESTERFIELD CHURCH.
,,	XX.	,,	311—344.	A COLLECTION OF CHESTERFIELD CHARTERS.
,,	XXI.	,,	345—368.	THE PEDIGREES OF CHESTERFIELD.
,,	XXII.	,,	369—386.	THE HAMLET OF NEWBOLD.
,,	XXIII.	,,	386—389.	THE BEREWICS OF NEWBOLD.
,,	XXIV.	,,	390—424.	THE HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF EYRE.
,,	XXV.	,,	425—439.	THE MANOR OF WHITTINGTON AND BRIMINGTON.
,,	XXVI.	,,	440—441.	THE HAMLET OF BOYTHORPE.
,,	XXVII.	,,	442—448.	THE BEREWIC OF TAPTON.
,,	XXVIII.	,,	449—469.	THE PARISH OF WINGERWORTH.

INDEX OF PERSONS. PAGE 471.
,, PLACES. ,, 532.

Dedicated (by permission) to Sir Edward Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby, K.G., P.C.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHOR.

VOL. I. (SECTIONS I. & II.) and VOL. II. (SECTIONS I. & II.) ARE NOW READY. SECTION V. OF VOL. III. IS IN THE PRESS.

THE FEUDAL HISTORY

OF THE

County of Derby:

(*Chiefly during the 11th, 12th, and 13th Centuries*).

BY

JOHN PYM YEATMAN, ESQ.

(Of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, formerly of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and F.R.H.S., etc.).

The Author has the gratification to announce that he will have the assistance of

SIR GEORGE R. SITWELL, BART., F.S.A.,

Who has made extensive collections for the Counties of Leicester, South Yorkshire, and Derbyshire, in editing the Hundred of Scarsdale.

MR. CECIL J. S. FOLJAMBE, M.P.,

Will assist in editing the Hundred of High Peak; and other gentlemen of high literary repute will assist the Author in compiling other portions of the Work.

Price for the whole work, TEN GUINEAS, if paid in advance; or Half-a-Guinea for each Section. Large Paper Copies, Half-a-Crown extra for each Section.

To be published in sections of about 250 pages, Royal octavo. Each volume, containing two or three sections, will have full indices, the whole work to be comprised in about Twenty Sections; the subscription price, if paid in advance, will not be increased whatever the extent of the work.

The General History, with an introduction, will complete the work. The publication of this part is delayed in order to include all discoveries made during its progress.

The work will be embellished with illustrations of Castles, Ancient Manor Houses, Tombs, Crosses, and Charters; with some modern Mansions, and with many Plates of Seals and Coat Armour.

THIS work is written from original records. They have been collected, collated, and arranged during many years' labours, chiefly and foremost in Normandy, and it will be the effort of this work to give the foreign, Norman, Breton, or other origin of Derbyshire families which are not of ancient English descent; to show what families can claim a true English descent; and next to trace their histories and the histories

of their Manors through the aid of the Public Records, the Pipe Rolls, the Red Book of the Exchequer, the Testa de Nevil, Kirby's Quest, the Book of Aids, the numerous series of enrolments and Inquisitions, especially the Rotuli Curiæ Regis, and Assize (which have been utterly neglected so far as Derbyshire History is concerned), the Patent Rolls, Subsidy Rolls, Poll Tax, etc., and also by the aid of the MS. collections deposited in Public Institutions, especially Pegg's and Wolley's, and last, but not least, by extracts made by the Author from many private muniments, to which, through the kindness and generosity of their owners, he has had unrestricted access. Amongst those to whom his gratitude for this great privilege is especially due, are the Right Honourable the Earl of Derby, K.G.; their Graces the Dukes of Rutland, Portland, and Devonshire ; the Lords Arundel of Wardour, Middleton of Wollaton, the Earl of Egmont, who possesses his ancestors' famous collection ; Mr. F. S. Foljambe, of Osberton ; Mr. Cecil G. S. Foljambe, M.P., of Cockglode ; Sir George R. Sitwell, Bart., M.P. ; the late Mr. Saville, of Rufford Abbey ; Mrs. Chaworth Musters, of Annesley Park ; Mr. Bateman, of Middleton Hall ; Mr. Lancelot Rolleston, of Watnoll Hall ; the Rev. Mr. Pearson, of Norton, and Mr. Carrington, of Bakewell ; to the Municipal Authorities of Chesterfield, and to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield ; and especially to Dr. J. C. Cox, who has arranged their records.

The work of Church history has been so admirably performed by the Rev. Dr. Cox, that, with the exception of the history of its patronage, and the usurpations and rights of Lords of Manors in connection with it, no attempt will be made to include it ; nor will Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, Trades, Commerce, or Dissensions in Religion or Politics, find any place in this work. It will simply be a chronicle of families and estates.

In presenting the 4th section of this History the Author would point out the amount of work already accomplished. This, he trusts, will be a satisfactory guarantee that the whole will be completed in due course. He has now finished printing the collections for the County, upon which alone a satisfactory history can be written, and he ventures to remind the genealogist and the historian that the ground already covered, and the solid work accomplished, is much greater than has been done for the majority of English counties—even those which have the advantage of possessing Archæological Societies. Very few of such societies devote their means to these purposes ; in this respect the William Salt Society for Staffordshire is far in advance of other counties, chiefly owing to the most valuable labours of Major-General the Honble. G. Wrottesley. The Author would gladly have included in these collections similar labours upon the Rotuli Curiæ Regis and other records, but he feared to weary those subscribers who care more for Parochial History. The same work which General Wrottesley published for Staffordshire the Author has completed for this county for the purpose of writing its history, and possibly at the conclusion of this work he may publish it.

In treating the several subjects of these collections the Author has endeavoured, so far as possible, to make them of general application, and not to deal with them simply as Derbyshire County History, and he has had the gratification to find that Dr. J. Charles Cox, in his 3rd edition of the valuable work, "How to write a Parish History," has recommended the Author's study of Domesday and the Pipe Rolls as the best books to be consulted by those who would endeavour to utilise those works for themselves.

The Author has endeavoured to show the practical application of Domesday to the later national fiscal documents and its true place in English History, and not to leave it, as other writers have done (including those of the late Domesday Society), to be measured by itself. In the same way he has endeavoured to show the relation to Domesday of the Pipe Rolls, the Red Book of the Exchequer, the Testa de Nevil, Kirby's Quest, and other Scutages, and to give, as it were, at a glance, a consecutive, logical and truthful history of our national finances.

Although many authors have written upon Domesday, none seem to have attempted to give special accounts of the other great works, and especially have the Red Book and the Testa de Nevil been neglected, and, indeed, misunderstood, even by some of our greatest writers. The Author trusts that his labours upon these books will be appreciated, perhaps most of all by those who are engaged upon the history of other counties, or in the study of general history, and as many scholars would be debarred from purchas-

ing a history of a complete county, he has reprinted those portions of this work which relate exclusively to Domesday, the Pipe Rolls, the Red Book of the Exchequer, and the Testa de Nevil, copies of which may be obtained from any bookseller, price 5s. for each subject.

Besides the great works just referred to, the Author has given full calendars, and, in many cases, copies of the Derbyshire portions of the Feodaries and Fee Books, of Kirby's Quest and the Book of Aids, the Charter Rolls, Estreats of Grants (Rotulorum Originalium), the Hundred Rolls, and the Placita de Quo Warranto.

In writing the History of the Hundred of Scarsdale the Author has been compelled, from the difficulty of separating, to give the whole of some documents which cover the county: of this kind are lists of the heroes of Agincourt, Poictiers, and Cressy. This section completes the History of the Hundred of Scarsdale, unless the lost Hundred Rolls should ultimately be discovered, and also the History of the Borough of Chesterfield and some of its hamlets, part of the Queen's ancient demesne, an expansion of but a few lines of Domesday, and of but a few pages of the works of Glover and Lysons. The next section will continue the history of the Royal Manors.

The Author regrets exceedingly that the issue of the present, the 4th Section of this work, has again been delayed, and again, much against his will, by the action of his last printers; although they had contracted to supply at least 32 pages a week, they actually supplied only a very few, and 16 months were consumed in the production of the third Section (half by them and half by a printer who had executed the first half of it). Life is too short to enable a writer to complete a work of this kind at so slow a pace, and the Author felt himself compelled to withdraw the work from them; they, however, refused to give up the MSS., and he was obliged to bring an action to recover it. This, happily, terminated without a trial, for, upon the case being set down, the defendants discovered their mistake, and handed back the MSS., and the Author has now placed the printing of his work in the hands of the Hansard Publishing Union, who are able (having a very large staff) and, happily, willing to fulfil their contract; and he trusts that, after many trials, he will now be able to issue the Sections much more rapidly; the excellence of their work speaks for itself.

Owing to the treatment of his publishers, the Author determined to follow the example of several eminent authors, and to become his own publisher, with the result of a considerable saving to himself. He has met with such curious treatment from some of the booksellers that he has now determined to become his own bookseller, and he has made an arrangement to send out copies to the subscribers without the intervention of a bookseller. This will effect a saving of no less than 25 per cent., the modest sum which booksellers think it no shame to take from the pockets of the author and to put into their own, for the not very difficult work of applying for the book and sending it on to their customers; alas, a far greater sum than the poor author can generally hope to recover for himself; nor is this a very large sum to exact, according to the ideas of some booksellers. One very eminent house in London, seeing the success of this work, very kindly offered to take the whole of it upon being allowed to deduct a commission of 45 per cent. for their labour in selling it; and this is less by five per cent. than the great railway book-stall monopolists extract from authors for putting their books upon their stalls. The reason of the Author's determination to take the book out of the hands of the trade is that several of them have taken the trouble to issue the prospectus to their customers, and, having obtained subscriptions, to try and treat the matter as if they, and not the subscriber, were the contracting party, and to withhold the subscribers' names. Mr. Frank Murray, of Derby, has taken over a dozen copies, and has only given up four names, which had been divulged through the parties themselves. Mr. Gallop, of the Railway Bookstall, has sold seven copies, and can only remember the name of one purchaser; other booksellers have been equally oblivious. This simply means the spoiling of many sets of books, but worse than this, several booksellers have received subscriptions in advance, and, upon discovery, have only paid after a gentle pressure, the defence being that they kept the money as a guarantee that the book will be issued; they need not be alarmed—the book will be issued without their aid, and in spite of their attempts to boycott it.

The list of subscribers issued with this Section, from these causes is very incomplete,

and those who have subscribed, and especially those who have paid their subscriptions in advance, are requested to send their names to the Author.

It is only just to the book trade to notice that the conduct complained of is not universal; some booksellers have behaved very differently. Mr. Andreas Cokayne, one of the most eminent of Derbyshire booksellers, who has taken a great interest in the work, and who has obtained above a dozen subscriptions for it, has very generously declined to receive any commission. If there were more booksellers like him we should have more County Histories.

Subscribers may notice that the subscription to the large paper copies is reduced to the original sum charged for it, 12 guineas. It was raised to 20 guineas because all but 10 copies had been taken up, and the Author wished to save those remaining for public libraries which do not yet possess them; but he finds that Mr. Frank Murray is advertising the sale of copies at the higher rate, in order to get the difference for himself (for copies sold to him at the original price); a little profit of 166 per cent.—five-eighths of the sale price. Owing to this treatment the Author is compelled to notify that in future no separate parts will be sold, and only copies will be delivered to those subscribers who contract directly with him, or who have already done so.

4, Harrow Villas, Harlesden.

WORKS BY MR. YEATMAN STILL ON SALE.

THE HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF ARUNDELL. One volume, folio, large paper copies bound in Morocco, price six guineas; small paper copies bound in cloth, price four guineas. Mitchell and Hughes, 140, Wardour Street, W.C.

This work is the history of many of the Norman settlers in England, at the time of the Conquest, and of their families prior to that period, bridging over the gulf between English and Norman family history.

THE SHEMITIC ORIGIN OF THE NATIONS OF WESTERN EUROPE. Price 6s. Burns and Oates.

A TREATISE ON THE LAW OF ANCIENT DEMESNE, written in illustration of the Records of Chesterfield. Price 3s. 6d. Wilfred Edmunds, Chesterfield.

THE HISTORY OF THE BOROUGH OF CHESTERFIELD, reprinted from the Feudal History of Derbyshire. Price 10s. 6d. William Clulow, Derby; and the Hansard Publishing Union, Limited.

THE DOMESDAY BOOK FOR DERBYSHIRE, reprinted from the Feudal History of Derbyshire. Price 5s.

THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER FOR NOTTS AND DERBY. Price 5s.

THE TESTA DE NEVILLE FOR NOTTS. AND DERBY. Price 5s.

THE PIPE ROLLS FOR NOTTS. AND DERBY. Price 5s. Each subject to be obtained from Bemrose and Sons, Derby, or from any bookseller.

ON HIGHGATE HILL. Price 1s. Bradbury and Agnew. This is a topographical account of Highgate and the New Park between Highgate and Hampstead; with a history of the Order of the Passionists of St. Joseph's, Highgate Hill, and of the effect of their labours upon the conversion of England to the Catholic Faith; the proceeds to be devoted to the Charity. The book may be obtained from the publishers, or from the Rector of St. Joseph's Monastery, Highgate Hill.

PRINTED BY THE HANSARD PUBLISHING UNION, LIMITED, LONDON AND REDHILL.